

ISSN 1356-1421

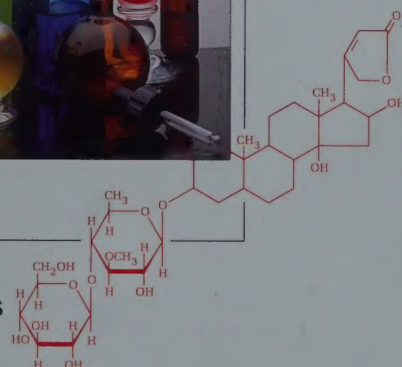
INTERNATIONAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
LIBRARY

17 MAR 1997

Review of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants

1996 Volume 2
Annual Indexes

CAB ABSTRACTS



Includes List of Source Journals

CAB INTERNATIONAL



CAB INTERNATIONAL

Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK

Telephone: Wallingford (01491) 832111

Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (01491) 833508

Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Review of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants

A bimonthly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

Produced by the DIVISION OF CROP PRODUCTION,
INFORMATION SERVICES, CAB INTERNATIONAL

with contributions from
PUBLICATIONS AND INFORMATION DIRECTORATE,
COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, NEW DELHI

Editor

D. J. Cousins BSc, MIBiol

Assistant Editors

C. D. Aldridge PhD

A. E. Dale PhD

Editorial Advisory Board

Professor G. Franz (Regensburg, Germany)

Dr. P.J. Houghton (London, UK)

Professor A.D. Kinghorn (Chicago, USA)

Professor D. Palevitch (Haifa, Israel)

Dr. G.P. Phondke (New Delhi, India)

Professor G.T. Prance (Richmond, UK)

Dr. G.V. Satyavati (New Delhi, India)

Professor P. Tétényi (Budapest, Hungary)

Head of Division

P. Wightman BSc

Head of Department of Horticulture and Plantation Crops

K. K. S. Bhat BSc, MSc, Docteur ès Sciences, MIHort

For details of the whole range of CAB INTERNATIONAL publications and services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this journal should be sent to the Marketing & Distribution Services at the above address.

Disclaimer

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

Review of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants

Volume 2



CAB INTERNATIONAL

Prepared by

CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT OF PLANT SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

1996

ISSN 1356-1421

© CAB INTERNATIONAL, 1997

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

published by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE UK



The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, Oxfordshire

Review of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants

Contents

Volume 2

NEW PERIODICALS	1	-	-	-	-
BOOKS	1	69	135	205	275 341
REPORTS	-	-	136	-	276 -
CONFERENCES	2	70	136	206	276 343
GENERAL	3	70	137	206	276 343
Reviews and notes of general interest	3	70	137	206	276 343
Economics, production, marketing and trade	3	71	138	208	277 -
Legislation	-	71	-	208	278 344
ETHNOBOTANY AND ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	3	71	138	208	278 346
BOTANY	5	72	139	210	279 346
Taxonomy	5	72	139	210	279 346
Conservation and genetic resources	6	73	140	210	280 347
Ecology and responses to environmental factor	6	74	140	211	281 348
Development, morphology and anatomy	7	74	141	212	281 349
Physiology and biochemistry	8	75	141	212	282 349
HORTICULTURE	11	76	146	214	285 350
General	11	76	146	214	285 350
Cultivars, breeding and genetics	11	76	146	214	285 350
Propagation and planting	13	78	147	214	286 351
Soils, fertilizers and nutrition	15	79	149	216	287 353
Crop management	16	80	149	217	288 354
Crop protection	17	80	149	217	288 354
Harvesting and postharvest technology	19	82	151	218	289 354
CHEMISTRY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY	19	82	151	218	290 354
Extraction and analysis	19	82	151	218	290 354
Essential oil, flavour and fragrance chemistry	21	83	152	219	291 356
Plant composition	25	86	154	225	294 361
Plant composition - general	25	86	154	225	294 361
Plant composition - alkaloids	25	87	154	225	295 361
Plant composition - phenolic compounds	27	88	156	227	297 362
Plant composition - terpenoids	31	92	158	230	301 364
Plant composition - other	35	96	164	235	305 367
In vitro metabolite production and biotransform	37	98	166	237	306 368
PRODUCT COMPOSITION AND QUALITY	40	100	169	239	309 369
Herbal drugs and pharmaceuticals	40	100	169	239	309 369
Essential oils, perfumes and cosmetics	40	101	169	-	309 370
Culinary herbs, spices and condiments	41	101	169	240	310 370
Botanical pesticides	-	-	170	-	- -
HUMAN MEDICINE, PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY	41	102	170	241	310 370

Use of medicinal plants in human medicine	41	102	170	241	310	370
Clinical studies	41	102	170	241	311	371
Pharmacology	41	103	171	242	312	372
Pharmacology - cytotoxicity	41	103	171	242	312	372
Pharmacology - antineoplastic, anticarcinogenic and related activities	43	105	172	245	313	373
Pharmacology - antiinflammatory properties	44	107	173	247	315	375
Pharmacology - platelet activation and blood coagulation	45	108	175	248	316	377
Pharmacology - carbohydrate, lipid and mineral	46	108	176	249	316	377
Pharmacology - antioxidant activity	46	109	177	251	318	378
Pharmacology - nervous system	48	110	178	252	319	379
Pharmacology - cardiovascular system	48	111	180	255	320	381
Pharmacology - gastrointestinal system	49	113	181	256	322	382
Pharmacology - urinary system	50	—	—	258	323	384
Pharmacology - reproductive system	50	115	183	258	323	384
Pharmacology - respiratory system	50	115	183	259	—	384
Pharmacology - immune system	51	115	183	259	324	384
Pharmacology - endocrine system	51	116	185	261	325	386
Pharmacology - skin	51	116	185	261	325	386
Pharmacology - eyes	—	116	185	—	325	—
Pharmacology - miscellaneous and general aspects	52	117	185	261	325	386
Toxicology and plant poisoning	53	119	187	263	326	388
VETERINARY MEDICINE, PHARMACOLOGY	54	120	189	266	329	388
Use of medicinal plants in veterinary medicine	54	120	189	266	329	388
Toxicology and plant poisoning of animals	54	120	190	266	330	388
BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY	56	122	191	267	331	389
Activity - general	56	122	191	267	331	389
Activity against arthropods	57	122	192	267	331	389
Activity against bacteria	61	127	197	269	333	391
Activity against fungi	62	129	198	271	336	393
Activity against molluscs	65	—	200	273	336	394
Activity against plant nematodes and animal helminths	65	131	200	273	337	394
Activity against protozoa	66	132	201	273	337	395
Activity against vertebrates	—	—	202	—	—	—
Activity against viruses	66	132	202	273	338	396
AUTHOR INDEX	399					
SUBJECT INDEX	431					
List of source journals	i					

Review of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants

A bimonthly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database,
with contributions from the National Institute of Science Communication (NISCOM),
Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi.

Editor

D.J. Cousins BSc CBiol MIBiol

Assistant Editors

C.D. Aldridge PhD

A.E. Dale PhD

Editorial Advisory Board

Professor G. Franz (Regensburg, Germany)

Dr. P.J. Houghton (London, UK)

Professor A.D. Kinghorn (Chicago, USA)

Professor D. Palevitch (Haifa, Israel)

Dr. G.P. Phondke (New Delhi, India)

Professor G.T. Prance (Richmond, UK)

Dr. G.V. Satyavati (New Delhi, India)

Professor P. Tétényi (Budapest, Hungary)

Department of Plant Sciences and Natural Resources

Head: S.L.A. Hobbs DPhil

Quality Manager: P. Wightman BSc

Scientific Information Officers

Biotechnology

D.J. Hemming PhD, D.G. Massey BSc, J.M. Palmer MSc, K.A. Rowlett PhD

Field Crops

A.M. Doroszenko PhD, R.E. Austin MSc, J.C. Bulson BSc, A.K. Chudasama MAGSt MSc,
R.E. Hill BSc, K.E. Langdon BSc MIL, D.M. Mitcham MSc, D. Simpson PhD,
L.J. Wootten BSc

Forestry

G. Petrokofsky BSc, B. Biggs BSc, T.J. Green BSc, A. Handley PhD, R.E.H. Haynes
DPhil, H.M. Porter BSc

Horticulture

A.J. Rendell-Dunn BSc, C.D. Aldridge PhD, S.E. Brooks MA, D.J. Cousins BSc CBiol
MIBiol, A.E. Dale PhD, A.C. Elliston BSc, J.M. Kisz BSc MIHort,
R.M. Merryweather MSc, C. Parker BSc

Plant Breeding

A.M. Praciak BSc, E.C. Boyes BSc, B.F. Cooper PhD, H.J. Dawson PhD,
D.E. Mitchell MSc

Plant Entomology and Weed Science

I.L. Tonnet PhD, E.D.L. Brooks PhD, S.C. Brown BA, D.S. Buckley PhD, B. Burger BSc,
L.M. Ridout PhD, L. Thorn BSc

Plant Pathology and Nematology

J.A. Brunt MSc, L.M.F. Charles BSc, V. M. Cottrell BSc, P.A. Farnell BSc, K. E. Hopkins BSc,
L.A. Martyniuk MA MIL, S.F. Siddiqi BSc

Soils

L. Connor BSc DipInfSc MInfSc, D. J. Eldridge BSc, B. Lascelles PhD, S. Stokes MSc,
K. Whitaker BSc, G.P.R. Yeates DPhil

AUTHOR INDEX

- Abalde, J. 1500
 Abasova, R. L. 1492
 Abate, D. 2059
 Abaul, J. 178, 750
 Abbas, J. A. 2427
 Abbasoglu, U. 1758
 Abbes Tanji 1222
 Abd-El-Shafi Ali, A. M. 1856
 Abd-Elgawad, M. M. 1178
 Abdala, L. R. 823
 Abdalla, E. F. 1107
 Abdalla, M. F. 275
 Abdalla, S. 477, 2942
 Abdallah, R. M. 875
 Abdel-Azim, N. S. 2714
 Abdel-Galil, A. M. M. 3370
 Abdel-Gawad, K. 558
 Abdel-Kader, M. S. 2401
 Abdel-Khalik, S. M. 1475, 3277
 Abdel-Malek, S. 2439
 Abdelhakim, G. 2943
 Abdollahi, M. 1029
 Abdul Jabbar 1156
 Abdul Malik 310
 Abdul Rashid Ahmad 168, 210
 Abdul Rauf 1825
 Abdullaev, N. D. 3236
 Abdullaev, U. A. 1368-1369
 Abdullaeva, L. K. 3491
 Abdurakhmanov, T. R. 3388
 Abdusamatov, A. 3237
 Abe, F. 250, 2726
 Abe, K. 3391
 Abe, S. 385
 Abegaz, B. 1928
 Abegaz, B. M. 3250
 Abid, M. 1180
 Abidi, C. 3194
 Abidov, A. A. 1494
 Abivardi, C. 539
 Abo-El-Enein, R. A. 1856
 Abou-Basha, L. I. 720
 Abou-Karam, M. A. 1582
 Abou-Mandour, A. A. 77, 362
 Abou-Shoer, M. 3512
 Aboul-Enein, H. Y. 718, 720
 Aboutabl, E. A. 2943
 Abraham, B. G. 2770
 Abraham, C. C. 1318
 Abraham, R. T. 966
 Abraham, S. P. 145
 Abraham, T. W. 1266
 Abraham, W. R. 2059
 Abram, A. P. de 2732
 Abramova, N. E. 999
 Abrams, D. I. 3346
 Abreu, P. M. 872
 Abreu Castro, M. S. de 2652
 Abu-Blan, H. A. 572
 Abu-Mustafa, E. A. 799
 Abu-Niaaj, L. 2942
 Abu Said, A. 168, 210
 Abu Said Ahmad 168
 Abu-Zaid, M. 2279
 Abu-Zarga, M. 2942
 Abubaker, I. I. 3445
 Abubakirov, N. K. 3280
 Aburada, M. 3466
 Aburjai, T. 448
 Acero, E. 1197
 Achari, B. 1986, 2373, 2693
 Achary, K. S. 1911
 Achenbach, H. 444, 1769
 Acher, A. 770
 Achinewhu, S. C. 2628
 Achiwa, K. 2775
 Achmad, F. 3522
 Achola, K. J. 2901
 Acta Pharmacologica Sinica 2452
 Adachi, K. 3304
 Adachi, Y. 466, 1562
 Adam, G. 268, 321, 829, 864, 1394, 1503
 Adam, K. P. 790, 1382
 Adam, S. E. I. 2161, 2347
 Adams, A. de 2694
 Adams, J. 3129
 Adams, N. R. 493
 Adams, R. P. 183, 604, 752, 3205
 Adaniya, S. 2543
 Addae-Mensah, I. 557, 2991
 Adebajo, A. C. 767
 Adekenov, S. M. 857, 2056, 2372, 3400
 Adeleye, S. A. 728
 Adelusi, A. 3531
 Adenan, M. I. 2820
 Adeoti, B. S. 1963
 Adewunmi, C. O. 2430, 3037
 Adigüzel, N. 2610
 Adikaram, N. K. B. 1155
 Adsersen, A. 37, 446, 3421-3422
 Adzet, T. 1341, 1346, 1554, 1955, 3381
 Aerts, R. J. 2528
 Afanas'ev, I. B. 999
 Afaq, S. H. 111
 Afify, E. A. 1582
 Afolayan, A. J. 56, 547, 2442
 Afridi, R. M. 111
 Afsharypour, S. 231, 1970
 Aftab, K. 1021
 Agabbio, M. 563
 Agarwal, D. P. 3438
 Agarwal, K. C. 3472
 Agarwal, P. K. 1436
 Agarwal, S. 452
 Agarwal, S. G. 2106, 2677, 3240
 Agarwal, S. K. 185
 Ageel, A. M. 1660
 Ager, A. L., Jr. 1788
 Ageta, H. 1466-1467, 2747, 3270
 Aggarwal, A. 1312
 Agha, A. M. 2213, 2331
 Agoumi, A. 2005
 Agra, M. F. 1040
 Agrawal, K. C. 1610
 Agrawal, P. K. 1446, 2053
 Agrawal, S. S. 452
 Agudelo, J. 2608
 Aguilar M., H. 2883
 Agut, M. 2395
 Agzamova, M. A. 1016
 Ahamed, R. N. 2303
 Ahmad, F. B. 22
 Ahmad, I. 3017
 Ahmad, K. D. 1332, 3442
 Ahmad, M. 828, 3357
 Ahmad, N. 1332
 Ahmad, R. 586, 1784-1785
 Ahmad, S. P. 1015
 Ahmad, V. U. 286, 291, 828, 1015, 1153, 2407, 2759
 Ahmed, A. A. 799, 854, 2694, 2760
 Ahmed, A. F. 276
 Ahmed, I. H. 2967
 Ahmed, I. S. A. 1638
 Ahmed, M. 736, 887
 Ahmed, R. 3538
 Ahmed, W. 2107, 2407
 Ahmed, Z. U. 3025
 Ahmed Galal 2331
 Ahn, C. H. 3323
 Ahn, C. S. 116
 Ahn, I. O. 3323
 Ahn, J. C. 2139
 Ahn, J. W. 950
 Ahn, K. S. 2184
 Ahn ChunHee 3323
 Ahn InOk 3323
 Ahn JongWoong 950
 Ahn JunCheul 2139
 Ahn KyungSeop 2184
 Ahond, A. 287
 Ahsan, M. 3025
 Ai, X. Z. 1255
 Ai XiZhen 1255
 Aiache, J. M. 474
 Aibara, S. 2087
 Aidam, A. 3140
 Aimi, N. 3253
 Aina, V. O. 2899
 Ainsworth, A. M. 3360
 Aizawa, T. 1631
 Ajarem, J. S. 2888
 Ajay Singh 2432
 Ajayi-Obe, O. O. 728
 Akachi, T. 1576
 Akagi, K. 3356
 Akah, P. A. 624, 2914, 3328, 3432
 Akahori, A. 292
 Akai, G. 2246
 Akatsu, H. 1797
 Akbar, S. 1008
 Akbarsha, M. A. 1657
 Akcam, E. 650
 Akdemir, K. 2417
 Akhil Baruah 2619, 3212
 Akhmedzhanova, V. I. 224
 Akhtar, A. H. 3442
 Akhtar, M. 1179
 Akhtar Husain 3154
 Akhteruzzaman, S. M. 3296
 Aki, S. 1556
 Akihisa, T. 1470, 3289
 Akimoto, K. 1614, 1618
 Akimoto, M. 2323
 Akinsinde, K. A. 549
 Akiri, B. 1282
 Akita, K. 1112
 Akita, Y. 2337, 3439
 Akiyama, S. 38
 Akogo, Y. 3140
 Akpagana, K. 2991
 Akueme, I. D. 2156
 Akulova, Z. V. 2919
 Akyalcin, H. 2496
 Al-Abed, A. S. 572
 Al-Faraj, S. 2352
 Al-Haqani, S. N. 1808
 Al-Jabri, A. A. 3562
 Al-Khalil, S. 1227
 Al-Mahmoud, M. S. 2904
 Al-Naib, A. 1732
 Al-Saadi, M. 1732
 Al-Said, M. S. 1628, 3309
 Al-Sedairy, T. 2581
 Al-Subu, M. M. 2557
 Al-Yahya, M. A. 1148, 1628, 2096
 Aladesanmi, A. J. 2695
 Alagesabopathi, C. 1898, 2549
 Alagumalai, K. 1174
 Alam, M. I. 1662
 Alam, M. M. 585
 Alam, M. S. 409, 1472
 Alarcon, J. 846
 Alarcon-Aguilar, F. J. 422
 Alarcón de la Lastra, C. 2286, 2913
 Alavez-Solano, D. 537
 Albar, H. A. 3221
 Albasini, A. 139, 475, 1058
 Albert, B. 2484
 Albuquerque, A. A. C. 1010
 Albuquerque, R. R. 1006
 Alcaraz, M. J. 346, 433, 2253
 Alché, L. E. 2445
 Aldini, G. 2249
 Aldous, K. 1071
 Alemayehu, G. 3250
 Alencar, J. L. de 765, 1066
 Alencar, J. W. 197, 1953, 3222
 Alessio, F. 50
 Alexander, E. 445, 2903
 Alfermann, A. W. 2144
 Alfonso, D. 2830
 Alford, A. R. 1746
 Ali, A. M. 2799
 Ali, B. H. 1027, 1055
 Ali, M. 1472, 2849
 Ali, M. B. 3424, 3467
 Ali, M. K. 1691
 Ali, M. S. 2407
 Ali, N. A. A. 1390
 Ali, O. A. 1065
 Ali, S. U. 2477, 2655
 Ali, Z. A. 1840, 2485
 Alias, Y. 393
 Alimkhodzhaeva, G. Kh. 159
 Aliyu, M. 1738
 Aliyu, R. 1025, 1036
 Alka Jain 44
 Alka Shiva 383, 2807
 Allain, P. 2005
 Allais, D. P. 2042, 2113
 Allan, R. D. 439
 Allen, A. K. 879
 Allen, C. N. 1680
 Allen, J. M. 3201
 Alley, M. R. 503
 Allie, I. 204
 Allison, K. 3057
 Almeida, A. A. de 530
 Almeida, C. R. C. 2980
 Almeida Alves, T. M. de 3036
 Almsick, A. van 2001
 Aloji, C. 1314
 Alok Sarkar 450
 Alonso, G. L. 2158
 Alonso, L. 2359
 Alonso, N. 2951
 Alonso-Amelot, M. E. 2752
 Alonso-González, N. 3023
 Alonso Paz, E. 3516
 Alpha, T. 1443
 Alphen, J. van 3069
 Alshevskaya, E. K. 3322
 Al'terman, I. E. 2777
 Alvarado, B. 151
 Aly, M. Z. Y. 3495
 Amade, P. 1419
 Amador, T. A. 1006, 1597
 Amagaya, S. 2261
 Amalendu Banerjee 3368
 Amato, T. 2794
 Amarouch, H. 3525
 Ambakederemo, A. W. 3378
 Ameenuddin, N. 540
 Amer, K. F. 3255
 Amer, M. M. 238, 2690
 Amico, V. 41
 Amin, K. M. Y. 2306
 Amin Suria 1009
 Aminov, M. Kh. 3256
 Amitai, Y. 3481
 Ammosov, A. S. 2524, 2658
 Amoros, M. 1187
 Amvam Zollo, P. H. 1936
 An, D. K. 373
 An, J. 2247
 An, N. H. 324
 An Jing 2247
 An NyeonHyung 324
 Anaga, A. O. 1629
 Anan, T. 2763
 Anand Vardhan 2399
 Ananda, U. V. D. S. 1620
 Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 1202
 Ananthan, S. 1147
 Anaya, A. L. 507, 2190, 3528
 Andary, C. 816, 1967, 2922
 Andersen, A. 183
 Andersen, Ø. M. 822
 Anderson, D. 3344
 Anderson, G. J. 2649, 3098
 Anderson, J. C. 1129
 Anderson, L. A. 1807
 Anderson, P. J. 1671

- Anderson, R. J. 3062
 Anderson, W. A. 3021
 Ando, M. 2076
 Ando, T. 1600
 Andrade Chiappeta, A. de 1749
 Andrade Neto, M. 746, 2636
 Andreassen, J. 1783
 Andrews, L. S. 380
 Andrews, S. 611
 Andriantsiferana, M. 1359
 Ang, H. H. 1791
 Ang HooiHoon 1791
 Angayarkanni, N. 430
 Angenot, L. 766, 1158, 2586, 3044
 Angerhofer, C. K. 514, 625, 3542, 3544
 Angus, J. F. 567
 Anika, S. M. 2435
 Anil, H. 2417, 2703
 Anil Mishra 1421
 Anil Vyas 62, 676, 2502
 Anila Doshi 2568
 Animesh Mandal 404
 Animesh Roy 280
 Aniruddha Datta 906
 Asaka, M. 663
 Anjali Pattnaik 2165
 Anjani Kumar 107
 Anjani Srivastava 2639
 Anjos, A. M. G. 1184
 Anju Puri 1771
 Anke, H. 1214, 2986
 Anonis, D. A. 734
 Ansari, S. H. 2849, 3084
 Ansarin, M. 1275
 Antan, I. S. 2771
 Anthony, M. S. 3398
 Antolić, A. 3008
 Anton, R. 311, 2731, 2737
 Antonios Filho, N. R. 2155
 Antunes, O. A. C. 2720
 Antunes, T. 2600
 Anubha Singh 1621
 Anufrieva, A. N. 1508
 Anuj Bhatnagar 1128
 Anupam Bishayee 450
 Anuradha, S. 217
 Anuradha Varshney 2404
 Anwar, M. 2558
 Aoki, K. 405
 Aoki, T. 1977
 Aoki, Y. 1452
 Aoyagi, Y. 1000, 2209
 Aoyama, H. 2437
 Aphajitt, S. 861
 Apisariyakul, A. 1765
 Appendino, G. 778, 1420, 1805
 Aqil, M. 240
 Aqueveque, P. 1461
 Aquino, R. 845, 2296, 3348
 Ara, J. 1180
 Arai, T. 184
 Araki, H. 1294
 Aramendia, M. A. 154
 Arao, T. 1440
 Araújo, C. C. 1040
 Araújo, M. E. M. 872
 Araújo, M. S. 1570
 Aravena, S. 2214
 Araya, J. E. 702
 Arbaoui, J. 1595
 Archana Pande 775
 Archana Rani 2995
 Archer, C. 12
 Archana Tiwari 1727
 Aregullin, M. 16
 Arellano, J. 2133
 Arfan, M. 1332
 Arias, A. 3026
 Arias, J. 3306
 Arias, L. 1071
 Arifkhodzhaev, A. O. 1493
 Arihara, S. 239, 784
 Aripov, Kh. N. 1984, 3325
 Aripova, S. F. 1366-1367, 3238
 Aris, A. 3069
 Armstrong, D. 1071
 Armstrong, W. P. 2456
 Arnason, J. T. 570, 625, 1116, 1204
 Arnold, N. P. 204
 Aror, A. R. 438
 Arora, S. 2968
 Arora, S. K. 68
 Arras, G. 563, 1951
 Arretz, P. 702
 Arriaga, A. M. C. 3218
 Arriagada, J. E. 29
 Arrieta, A. F. 793
 Arroo, R. R. J. 1514, 2420
 Arruda, A. C. 1380
 Arruda, M. P. S. 1380
 Arsenakis, M. 1149, 3510
 Arslan, N. 670
 Artica, R. N. 2578
 Arti Sharma 2233, 2235
 Artizzu, N. 3015
 Artyukov, A. A. 798
 Aruna Kapil 2222
 Aruna Srivastava 1730
 Aruna Weerasuriya 837
 Aruoma, O. I. 2243
 Arvy, M. P. 915
 Asaad, A. M. 875
 Asada, N. 466
 Asai, I. 241
 Asaka, Y. 290
 Asakawa, Y. 1196, 1453, 1564, 1796, 2035, 2126, 2221, 2687
 Asamizu, T. 1884
 Asano, J. 1538, 3050
 Asano, N. 1991, 2634
 Ascensão, L. 54
 Ascenso, J. R. 2406, 2707
 Asfaw, N. 1928
 Asgary, S. 1970
 Ashendel, C. L. 966
 Ashida, H. 1543
 Ashida, K. 1876, 1913, 2573
 Ashida, Y. 2520
 Ashok Aggarwal 1312
 Ashraf, M. 560
 Ashurmetov, O. A. 3133
 Asilbekova, D. T. 1490, 3302
 Aslaksen, T. H. 1881
 Aslanov, S. M. 1492
 Aspinall, D. 63
 Assadi, Y. 1914
 Asthana, A. K. 2462
 Astruc, D. 2949
 Asuzu, I. U. 1629, 2328, 2435, 3445, 3536
 Aswal, B. S. 2985
 Atanasov, A. T. 1573
 Atanassov, A. L. 687
 Atchade, A. T. 262
 Ateya, A. 2009
 Ateya, A. M. 3243
 Atherton, D. J. 935, 1643
 Atisook, K. 883
 Atiya Zia 1009
 Atsumi, T. 436-437
 Atta-ur-Rahman S. 222, 560, 1021, 1156, 2642
 Attaguile, G. 2295
 Attia, E. A. 1521
 Atzei, A. D. 2083
 Aucouturier, P. 2930
 Auddy, B. 1662
 Audu, J. A. 2810
 Audu, O. T. 2189
 Auelbekov, S. A. 1210
 Augelli, R. 2804
 Augereau, J. M. 2226
 Augeven-Bour, I. 3245
 Augusti, K. T. 425, 1575, 1583, 2234
 Augustus, G. D. P. S. 2769
 Aug, S. P. 1666
 Auroseau, C. 3430
 Ausmeier, F. 2270
 Austin, D. F. 30
 Autore, G. 2955
 Auvin, C. 3245
 Avato, P. 171, 1946
 Avdeeva, E. V. 2626, 3184
 Averal, H. I. 1657
 Avilla, J. 3003
 Avramiuc, M. 2499
 Awad, M. A. 2967
 Awad, S. A. 238, 2690
 Awai, N. 1157
 Awang, K. 393, 2178, 3283
 Awasthi, S. B. 1454
 Awe, S. O. 3044
 Ayabe, S. I. 2526
 Ayafor, J. F. 3441
 Ayaiyeoba, E. O. 3535
 Aydin, S. 1602, 2891
 Aydoğmuş, Z. 2111
 Aye Than 1666
 Ayedoun, A. M. 1963, 3219
 Ayedoun, M. A. 751
 Ayers, D. 366
 Aytaç, Z. 2610
 Ayuso, J. M. 2819
 Ayuso, M. J. 975, 2286
 Ayuso González, M. J. 2913
 Azad Chowdhury, A. K. 3025
 Azam, M. E. 717
 Azcem, S. W. 1379
 Azgar Sheriff, P. 2458
 Aziz, A. A. 2009
 Aziz, I. 1784-1785
 Aziz, N. H. 1521, 2799
 Azizan, A. 2349
 Azuma, H. 1144, 2687
 Azuma, I. 1549, 2834
 Azuma, M. 2089
 Azuma, Y. 2288
 Azzam, S. A. 2318
 Baba, K. 255, 2663, 3252
 Babady-Bila 1995, 2627
 Babakov, A. V. 2125
 Babatola, J. O. 1177
 Babiuk, L. A. 1190
 Baboo, R. 1896
 Babu, S. P. S. 2963
 Babu, T. D. 401
 Baburaj, D. S. 1832
 Baccam, D. 3045
 Baccaro, M. A. del 2354
 Bacchi, E. M. 453
 Bachelet, M. 1040
 Bachi, F. 3523
 Bachiri, Y. 2536
 Bachmann, H. 514
 Bachmann, M. 2521
 Bachofen, B. 534
 Backhaus, G. F. 1908
 Backhouse, C. N. 295
 Backhouse, N. 2214, 3377
 Bacon, C. W. 494
 Badalbaeva, T. A. 1330
 Badami, S. M. 2299
 Badaya, A. K. 1320
 Badran, R. A. M. 3495
 Badria, F. A. 1013
 Baduel, C. 3448
 Bae, G. W. 2780
 Bae, K. S. 3319
 Bae, S. K. 3369
 Bae KyungSook 3319
 Bae SooKyung 3369
 Baek, N. I. 2186
 Baek NamIn 2186
 Bagchi, G. D. 1867, 3490
 Bahaffi, S. O. 3221
 Bahl, J. R. 1976
 Bai, H. 1323
 Bai, J. 3120
 Bai, L. 1387, 2664
 Bai, N. S. 2722
 Bai, Y. L. 895, 2006
 Bai Juan 3120
 Bai Li 1387, 2664
 Bai NaiShen 2722
 Bai YiLi 895, 2006
 Bailey, B. A. 1313
 Bailey, E. M., Jr. 502
 Bailleul, F. 2670
 Baissac, Y. G. 1574
 Baj, N. 2094
 Baj, N. J. 2680
 Bajaj, Y. P. S. 1199, 2449
 Baker, B. J. 3062
 Baker, J. 3344
 Baker, J. T. 633
 Baker, L. 969
 Bakhiet, A. O. 2161, 2347
 Bakina, L. A. 3009
 Bakkali, E. H. 1595
 Bakuneeta, C. 1228
 Bal-Tembe, S. 2848
 Balaji, K. 642
 Balaji Rao, N. S. 1838
 Balak Ram 1298
 Balakrishna, K. 296, 2477, 2655, 2872, 3477
 Balansard, G. 235, 329, 831, 852, 1158, 1410, 2374, 2481
 Balanza, E. 3545
 Balasubrahmanyam, V. R. 2560
 Balasubramaniam, S. 458
 Balboul, B. A. A. 2694
 Balde, A. 260
 Baldé, A. M. 1416
 Balderrama, L. 218
 Baldy-Moulinier, M. 2881
 Balick, M. J. 634, 2486, 3058
 Balslev, H. 618
 Baltaev, U. A. 3280
 Baltassat, F. 2020
 Balu, S. 1893, 1898, 2549, 2933
 Bambawale, O. M. 1770
 Banafar, R. N. S. 3153
 Banaigs, B. 1411
 Banasri Hazra 3368
 Bandyopadhyay, C. 2803
 Banerjee, A. 3368
 Banerjee, A. K. 2397
 Banerjee, G. C. 1985
 Banerjee, R. D. 2998
 Banerji, A. 1735
 Banerji, R. 85, 691, 2463
 Bång, U. 1772
 Bani, S. 2852
 Bank, H. van der 91
 Bank, M. van der 91
 Bankova, V. 1141
 Bannerjee, P. 3341
 Banskota, A. H. 2046
 Banstola, K. P. 2065
 Banteli, R. 1129
 Banthorpe, D. V. 350
 Bao, E. J. 1644
 Bara, M. T. F. 3519
 Barakat, A. A. 1107
 Barakat, M. M. 21
 Barbera, R. 3380
 Barbieri, G. 786
 Barbieri, L. 1651
 Barbieri, M. K. 1131
 Barboni, L. 778, 1420
 Barbosa Filho, J. M. 765, 1066
 Barcew-Wisniewska, B. 989, 1014
 Bardón, A. 3018
 Barham, J. M. 1208
 Baričević, D. 1854, 1857
 Barkai-Golan, R. 579
 Barkat Awan 3156
 Barman, S. 2166
 Barnes, J. N. 954
 Barnes, G. 3359
 Barone, G. 2766
 Barra, A. 2930
 Barrachina, M. D. 1059, 2890
 Barré, P. 3463
 Barrera, N. 1197
 Barrero, A. F. 3205
 Barrientos-Benítez, T. 3509
 Barrios, M. 3049
 Barroso, J. G. 2600
 Barszcz, B. 3267
 Barth, D. 3330
 Barthakur, N. N. 204
 Bartlakowski, J. 878
 Bartley, J. 288
 Bartley, J. P. 1939
 Bartodzek, M. 764
 Bartolome, C. 792
 Barton, S. 2541
 Bartoszek, M. 1999
 Bartova, L. M. 2125
 Barua, N. C. 1430, 3000
 Baruah, A. 2619, 3212
 Baruah, P. 692, 3526
 Barz, W. 3318
 Basabe, P. 1715
 Basak, D. K. 1691
 Başar, H. 115

- Basar, K. H. C. 186, 195, 200, 744, 749, 756, 1602, 1929-1930, 1942, 1956, 1961, 1966, 2448, 2496, 2610, 2617, 2623, 2891, 3070-3072, 3208, 3216, 3225
 Basha, L. I. A. 718
 Bashandy, S. A. E. 2865
 Basher, K. Kh. S. 1368-1369
 Bashir, A. K. 1027, 3279, 3424, 3467
 Baskar, R. 2872
 Basnet, P. 985, 1612, 1665, 3433, 3440
 Bass, M. 1329
 Bassagoda, M. J. 3516
 Bassani, M. 2980
 Bassetti, L. 2141, 2786
 Bastida, J. 216, 761, 2007
 Bastidas-Ramirez, B. E. 2269
 Bastide, J. M. 1181, 1183, 3548
 Bastien, J. W. 2439
 Bastos, J. K. 2576, 3173
 Bastow, K. F. 2081
 Basualdo, I. 1518
 Basudeb Achari 1986, 2693
 Basudev Achari 2373
 Batanouny, K. H. 1855
 Bates, M. J. 350
 Bates, R. B. 552, 952
 Batirov, É. Kh. 159, 252, 1396, 1398, 3248-3249
 Batista, C. V. F. 1365
 Batista, I. F. C. 1570
 Batista, O. 1750
 Battelli, M. G. 1651
 Baturina, N. O. 3437
 Baudner, S. 1336
 Baudouin, G. 1359
 Bauer, R. 476, 2696, 3373
 Baumann, T. W. 2528, 2534
 Baumes, R. L. 1944
 Bayet, C. 236
 Bayonove, C. L. 1944
 Beattie, K. A. 1496
 Beauchamp, P. S. 1945
 Becchi, M. 1448
 Becerra, J. 846
 Becker, B. 860
 Becker, H. 315, 1382, 2638
 Becker, W. 2430
 Beckham, N. 469
 Bedir, E. 2704
 Beecher, C. W. W. 212, 390, 967, 1391, 2025, 2172, 2188
 Beck, T. A. van 1964, 2498, 2605, 2740
 Beekman, A. C. 2175
 Beerhues, L. 1505
 Beese, E. W. 943
 Begum Rokeya 426
 Behar, M. 813
 Beintema, J. J. 336
 Beis, R. 2891
 Beis, S. H. 3208
 Béjar, E. 1604
 Belabbes, R. 3198
 Bélanger, R. R. 1164
 Belem-Pinheiro, M. L. 766
 Belgium, Comité voor Onderzoek op Groentegewassen, Sectie I 1201
 Bell, E. A. 2758
 Bellé, R. 2731, 2737
 Bellesia, F. F. 3217
 Bellis, P. de 1420, 2706
 Bello, A. 196, 755, 1965
 Bello, R. 1059-1060, 2890
 Bellomo, G. 997
 Belousov, M. V. 1349, 3197
 Benathan, M. 561
 Benavides, A. 787
 Benavides, J. 1197
 Benencia, F. 1552, 1637
 Beneyto, R. 3360
 Benidze, M. M. 1456
 Benito, F. M. de 3306
 Benjamin, D. R. 1192
 Benkrima, L. 3179
 Benn, M. 895, 2006
 Benoit, F. 1181, 1183, 3548
 Benosman, A. 849
 Benslimani, A. 3523
 Benson, M. 2635
 Bentley, M. D. 294, 1746, 2751
 Bentz, J. A. 2385
 Benveniste, I. 2533
 Benvenuti, S. 1248-1249, 1849
 Benyoussef, E. H. 3198
 Benz, G. 539
 Beppu, H. 2764
 Berdik, M. 3473
 Berestecky, J. 1099
 Beretta, C. 534
 Berezovskaya, T. P. 3197
 Berg, A. J. J. van den 338, 463, 1044, 2119, 2124
 Berg, M. A. van den 1322
 Berg, T. van den 362
 Bergaliev, E. Sh. 1348
 Bergendorff, O. 460, 1635
 Berger, B. 1760
 Berger, R. G. 2770
 Berger, U. 1505
 Berghe, C. vanden 31
 Berghe, D. A. vanden 1099, 1416
 Berghe, D. vanden 260, 1049, 2340, 2399, 3366
 Berglund, T. 1272
 Bergshoeff, C. 2996
 Berhow, M. A. 3101
 Berjak, P. 3146
 Berjonneau, J. 2941
 Berkin, Ş. 2961
 Berlandier, F. A. 3502
 Berlin, B. 1067
 Berlin, E. 1067
 Bermejo, A. 1595
 Bermejo, J. 1356, 2668
 Bermúdez-de-Rocha, M. V. 1675
 Bernal, M. A. 69
 Bernard, C. B. 1116
 Bernardini, A. 236
 Bernáth, J. 2607
 Bernstein, B. A. 1845
 Berny, P. 505-506
 Berova, N. 777
 Berra, B. 998
 Bertelsen, G. 1823, 1922
 Bertha, S. L. 3088
 Bertoldi, M. 1849
 Bertoli, A. 2075
 Bertsch, W. 1707
 Bessière, J. M. 178, 738, 750, 1181, 1936, 1963, 1967, 2611, 3198
 Bessonova, I. A. 1988, 3235, 3302
 Bestendonk, C. 2093
 Besterman, J. M. 967, 3353
 Betancourt, J. 2951, 3023
 Betry, P. 360
 Betts, T. J. 153
 Betz, J. M. 2151
 Beukelman, C. J. 463, 1044, 2124
 Beutler, J. A. 283, 2192
 Beydon, P. 1507
 Bezáková, L. 413, 1558
 Bhagawan, C. N. 543
 Bhakuni, R. S. 1444, 2376, 3177
 Bhalerao, D. P. 2964
 Bhandari, S. P. S. 1446
 Bhandarkar, A. G. 2983
 Bhandary, M. J. 26
 Bhargava, A. K. 1763
 Bhat, G. G. 2116, 2761
 Bhat, K. K. S. 2448, 2460
 Bhat, R. B. 33
 Bhatnagar, A. 1128
 Bhatnagar, K. 134
 Bhatnagar, U. 1039
 Bhattacharjee, S. 1553
 Bhattacharya, A. K. 166, 3157
 Bhattacharya, D. 2373
 Bhattacharya, D. K. 3368
 Bhattacharya, S. 2547
 Bhattacharyya, B. 1048
 Bhattacharyya, P. 559
 Bhattacharyya, P. R. 3000
 Bhattacharyya, T. K. 1286
 Bhatti, M. K. 222
 Bhausar, K. N. 2464
 Bhauser, K. N. 3085
 Bhavsar, G. C. 2910
 Bhima Rao, R. 296, 2477, 2655, 2872
 Bhusan, T. K. 2381-2382
 Bhushan Patwardhan 2313
 Bhuyan, P. D. 692
 Biala, R. G. 2586
 Bianchi, A. 139, 1849
 Bianchini, J. P. 1443
 Biascamano, A. 92
 Biber, A. 3551
 Biçakçı, A. 3216
 Bick, I. R. C. 3062
 Bicknell, E. J. 501
 Bieler, C. A. 3480
 Bienvenu, F. E. 3182
 Biernat, L. 969
 Bignami, G. S. 151
 Bignell, C. M. 177, 1344, 1937-1938, 2596-2598, 3187
 Bijaya Ghosh 404
 Bijl, P. van der 483
 Bilia, A. R. 1408, 2075
 Billard, J. P. 3139
 Billon, M. 2226
 Bills, D. 1071
 Binayak Das 2747
 Binde, M. 1095
 Binington, B. D. 1084-1085
 Bintoro Djoefrie, H. M. H. 114
 Birch, I. 2170
 Birkhead, G. 1071
 Bishayee, A. 450
 Bishnoi, P. 2968
 Bishop, C. D. 1191
 Bisht, K. S. 1652, 2399
 Bissery, M. C. 969
 Biswanath Das 259, 827, 1392, 1435, 2045
 Biswas, D. 1048
 Biswas, G. 1652
 Biswas, N. R. 1531
 Biswas, P. 1985
 Bittencourt, M. V. L. 1306
 Bittner, M. 1461
 Bjerregard, J. 3484
 Bjostad, L. B. 542
 Bladt, S. 3065
 Blake, G. W. 2013
 Blanco, J. 2359
 Blanco Tirado, C. 175
 Blancy, W. M. 1129, 1715
 Blasco, É. 2930
 Blehová, A. 1301
 Blevins, R. D. 2349
 Blinova, K. F. 2709
 Blinova, M. P. 2793
 Blond, A. 2049, 3245
 Bloomfield, S. F. 1152
 Bloor, S. J. 1705
 Blumenthal, M. 2455
 Blunden, G. 420, 1852
 Boaventura, M. A. D. 304, 2041, 2823, 3042
 Bobák, M. 1301
 Bobek, P. 993
 Bobkiewicz, T. 1065
 Bochořáková, H. 3244
 Bode, A. U. D. 2430
 Bodo, B. 1432, 2049, 3043, 3245, 3354, 3562
 Boegge, S. C. 632, 2908
 Boelens, H. 163
 Boelens, M. H. 163, 1978, 2602, 3230
 Boeykens, M. 2661
 Boff, M. E. C. 530
 Bogdanov, S. 516, 534
 Bøgh, H. O. 1783
 Bögl, K. W. 382
 Bogolyubova, Zh. V. 3184
 Bogucka-Kocka, A. 2682
 Boguslavskaya, L. V. 1591
 Bohlin, L. 976, 1561, 2220, 3383
 Böhlke, M. 3542
 Bohlmann, J. 1515
 Boikova, V. V. 2919
 Boitel-Conti, M. 364
 Bok, S. H. 2839, 2898
 Bok SongHae 2839, 2898
 Bolaños-Jiménez, F. 1605
 Bolck, A. 1234
 Boll, P. M. 1652
 Bolognesi, A. 1651
 Bolonhezi, S. 1131
 Bolzani, V. da S. 2094, 2181
 Bombardelli, E. 610, 1821, 3347, 3386
 Bompar, J. L. 92
 Bomser, J. 3365
 Bondarenko, A. S. 3009
 Bonfill, M. 2779
 Bonfils, J. P. 2060
 Bonjouklian, R. 966, 968
 Bonsignore, L. 3015
 Bonté, F. 3463
 Boonen, G. 3412
 Boonsiri, P. 883
 Bopelst, M. 1613, 3441
 Borbély, G. 1703
 Borda, G. 3478
 Borgia, A. 18, 980
 Bordoloi, M. 1430
 Boreham, P. F. L. 1526
 Borek, V. 1716
 Borg-Karlson, A. K. 2378, 3185
 Bori, B. D. 2081
 Borin, M. R. de M. B. 1229
 Borio, R. 2796
 Borisova, I. V. 2512
 Bork, W. R. 377, 723
 Borkowski, B. 811
 Bornmann, W. 777
 Borrelli, F. 2955
 Borris, R. P. 633, 1817
 Bors, W. 2221
 Borthakur, S. K. 622, 3095
 Bos, R. 1959, 1974
 Bosabalidis, A. M. 57
 Boschenok, J. 2334
 Bose, A. K. 2735
 Boselah, N. A. E. 1864
 Botta, B. 1292, 1749, 2518
 Bottini, A. T. 1945
 Bouaicha, N. 1419
 Boucard, M. 2922
 Boucaud, J. 3139
 Bouchet, N. 2049
 Boudon, G. 235
 Bouglé, D. 1653
 Bouma, A. S. 355
 Bourdy, G. 2922
 Bourgeois, P. 178, 750
 Bourrel, C. 188, 2389
 Boustie, J. 1187
 Bouthet, C. 343
 Bouthet, C. F. 1568
 Bouwmester, H. J. 2058
 Bowen, L. H. 3307
 Bown, D. 600
 Boyd, M. R. 283, 596, 801, 1404, 2015, 2192, 3052, 3086
 Boyom, F. F. 1936
 Bozisk, A. 2388
 Bracht Walker, J. F. 355
 Bradley, G. A. 501
 Braggio, M. M. 475
 Brandão, M. G. L. 2480
 Brändle, R. 3117
 Brandt, H. D. 482
 Brandt, J. D. 2457
 Brandt, W. 444
 Brantner, A. 707, 2028, 3008
 Bratberg, B. 1095
 Bravo, J. A. 2436
 Brazier, J. L. 2802
 Breakspear, I. G. 384
 Breeden, S. W. 2191
 Breitmaier, E. 215, 295, 776, 882
 Brem, H. 3363
 Brenac, P. 1278
 Breschi, M. C. 2289
 Bressan, R. A. 3136
 Brewbaker, J. 1198
 Brewster, P. 1071

- Bricarello, M. 1293
 Bridgen, M. 678
 Bridle, P. 2582
 Brieger, D. 795
 Briggs, D. R. 3182
 Brillouet, J. M. 1944
 Bringmann, G. 2015
 Brito, M. F. 1094
 Brittain, R. J. 1611
 Britto, A. J. de 1240
 Britton, G. 1471
 Brkic, D. 870
 Broadbent, J. L. 3474
 Brodhagen, M. 2138
 Broemeling, L. D. 470
 Brooks, R. J. 3137
 Brophy, J. J. 176-177, 708, 737, 745, 1344, 1937-1938, 1954, 1982-1983, 2596-2598, 2601, 3187, 3313
 Brostoff, J. 935, 1643, 3341
 Brouillard, R. 3073
 Broussalis, A. 2253
 Brouwer, A. P. M. de 2420
 Brown, D. M. 967, 1536, 2172, 2188
 Brown, E. G. 1879
 Brown, G. D. 867
 Brown, V. E. 2453
 Brownson, D. M. 2758
 Bruchmann, M. 381
 Brud, W. S. 2448
 Brum, R. 2229
 Brum, R. L. 546, 3031
 Brummerstedt, E. 3484
 Brun, M. 2980
 Bruneton, J. 849, 2993
 Bruni, A. 1405, 1866, 2657
 Bruyn, M. H. de 1887
 Bruyne, T. de 260, 1049, 1416, 2318, 2340
 Bryant, L. 2576
 Bryant, R. 1656
 Bucar, F. 269, 273, 806, 919
 Buchanan, M. R. 3473
 Buchbauer, G. 2606, 3229
 Bucher, M. 3117
 Buckheit, R. W. Jr 596
 Buckley, P. M. 142-143
 Budde, R. J. A. 965
 Buddhadeb Duay 1221
 Buddhasukh, D. 1765
 Buděšinský, M. 3244
 Budinčević, M. 2255
 Budowski, G. 1197
 Budzianowski, J. 780, 1388, 2047, 2689
 Budzikiewicz, H. 2631
 Bugarski, B. 912
 Bukenya, Z. R. 24-25
 Bulgakov, V. P. 3322
 Bülow, C. 891
 Bunchoo, A. 553
 Bungy, G. A. 1643
 Burack, J. H. 3346
 Burandt, C. L., Jr. 2576, 3173
 Burapadaja, S. 553
 Burballa, A. 3003
 Burch, M. T. 1099
 Burda, S. 1673
 Burdock, G. A. 7-8
 Burger, U. 953
 Burgos, R. 940
 Burke, A. 2243
 Burke, G. L. 3398
 Burkill, H. M. 1803
 Burrows, D. N. 1882
 Burrows, G. E. 2369
 Burstein, S. H. 3254
 Burton, G. 305
 Bussell, B. M. 645
 But, P. H. P. 921, 1672
 But PuiHay 921, 1672
 Butcher, P. A. 2542
 Butsugan, Y. 2082
 Buzzanell, P. J. 613
 Bwin, M. 1666
 Bye, R. 507, 1037, 2190, 2883, 3509
 Byford, R. L. 1103
 Bykov, V. A. 1460
 Byrnes, J. B. 151
 Cabalion, P. 840
 Cabezas, B. 1500
 Cabo, N. 1975
 Cabrera, C. 3340
 Cabrera, G. M. 2701
 Cabrera, J. A. 3091
 Cabrera, R. 1736
 Cabrita, J. 1755
 Cáceres, A. 1143
 Cáceres, D. 940
 Cacho, M. 902
 Cadenazzi, G. E. 2367
 Cadwallader, K. R. 380
 Cai, H. 1050
 Cai, L. N. 590, 2054, 2066
 Cai, S. H. 2244
 Cai LiNing 590, 2054, 2066
 Cai SongHui 2244
 Calabrò, M. L. 3380
 Calanasan, C. A. 2371
 Calcagno, M. P. 1426
 Caldera, S. 552
 Calderón, A. A. 69
 Calderon, C. P. 1032
 Calderone, N. W. 1718
 Caldwell, J. 2947
 Calera, M. R. 507
 Caligari, P. D. S. 95
 Çaliş, İ. 1541, 2704
 Calixto, J. B. 272, 442, 2229, 2885
 Callapa, J. 2436
 Calle, J. 3355
 Callebaut, A. 2017
 Calligerou, M. 1563
 Calomme, M. 3366
 Calvo, R. 1163
 Calvo-Torras, M. A. 2395
 Calzada, F. 220, 1794
 Camacho, Y. 1197
 Cambon, A. 1443
 Campagnolo, E. R. 1086
 Campbell, J. E. 3416
 Campbell, R. 1117
 Campbell, W. E. 216
 Campillo, J. E. 1580
 Campos, M. G. 2308
 Campos-Neto, A. 472
 Camps, F. 1426
 Canete, S. 2377
 Caniato, R. 2685
 Cañigual, S. 1341, 1346, 1554, 1955, 2651, 3381, 3385
 Canivenc-Lavier, M. C. 2205
 Cannerini, S. 1293
 Cánovas, J. A. 1326
 Cantelo, W. W. 3507
 Cantin-Esnault, D. 2958
 Cantliffe, D. J. 1209
 Cao, J. 1759
 Cao, L. 1634
 Cao, R. M. 3324
 Cao, R. Q. 913
 Cao, Y. 2019
 Cao, Z. Z. 2019
 Cao Jin 1759
 Cao RiQiang 913
 Cao RuciMin 3324
 Capasso, A. 2296, 2889, 3384, 3410
 Capasso, F. 2955
 Cappelletti, E. M. 2685
 Cappelletti, C. 128
 Caraco, Y. 3481
 Carasco, J. F. 24
 Cardell, D. A. 3200
 Cardellina, J. H., II 283, 801, 1404, 2015, 2192, 3052
 Cardoso, J. E. 1184
 Cardozo, M. G. 2977
 Carini, M. 2249
 Cariou, E. 2782
 Carlin, L. 2012
 Carlson, T. J. 3087
 Carmichael, L. 1921
 Carnat, A. 807
 Carnat, A. P. 807
 Caron, G. 1664
 Carotenuto, A. 1567
 Carpenedo, F. 448
 Carpenter-Boggs, L. A. 1865
 Carrasco Antuña, M. A. 1074
 Carretero, E. 2044
 Carrick, M. 1220
 Carriker, L. 502
 Carrillo, G. 1143
 Carrubba, A. 1849
 Carson, C. F. 1072, 2396
 Carta, C. 3530
 Cartañá, C. 1554, 3381
 Carté, B. 633
 Carter, C. A. G. 1428
 Caruhapattana, B. 708
 Caruso, A. 2295
 Caruso, D. 998
 Carvalho, A. C. T. 1006
 Carvalho, C. B. de 489
 Carvalho Bayma, J. de 304
 Carver, J. A. 2334
 Casa, C. la 2286
 Casabianca, H. 2802
 Casabuono, A. C. 3104
 Casadebaig, J. 920
 Casanova, J. 3204, 3215
 Casida, J. E. 3358
 Cassidy, J. M. 2041, 2823
 Cassagnol, G. 3529
 Cassels, B. K. 295, 2214, 3041
 Castañeda, P. 2190
 Castañera, P. 1736-1737
 Castillo, R. P. 1064
 Castillo, U. F. 2048
 Castillo Suárez, A. 620
 Castiñeiras, N. 196, 755, 1965
 Castle, L. 3332
 Castro, A. de 1847
 Castro, I. 2643
 Castro, M. A. 836
 Castro, M. F. P. P. M. de 1131
 Castro, O. 2643
 Catalán, C. A. N. 1969, 3018
 Catalano, S. 3263
 Cates, R. G. 1352, 1425
 Cathebras, P. 1529
 Catherwood, K. 1071
 Cattivello, C. 671
 Cavalié, S. 1967
 Cavazza, A. 2615
 Cavé, A. 2281, 2832, 3039, 3275, 3308, 3543
 Caveney, S. 3239
 Caviedes, M. A. 2819
 Cazals, Y. 3430
 Cechinel Filho, V. 272, 442, 546, 2885, 3031
 Cedillo-Rivera, R. 1794
 Cegarra, J. A. 1852
 Ceniza, M. S. 1289
 Cerda-García-Rojas, C. M. 1969
 Cerdeira, R. M. M. 1291, 1899
 Cerdeiras, M. P. 3516
 Cerdon, C. 1263
 Cerezine, P. C. 1306
 Cesar, C. 2980
 Cha, H. J. 3369
 Cha HeeJae 3369
 Chaboud, A. 840
 Chacón, L. 3415
 Chadha, K. L. 3060
 Chae, Y. A. 2137, 2780
 Chae YoungAm 2137
 Chagwedera, T. E. 1536
 Chai, H. B. 390, 946, 3353
 Chai HeeByung 390, 946, 3353
 Chaimongkol, C. 1862, 1888
 Chaki, H. 2266
 Chakraborty, A. 559
 Chakraborty, B. 473
 Chakraborty, M. 1770
 Chakraborty, S. 280, 3150
 Chakraborty, T. 1688, 2963
 Chakravarty, A. K. 2747
 Chalchat, J. C. 725, 730-731, 3211
 Chalier, P. 1921
 Chalisser, M. S. 2287
 Chalmers, C. L. 524
 Chalton, D. O. 483
 Chamoli, R. P. 1972
 Chamorro, G. 1677
 Champay, N. 2468
 Chamy, M. C. 833, 3046
 Chan, C. F. 2880
 Chan, J. C. N. 1671
 Chan, K. 2228
 Chan, K. L. 83, 1791
 Chan, S. C. 2838
 Chan, T. Y. K. 1671, 3483
 Chan, W. C. L. 995
 Chan, Y. Y. 2637
 Chan ChiehFu 2880
 Chan KitLam 1791
 Chan ShukChong 2838
 Chan YuYi 2637
 Chance, D. S. 1594
 Chand, D. 2852
 Chand, P. K. 3145
 Chand, S. 3145
 Chandana Chaudhuri 1986
 Chandel, K. P. S. 100
 Chandiwana, S. K. 1245
 Chandra, H. 575
 Chandra, S. 141, 1947, 2854
 Chandrasekhara, R. S. 166
 Chandrasehkar, G. 2559
 Chandrasehkar, K. R. 26
 Chandrasekhara, R. S. 2559
 Chandravada, M. V. 568
 Chang, C. A. 1064
 Chang, C. H. 261, 1625, 2905
 Chang, C. J. 955, 2174
 Chang, C. P. 464, 1041, 3460
 Chang, C. T. 936, 1566
 Chang, F. C. 206
 Chang, F. R. 2768, 3286, 3553
 Chang, H. C. 916, 3270
 Chang, H. L. 2294
 Chang, H. N. 908
 Chang, H. W. 2322
 Chang, I. M. 1630
 Chang, J. G. 464, 1041, 3460
 Chang, J. Y. 464, 1041, 3460
 Chang, S. J. 3499
 Chang, S. M. 1901, 1912
 Chang, S. T. 2835, 2845
 Chang, W. S. 3401
 Chang, Y. J. 850
 Chang, Y. L. 2225
 Chang, Y. S. 1407, 2716, 3118, 3326
 Chang ChengHsiung 261, 1625, 2905
 Chang ChihPeng 464, 1041, 3460
 Chang ChingJer 955, 2174
 Chang ChinTeng 1566
 Chang ChinTing 936
 Chang FangRong 2768, 3286, 3553
 Chang FengChu 206
 Chang HsienChang 916, 3270
 Chang HueiLing 2294
 Chang IlMoo 1630
 Chang JanGowth 464, 1041, 3460
 Chang JanYi 464, 1041, 3460
 Chang SangMoon 1901, 1912
 Chang ShuJen 3499
 Chang WenShin 3401
 Chang YaLing 2225
 Chang YoungSoo 1407
 Chang YoungSun 3118
 Chang YuanShun 2716, 3326
 Chang YunJung 850
 Chanmahasathien, W. 2032
 Chansouria, J. P. N. 1034, 1598, 2260, 3527
 Chanvitan, A. 2345
 Chao, J. F. 2196, 3351
 Chao, P. D. L. 1061
 Chao JinFeng 2196, 3351
 Chaparro, A. 833
 Chapuis, J. C. 3352
 Chapuis, L. 1507
 Charchari, S. 3523
 Charles, B. 2993
 Charles, D. J. 2571
 Charron, C. S. 1209
 Chassagne, D. 1944
 Chatterjee, B. P. 344
 Chatterjee, K. R. 1773
 Chatterjee, M. 404, 450, 2859

- Chatterjee, M. L. 2998
 Chatterjee, S. 2879
 Chatterjee, S. K. 2565
 Chattopadhyay, S. 2545
 Chattopadhyay, S. K. 2085, 2723, 2736
 Chaturvedi, P. 2237
 Chaudhari, S. K. 2172
 Chaudhary, F. M. 193
 Chaudhri, T. A. 3083
 Chaudhuri, A. K. N. 1553
 Chaudhuri, C. 1986
 Chaudhuri, D. 2373
 Chaudhuri, P. K. 233, 818, 2853
 Chaudhuri, P. S. 2373
 Chaudhuri, S. K. 1391, 2025
 Chaudhury, R. 100
 Chaumont, J. P. 3547
 Chaurasia, R. K. 1325
 Chaurasia, R. S. 2560
 Chaurasia, S. 2216, 2237
 Chaurat, D. 1116
 Chavadej, S. 910
 Chavant, L. 2377
 Chaves, P. P. G. 1184
 Chávez, R. 347, 1483
 Chávez-Moctezuma, M. P. 2787
 Chavignon, O. 807
 Che, C. T. 713, 1026, 1334, 2018, 2721
 Che, Q. M. 2207
 Che ChunTao 713, 2018
 Che QingMing 2207
 Chee, P. P. 672
 Chee, S. G. 2618, 3213
 Cheeke, P. 1198
 Cheeke, P. R. 498
 Cheeseman, K. H. 433
 Chege, G. M. M. 3540
 Chein, C. C. 3293
 Chein ChyhChung 3293
 Chellal, A. 1139
 Chelvan, P. T. K. 573
 Chen, C. 1594
 Chen, C. C. 1057, 2684, 2855, 3389, 3423, 3499
 Chen, C. F. 213, 719, 974, 1007, 1316, 2004, 2004, 2637, 2684, 2894, 3166, 3169, 3423, 3469
 Chen, C. H. 2068, 2180
 Chen, C. Y. 330, 2148
 Chen, D. 2775
 Chen, F. 2239
 Chen, F. A. 2148
 Chen, G. H. 58
 Chen, G. J. 418
 Chen, H. 3517
 Chen, H. C. 2441
 Chen, H. M. 2086
 Chen, H. R. 371
 Chen, H. S. 1644, 3056
 Chen, I. S. 1406, 1566, 2014, 2225, 2857
 Chen, J. 1316
 Chen, J. J. 322, 2225
 Chen, J. M. 161, 2441
 Chen, J. R. 3459
 Chen, J. X. 2315
 Chen, K. S. 2856, 2858, 3286
 Chen, K. T. 3456
 Chen, L. C. 412
 Chen, L. G. 2033
 Chen, L. Z. 2316
 Chen, M. F. 428-429, 974
 Chen, R. F. 1517
 Chen, S. C. 412
 Chen, S. H. 1805
 Chen, S. N. 2633
 Chen, S. P. 104
 Chen, S. S. 155
 Chen, T. 3434
 Chen, W. 1741
 Chen, W. C. 461, 1042, 2929, 3456
 Chen, W. K. 1132, 1742
 Chen, W. Z. 1616, 1644, 1649
 Chen, Y. 375, 2831
 Chen, Y. C. 2063, 3434
 Chen, Y. J. 785, 859, 2681, 2733
 Chen, Y. P. 916, 3270
 Chen, Y. Y. 2768
 Chen, Y. Z. 391, 2008, 2633, 2691
 Chen, Z. L. 1385, 1445, 2730
 Chen, Z. N. 1417
 Chen, Z. Q. 374
 Chen, Z. S. 2743
 Chen ChauYang 2148
 Chen Chen 1594
 Chen ChiaFu 2004
 Chen ChiehFu 213, 719, 974, 2004, 2637, 2684, 2894, 3423
 Chen ChienChih 1057, 2684, 2855, 3389, 3423
 Chen ChienChung 3499
 Chen ChingYeu 330
 Chen ChungHsiung 2068, 2180
 Chen FuAn 2148
 Chen GuoJin 418
 Chen Hao 3517
 Chen HongRen 371
 Chen HongShan 3056
 Chen HuaChien 2441
 Chen HuanMing 2086
 Chen IhSheng 1406, 1566, 2014, 2225, 2857
 Chen JauMing 2441
 Chen JianXiong 2315
 Chen JihJung 2225
 Chen JiJing 322
 Chen JongRen 3459
 Chen KehShaw 2856, 2858, 3286
 Chen KungTung 3456
 Chen LihGeeng 2033
 Chen LinChen 412
 Chen LiZhen 2316
 Chen MingFeng 974
 Chen SauSoon 155
 Chen ShaoNong 2633
 Chen ShengChih 412
 Chen ShuPing 104
 Chen Terri 3434
 Chen WangChi 1042, 2929, 3456
 Chen WeiZhong 1649
 Chen WenKui 1742
 Chen YaoZu 2008, 2633, 2691
 Chen YiChien 3434
 Chen YingChih 2063
 Chen YingJie 785, 859, 2681, 2733
 Chen YuanYng 2768
 Chen YuhPan 916, 3270
 Chen ZeNai 1417
 Chen ZhongLiang 1385, 2730
 Chen ZiLi 1445
 Chen ZongShiow 2743
 Cheng, C. Y. 2493
 Cheng, D. L. 1479, 2114
 Cheng, G. F. 410
 Cheng, H. W. 2148
 Cheng, K. D. 2099
 Cheng, L. I. 3499
 Cheng, Y. S. 249, 1414, 1424, 2063
 Cheng, Y. W. 3434
 Cheng DongLiang 1479
 Cheng HuiWen 2148
 Cheng KeDi 2099
 Cheng Linglan 3499
 Cheng YuShia 249, 1414, 1424, 2063
 Cheng YuWen 3434
 Chengal Raju, D. 1838
 Chereches, V. 2499
 Cherian, S. 1583
 Cheriti, A. 2481
 Chern, C. Y. 2637
 Chern ChingYuh 2637
 Chernenko, T. V. 2110
 Cherng, I. H. 1415
 Cherng IHwa 1415
 Chesters, N. C. J. E. 654-655, 1276
 Chetsumon, A. 352
 Cheung, K. L. 2348
 Chhabra, B. R. 873
 Chhabra, S. C. 761, 1122
 Chhaya Gadgoli 1030
 Chi, J. W. 1283
 Chi, Y. M. 211, 219
 Chi JianWen 1283
 Chi YuMing 211, 219
 Chiang, H. C. 1415, 3401
 Chiang, W. 3459
 Chiang HsuehChing 3401
 Chiang HungCheh 1415
 Chiang Wen 3459
 Chiari, E. 3042
 Chiaroni, A. 287
 Chiba, K. 591, 1538, 3050
 Chiba, S. 1571
 Chiesa, A. 102
 Chih, H. W. 2847
 Chih HwaWoei 2847
 Chikina, I. Yu. 3184
 Chilton, W. S. 1846
 Chime, A. B. 2329
 Chinou, I. 3005
 Chinoy, N. J. 2925
 Chiou, G. C. Y. 1381
 Chiou, S. H. 916
 Chiou, W. F. 2894
 Chiou ShiowHua 916
 Chiou WenFei 2894
 Chirva, V. Ya. 1397, 1458-1459
 Chisci, G. 2561
 Chittaranjan Saha 2373
 Chiu, S. F. 1741
 Chiu, S. Y. 936, 1146
 Chiu, T. Y. 936, 1146
 Chiu ShiaoYen 936, 1146
 Chiu TsuYih 936, 1146
 Chiyotani, A. 2309
 Chizzola, R. 3170
 Cho, C. R. 690
 Cho, J. H. 49
 Cho, J. T. 3143
 Cho, K. Y. 1534
 Cho, S. M. 2317, 3310
 Cho, Y. K. 2839
 Cho ChungRae 690
 Cho JiHyoun 49
 Cho JinTae 3143
 Cho KyungYol 1534
 Cho SooMuk 2317, 3310
 Cho YoungKwon 2839
 Chodounska, H. 2941
 Choi, B. R. 3158
 Choi, B. S. 49, 147
 Choi, C. Y. 2128
 Choi, D. R. 704
 Choi, I. S. 3143
 Choi, J. 1901, 1912
 Choi, J. H. 2322
 Choi, J. S. 49, 263
 Choi, M. S. 214, 324
 Choi, O. B. 2834
 Choi, S. C. 592
 Choi, S. U. 950
 Choi, Y. E. 147
 Choi, Y. J. 2290
 Choi, Y. S. 2884
 Choi BooSull 49
 Choi ByoungRyoul 3158
 Choi ChaYong 2128
 Choi InSik 3143
 Choi JaeSue 263
 Choi JangSoo 49
 Choi Jyung 1901, 1912
 Choi MyungSuk 214, 324
 Choi OkByung 2834
 Choi SangUn 950
 Choi YoungJoo 2290
 Chollet, J. 1182
 Chommadov, B. 1989
 Chopra, N. 409, 1472
 Chou, C. J. 719, 3169, 3469
 Chou, C. T. 2813
 Chou, C. Y. C. 3166
 Chou, G. X. 1337, 1943
 Chou, L. H. 936
 Chou ChengJen 719
 Chou ChungTei 2813
 Chou GuiXin 1943
 Chou LienHwa 936
 Chouchi, D. 3330
 Choudhary, M. I. 222, 560, 1156
 Choudhury, S. 2522
 Choudhury, S. N. 194
 Chourasia, H. K. 922
 Chow, P. W. 2443
 Chow PengWai 2443
 Chowdhary, S. K. 1735
 Chowdhury, A. 1773
 Chowdhury, A. K. A. 3025
 Chowdhury, B. K. 559
 Chrispeels, M. J. 540
 Christen, P. 726
 Christensen, L. P. 2026
 Christensen, S. B. 3421-3422
 Christenson, L. 2904
 Christiansen, C. 1934
 Christoffel, V. 932
 Christophersen, C. 1922
 Christy Munir 722
 Chrubasik, S. 3345
 Chu, E. P. 2431
 Chu, G. L. 752
 Chu, P. J. 2258
 Chu GeLin 752
 Chu PenJiang 2258
 Chua, K. S. 2491
 Chuah, C. H. 1357, 3493
 Chuah ChengHock 1357
 Chuang, S. C. 3401
 Chuang, W. C. 916
 Chuang ShuChuan 3401
 Chuang WuChang 916
 Chuchalin, V. S. 3437
 Chulasiri, M. 481
 Chulia, A. J. 956, 2042, 2113
 Chuliá, S. 2281
 Chun, S. K. 2839
 Chun SooKyoun 2839
 Chung, F. J. 3112
 Chung, H. C. 2293
 Chung, H. Y. 380
 Chung, I. M. 3405
 Chung, I. S. 2780-2781
 Chung, J. M. 592
 Chung, T. H. 592
 Chung FongJoo 3112
 Chung HyeChin 2293
 Chung IllMin 3405
 Chunshu, Y. 3273
 Chushenko, V. N. 2756
 Chyau, C. C. 3192
 Chyau CharngCherng 3192
 Ciampolini, F. 643
 Cicala, C. 1567
 Ciccia, G. 389, 1842, 2177
 Cichewicz, R. H. 3007
 Cicioni, R. 2796
 Ciddi, V. 2791
 Cieri, U. R. 1918
 Cimanga, K. 2340
 Cinatl, J. Jr. 3551
 Cinelli, F. 2289
 Cioeca, R. M. 2804
 Cioni, P. C. 1724
 Cioni, P. L. 519, 3263
 Ciot, C. 2941
 Circella, G. 1258
 Circetta, G. 1849
 Circoasta, C. 2900
 Cirigliano, A. 305
 Citoğlu, G. 3411
 Citores, L. 3306
 Claessens, V. E. 1322
 Claesson, P. 3382
 Claeys, M. 260, 1416, 2340
 Clardy, J. 1793
 Clark, G. S. 17, 733, 1979, 2591
 Clarkson, J. R. 1983, 3313
 Clarkson, T. B. 3398
 Classen, B. 706
 Cloutier, M. M. 1845
 Coates, N. J. 2754
 Cobaugh, D. J. 1676
 Cochran, K. D. 150
 Codd, G. A. 1496
 Coderre, D. 1712
 Codina, C. 216, 761, 2007
 Coe, F. G. 2649, 3098
 Coen, M. 237, 3309
 Cogliandro, E. 2797
 Cohen, E. 3358
 Cohen, M. R. 3346

- Cohen, P. A. 3051
Cohen, Y. 1137
Cohen, Z. 626
Cohobón, E. 1143
Coiffard, L. 2767
Colavita, G. 2804
Cole, B. J. W. 294
Cole, M. D. 515, 1752, 2402, 2425, 3032
Coley, H. 396
Coll, J. 1426, 3492
Coll, L. 1326
Collin, G. 183
Collins, N. F. 2498, 2605
Colman-Saizarbitoria, T. 2830
Colombo, M. L. 48
Colvin, O. M. 3363
Combariza, M. Y. 175
Cometa, M. F. 2084
Comić, L. 699
Compton, J. A. 1233
Comte, G. 2042, 2113
Concha, C. 467, 3462
Cong, X. D. 223
Cong XiaoDong 223
Conley, S. 1746
Conn, B. J. 2425
Conney, A. H. 2210
Connolly, J. D. 296, 830, 3492
Conserva, L. M. 866
Considine, J. A. 645
Constant, H. 590
Constant, H. L. 1924, 2589
Constantine, I. 1685
Constantine, P. 1071
Constantinou, A. 399
Conte, L. 3315
Contreras, C. M. 2917, 3415
Cook, F. E. M. 3
Cool, L. G. 289, 317
Cooper, B. R. 2886
Cooper, R. 2341
Cooper, R. A. 1679
Cooperband, L. 1197
Cooray, R. 467
Coppins, B. J. 1843
Corazon, M. 1115
Corbet, S. A. 524
Corbett, T. 968-969
Corchete, P. 902
Cordeiro, P. J. M. 1899
Cordell, G. A. 322, 390, 590, 612, 633, 847-848, 858, 946, 967, 1924, 2067, 2589, 2827, 3053, 3353
Córdoba, F. 1483
Corio-Costet, M. F. 1507
Cormier, F. 1921
Cornell, J. 1699
Cornwell, C. P. 925
Corral, J. M. M. del 892
Córrea, M. 2198
Correa, M. D. 2429
Correa, S. M. V. 866
Corsaro, M. M. 335, 2766
Cortes, D. 1595, 2123, 2281, 2937
Côtés, D. F. 1066
Cortesi, N. 998
Corticchiato, M. 236
Cosentino, L. M. 1186
Cosentino, M. 3553
Coşkun, M. 246, 431
Cosson, J. P. 3354
Costa, J. 236
Costa, S. S. 3562
Costa-Campos, L. 3108
Costantino, L. 475, 1058
Cosyns, J. P. 3480
Coto, C. E. 1189, 2445
Cotroneo, A. 1952
Cottiglia, F. 3015
Cotton, C. M. 3064
Cottrell, A. C. 3269
Couladis, M. 826, 1801
Coulombié, F. C. 1552, 1637
Courrèges, M. C. 1552, 1637
Coussio, J. 389, 1554, 2177, 2253
Coussio, J. D. 2654, 2661
Cowper, A. 3339
Cox, P. A. 27, 1656, 3058
Cragg, G. M. 609, 633
Craig, M. E. 1103
Craker, L. E. 1814
Cranshaw, W. S. 1710
Cranston, P. M. 2157
Craveiro, A. A. 197, 1953, 3218, 3222
Cravero, A. 2367
Crevotto, G. 778
Creeper, J. H. 2982
Crenshaw, R. W. 1717
Crespi-Perellino, N. 2783, 3317
Crespin, F. 1410
Cresteil, T. 1805
Cresti, M. 643
Cristoni, A. 3347
Critchley, J. A. J. H. 1671, 3483
Croes, A. F. 351, 1514, 2420
Croft, K. D. 804
Crooks, P. A. 1329
Croom, E. M. 150
Cross, D. L. 497
Croteau, R. 71, 649, 1259
Crouch, N. R. 1835, 2454
Crouzet, J. 1944
Cruz, A. B. 546
Cruz, F. G. 3019
Cruz, R. B. 546
Cruz, S. 1037, 2907
Csaba, G. 588
Cserhádi, T. 1524
Cuadra, C. de la 1163
Cubells, L. 2218
Çubukçu, B. 805
Cui, Z. H. 416
Cui, Z. P. 859
Cui ZhenHua 416
Cui ZhiPing 859
Cullmann, F. 1382
Cullum, F. J. 1307
Cumanda, J. 2103
Cunha, R. 99
Cunha, S. O. 2707
Cunha, U. A. 746
Cunliffe, I. 2541
Cuny, P. 2527
Cuong, N. M. 1394
Curini, M. 2796
Curir, P. 1767
Currens, M. J. 283, 596
Current Research on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants 3327
Curri, S. B. 3347
Curtis, A. 2593
Curtis, O. F. 3529
Curto, R. B. L. 2241
Cusidó, R. M. 2779
Cuteri, A. 1292, 2518
Cyong, J. C. 2931
Czygan, F. C. 362
Da-Cunha, E. V. L. 765
Da S. Bolzani, V. 2094
Da Silva, E. L. M. 2832
Daar, A. S. 1638
Daayf, F. 1164
Dabbagh, Y. A. 2242, 2244
D'Addabbo, T. 1176
Dagar, H. S. 23
Dagar, J. C. 23
Dagli, M. L. Z. 1696
Dagne, E. 34-35
Dagnino, D. 1925, 3171
D'Agostino, M. 817, 2656
Dahoun, A. 3523
Daimon, H. 1297
Dajas, F. 441
Dakshinamoorthy, D. P. 2877
Dakuyo, Z. 1183
D'Alcontres, I. S. 1952
Dalimov, D. N. 3491
Dam, N. M. van 232, 2996
Damme, E. J. M. van 533
Damonte, E. B. 3556
Damtoti, S. 80-81
Danahar, G. W. 524
Dandekar, A. M. 1499
D'Angelo, L. C. A. 819
Danghaaghiin, S. 2631, 3557
Daniel, E. E. 3473
Danieli, B. 1767
Daniell, H. 2792
Daniewski, W. M. 1465
D'Anna, R. 2254
Danno, G. 1543
Dapkevicius, A. 1964
Darbour, N. 2020
Darlington, C. L. 2263
Das, A. V. 2860
Das, B. 259, 827, 1373, 1392, 1435, 2045, 2735, 2747
Das, G. K. 1531
Das, G. P. 2999
Das, I. 2944
Das, J. 2333, 3446
Das, P. R. 1656
Das, R. 259, 827, 1392
Das, S. 2397
Dasgupta, S. 2547
Dash, A. N. 1111
Dashevsky, A. N. 919
Dastidar, P. P. G. 2693
Date, H. 3403
Datta, A. 906, 1299
Datta, R. K. 1735
Datta, S. K. 2545
Datté, J. 2926
Daud, W. R. W. 721
Daulatabad, C. D. 2116, 2761
D'Aulerio, A. Z. 139
Dauncey, E. A. 1076
Dautraix, S. 2802
David, B. 2731, 2737
Davidek, J. 6
Davies, D. E. 973
Davies, J. A. R. 2058
Davies, R. 1444
Davies, R. M. 3177
Davies-Coleman, M. T. 1399
Davino, S. C. 3019
Davis, D. K. 2366
Davis, H. 1099
Davis, J. J. 500
Davydov, V. V. 2932
Dawson, G. W. 1877
Day, C. 9, 3057
Day, J. S. 63
Dayal, N. 43
Dayrit, F. M. 1115
De, A. K. 473
De, S. 2910
De Abram, A. P. 2732
De Abreu Castro, M. S. 2652
De Adams, A. 2694
De Alencar, J. L. 765, 1066
De Almeida, A. A. 530
De Almeida Alves, T. M. 3036
De Andrade Chiappeta, A. 1749
De B. Welchman, D. 2979
De Bellis, P. 1420, 2706
De Benito, F. M. 3306
De Britto, A. J. 1240
De Brouwer, A. P. M. 2420
De Bruyn, M. H. 1887
De Bruyne, T. 260, 1049, 1416, 2318, 2340
De Carvalho, C. B. 489
De Carvalho Bayma, J. 304
De Castro, A. 1847
De Castro, M. F. P. P. M. 1131
De-Eknankul, W. 779
De Feo, V. 825, 1567, 2889, 3410
De Freitas, M. R. 765
De Giulio, A. 346
De Hoffmann, E. 3244
De Kimpe, N. 2661
De Kreijl, C. 115
De la Cuadra, C. 1163
De la Mora, G. P. 2269
De la Puerta, R. 2416
De la Rosa, M. 443
De la Torre, M. C. 1413, 1750, 2336, 2738
De la Torre, R. A. 2951
De Lampasona, M. E. P. 1969
De Leon, E. 2198
De Lima, D. P. 2652
De López Camelo, L. G. 3155
De Luca, V. 75, 1274, 1870
De Mello, J. C. P. 2652
De Mello, J. F. 1749
De Mello, J. R. B. 2975, 2980
De Miranda, C. 483
De Morais, S. M. 3222
De Nysschen, A. M. 3102
De Oliveira, A. B. 1184, 2041, 2823, 3042
De Oliveira, A. C. X. 1520
De Oliveira, C. C. 3016
De Oliveira, J. S. 3038
De Pasquale, R. 638
De Paula, D. C. 1131
De Roock-Holtzhauer, Y. 2767
De Rosa, S. 346
De Ruiz, R. E. L. 2040
De Ruyter, P. 3335
De Silva, K. T. 2448
De Simone, F. 817, 2097, 2296, 2656, 2889, 3348, 3410
De Siqueira, J. M. 3016
De Smet, P. A. G. M. 614, 1836, 2353
De Souza, G. P. C. 1597
De Souza, K. C. B. 3016
De Souza, L. 2108
De Swaef, S. I. 2587
De Takats, P. G. 3344
De Tommasi, N. 786, 845, 2097, 2103, 2656, 3287, 3348, 3552
De Vincenzi, M. 3228
De Vos, H. 2996
De Waal, A. 64
De Waard, P. 355
De Wilde, W. J. J. O. 1239
De Witte, P. 2939
De Witte, Y. 1774
De Wolff, F. A. 1669
Deannuntis, G. J. 1685
Deans, S. G. 432, 1002, 2393, 2782, 2987, 3020
Dear, G. J. 1496
Dearing, M. D. 1917
Debal, A. 2755
Debata, B. K. 1883, 1895, 3147
Debenedetti, S. 2253
Debenedetti, S. L. 2661
Debrauer, L. 235, 329, 831
Debray, H. 1483
Dedet, J. P. 1792
Dedio, I. 680
Decm-Dickson, L. 1714
Deepshikha Pande 906
Deharo, E. 3043, 3045
Dehpour, A. R. 1029
Dejaegere, R. 1304
Del Baccaro, M. A. 2354
Del Corral, J. M. M. 892
Del Pozo, M. D. 2358
Del Río, J. A. 74
Del Río, R. E. 1423, 2117
Del Vecchio Blanco, F. 1651
Del Vitto, L. A. 3099
Delage, C. 956, 2113
Delate, K. M. 1104
Delbecque, J. P. 1507
Delgado, I. 1782
Delitheos, A. 1801, 3560
Della Greca, M. 247
Della Loggia, R. 3386
Della Pietà, F. 2289
Della Porta, E. 3330
Della Porta, G. 160, 3190
Dellar, J. E. 1752, 2402, 2425, 3032
Delle Monache, F. 442
Delle Monache, G. 1292, 1749, 2518
Delmas, F. 2374
Delporte, C. 2214, 3377
Delporte, C. L. 295
Delprete, P. G. 1853
Demarne, F. E. 741, 1350
Dembitskii, A. D. 1348, 2517, 3197
Demchik, L. 969
Demeyer, K. 1304
Demircakmak, B. 749, 1929, 3216
Den Berg, M. A. van 1322
Denelle, N. 92

- Deng, F. X. 1372
Deng, H. W. 2276
Deng, J. F. 2948
Deng, Y. 890
Deng HanWu 2276
Deng JouFang 2948
Deng Yong 890
Denholm, A. A. 1129
Denisenko, V. A. 3322
Depledge, P. 3360
Der Marderosian, A. H. 2151
Dereuddre, J. 2536
Derkach, A. I. 1395, 1457
Derriche, R. 3198
Desage, M. 2802
Desai, H. K. 2630
Deshmukh, G. B. 1077
Deshmukh, P. N. 2983
Desmarchelier, C. 389, 1842, 2177
Desmarchelier, J. M. 567
Desoky, E. K. 279, 876
Desqueyroux-Faúndez, R. 3544
Dessi, M. R. 3228
Dev, V. 1945
Devaraj, N. S. 2877
Devaux, P. 2941
Devi, P. S. 1311
Devi, P. U. 3356
DeWilde, T. N. 142-143
D'Hallewin, G. 563
Dhanabalasingham, B. 3274
Dhar, A. K. 1828
Dhar, K. L. 1433, 1481, 1495, 2106, 2674, 2677, 3240
Dhar, S. K. 1648
Dhawan, A. K. 525
Dhawan, B. M. 3444
Dhawan, B. N. 1024, 1624, 3438
Dhawan, O. P. 3131
Di Donato, G. 128
Di Fabio, A. 2732
Di Meo, A. 2147
Di Stasi, L. C. 1789
Diafouka, F. 3548
Diakite, D. 2632
Diallo, B. 152, 2197
Díaz, A. M. 791-792, 852, 2029
Díaz, F. 2818
Díaz-Cuello, G. 1675
Díaz Lanza, A. M. 831
Dick, H. 615
Dickey, J. K. 1611
DiCosmo, F. 363, 900, 1869
Didier, A. 3430
Dietrich, A. 378, 3176
Dietrich, B. 1287
Díez, D. 1715
Dijk, H. van 1044
Dilika, F. 3028
Dimetry, N. Z. 1107, 1745
Dimić, E. 2255
Dimri, B. P. 700, 1907
Din, L. 1019
Dinan, L. 1427, 1722
Ding, A. S. 1607
Ding, B. L. 504
Ding, H. Y. 1412
Ding, L. S. 2691
Ding, P. Y. 2650
Ding AiShi 1607
Ding HsiouYu 1412
Ding LiSheng 2691
Dini, I. 271
Dini, Z. 518
Diniz, A. 1755
Diniz, M. F. F. 1040
Dipilato, A. C. 2796
Diptendu Bhattacharya 2373
Dittrich, H. 2532
Diwanay, S. 2313
Dixit, B. S. 85, 691, 2463
Dixit, S. N. 575
Dixit, V. 575
Dixit, V. P. 2233, 2235
Diyabalanage, T. K. K. 837
Diyani, F. 1235
Djermanovic, M. 2057
Djermanovic, V. 2057
Djønne, B. 1095
Djozan, Dj. 1914
Do, J. C. 2884
Do, M. S. 2834
Do MyoungSool 2834
Doan Thanh Nga 1281
Dobashi, A. 1640
D'Ocón, M. P. 2281
Docter, D. R. 1945
Doerr, H. W. 3551
Dogar, M. A. 3538
Dogasaki, C. 1046
Dohi, J. 1400
Dohmaru, T. 1523
Dohroo, N. P. 698
Dohya, N. 1285
Doireau, P. 915
Dombrowicz, E. 810
Domek, J. M. 3507
Dominguez, E. 1580
Dominguez-Rodríguez, J. R. 2269
Dommée, B. 92
Don, M. J. 2441
Don MingJaw 2441
Don-Pedro, K. N. 3505-3506
Donato, G. di 128
Donehower, R. C. 1805
Dong, H. 1645, 2101
Dong, H. R. 1256
Dong, J. G. 777
Dong, Y. L. 1616
Dong Hui 1645, 2101
Dong HuiRu 1256
Dong JianGuo 777
Dongmo, A. B. 1613
Donini, A. 1405
Donnella-Deana, A. 2939
Döpke, W. 764, 1999
Doran, J. C. 708
Doran, P. M. 76, 907, 3321
Dörfler, G. 2430
Dorigo, P. 448
Dorman, H. J. D. 1002
Dörnenburg, H. 909, 2131, 2140
Dörr, M. 2700
Dos Santos, J. A. A. 581
Dos Santos, M. A. C. 1597
Dos Santos, M. V. 489
Dos Santos, P. R. V. 1520
Doshi, A. 2568
Doshi, V. J. 2171
Doskotch, R. W. 2739
Dossaji, S. F. 3047
Dostál, J. 3244
Dota, A. 2199
Dotlačil, L. 1859
Dou, D. Q. 2733
Dou DeQiang 2733
Doubek, D. L. 3352
Doucet, B. 2941
Douglas, J. A. 2471
Douglas, M. H. 2471
Dourado, R. C. M. 3218
Dräger, B. 2001
Dragland, S. 1881
Draxler, M. 2713
Drewes, F. E. 356-357
Drewes, S. E. 274
Dreyer, G. B. 801
Dridze, I. L. 2125
Drieu, K. 1605
Drosinos, E. H. 556
Droy-Lefaix, M. T. 2876, 3430
Drozdzik, M. 989, 3394
Drummond, F. A. 1746
D'Souza, L. 1885
Du, G. H. 1650, 2893
Du, J. J. 1283
Du, X. M. 3300
Du, Y. J. 1124
Du JunJie 1283
Du Plooy, W. J. 3482
Du XiaoMing 3300
Dua, V. K. 1729, 1733
Duarte, A. 1750, 1755, 2406
Duarte, D. S. 3042
Duarte, I. B. 1290
Duarte, J. 1626
Duarte, N. D. 2707
Duary, B. 1221
Dubey, N. K. 565, 3527
Dubielecka, B. 3103
Duc, N. M. 3414
Ducki, S. 2179, 2829, 3311
Ducrocq, C. 364
Ducros, J. 1682
Dudai, N. 1351
Dudan, G. 2429
Duddeck, H. 2105
Duffill, M. B. 1686
Dugo, G. 2615, 2797
Dugo, P. 2615, 2797
Duh, C. Y. 1533, 1566
Duh ChangYih 1533, 1566
Duine, J. A. 78
Duke, C. C. 439
Duke, J. A. 1133
Duke, R. K. 439
Dull, R. 613
Dulloo, E. 1830
Duman, H. 1966, 3225
Dumas, M. 3463
Duncan, J. R. 3487
Dunkel, F. V. 538
Dunlop, P. J. 177, 1344, 1937-1938, 2596-2598, 3187
Dunouau, C. 2737
Duque, C. 1339, 2608
Dur-e-Shahwar 1156
Duřanská, J. 165
Durham, D. G. 2712
Durst, T. 1116
Dusser, I. 3463
Dutky, E. M. 125
Dutra, F. V. 2229
Dutra-Behrens, M. 1360, 2342
Dutt, P. 1947
Dutta, P. K. 1986, 2693
Dutta, S. 2998
Dwivedi, A. K. 923
Dwivedi, S. K. 1790, 2862, 3040, 3395
Dworschak, M. 2168
Dyas, L. 2112
Dyatniko, W. 3522
Dzerefos, C. M. 1260
Dzhazin, K. A. 2056, 3400
Dzubow, J. 969
Dzumayev, Kh. K. 740
Eagles, P. F. K. 2413
Eaglesham, E. 2393
Eapen, S. J. 148, 2569
Eason, C. T. 3307
Ebata, N. 1449, 2146
Eberhardt, T. L. 566, 2440
Ebizuka, Y. 1265, 2788
Ebringerová, A. 345, 3452
Eceizabarrena, C. C. 1993
Ecroyd, C. E. 729
Edel, F. 2394
Edwards, C. 1496
Edwardson, P. A. D. 3427
Ee, G. C. L. 1728
Efrat, Y. 109
Egerton-Warburton, L. M. 181
Eggleston, D. S. 2754
Eguchi, S. 1289
Ehlers, D. 723
Ehmke, A. 2143
Ehrhart, Y. 2466
Ehsani, R. 1945
Ehteshamul-Haque, S. 1180
Eigner, D. 281
Eijkelboom, C. 1512
Eilert, U. 1515, 2143
Eira, M. T. S. 99
Eisenbach, N. 809
Eissa, F. Z. 2369
Ekabo, O. A. 3035
Ekberg, I. 3185
Ekckwe, R. K. 624
Ekpenyong, K. I. 3393
Ekwebelem, S. C. 3378
El-Abhar, H. 2270
El-Ansari, M. A. 789
El-Ashal, H. A. 914
El-Banna, H. A. 2867
El-Bassuoni, A. A. 854
El-Dahmy, S. 2009
El-Emary, N. A. 3350
El-Faham, H. A. 854
El-Fattah, A. A. 2213
El-Feraly, F. S. 1148, 2096, 3309
El-Fiky, F. K. 1582
El-Gamal, A. A. 238, 2690
El-Gengaihi, S. 110, 709, 884
El-Gengaihi, S. E. 2550, 2604, 2865
El-Gindi, M. R. 1475
El-Gindi, O. D. 1475, 3277
El-Hafiz, A. M. 3255
El-Hamidi, A. 2865
El-Hawary, F. M. A. 1745
El-Kashef, H. A. 3420
El-Kashoury 150
El-Lakany, A. M. 2401
El-Mahdy, M. 2967
El-Masry, M. H. 2571, 3029
El-Mazar, M. M. 3420
El-Mekkawy, S. 1185
El-Metwally, H. E. 1107
El-Mofly, M. 3370
El-Naggar, M. M. A. 3029
El-Oqlah, A. A. 2427
El-Said, N. A. 3255
El-Salam, A. M. E. A. 1107
El-Sayed, K. A. 1013, 3241
El-Sayed, N. H. 2698
El-Sebakhy, N. 875
El-Shabrawy, O. A. 2864
El-Sharkawy, S. H. 513
El-Shazly, A. 2009, 2647, 3243
Elbein, A. D. 499
Elbersson, L. R. 1716
Elema, E. T. 243, 1234
Elgamal, M. H. A. 1442, 2105, 3246
Elias, R. 235, 831, 1410, 2374
Elisabetsky, E. 1006, 1597, 3108
Ellert, M. W. 2511
Elliott, T. J. 1203
Ellis, D. D. 2138
Ellis, S. M. 1190
Ellmerer-Müller, E. P. 281
Elnemma, E. M. 3165
ElSohly, H. N. 150
ElSohly, M. A. 150
Elson, C. E. 2844
Emam, A. M. 2374
Emets, T. I. 207
Empis, J. A. 2778
Endo, A. 933
Endo, Y. 2946
Endress, S. 652, 1878
Ene, L. L. 1557
Engel, R. 182, 237
Engelbrecht, L. 2442
Engler, S. 644
Englert, J. 311
Enigbokan, M. A. 3393
Enriquez, R. G. 2183, 3415
Epstein, W. L. 2456
Er, C. C. 3213
Eranna, S. 697
Erasmus, G. L. 492
Erawati, T. 1510
Ercharuporn, S. 1632
Erdelmeier, C. A. J. 3551
Erickson, K. L. 2192
Eriksson, O. 1244
Eriksson, T. 88
Eriş, C. 2721
Erkenova, E. M. 2110
Ermin, N. 756, 2610, 2617
Ernst, E. 944
Ernst, H. 2251
Errea, M. I. 3556
Es-Saady, D. 956
Escarré, J. 45
Escoubas, P. 1100-1102, 3496
Esenarro Abarca, G. 1225
Espinar, L. A. 748
Espinosa, L. M. 300
Esplugues, J. 1059-1060, 2890
Esquivel-Escobedo, D. 485
Essuman, S. 523
Essway, G. S. 2867
Esteban, M. D. 2074
Esteban-Infantes, F. J. 2158
Esteve, M. L. 433
Estornell, E. 2937

- Esumi, Y. 1535
 European Cancer News 937-938
 Evans, A. C. 3359
 Evans, D. A. 1581, 2840
 Evelyn, N. 3333
 Evenhuis, A. 693, 1310
 Evert, D. R. 948
 Evseenko, O. V. 3009
 Exarchou, F. 57
 Ezaki, O. 988
 Ezeamuzie, I. C. 3378
 Ezer, N. 1341
 Fabio, A. di 2732
 Fábregas, J. 1500
 Facchetti, S. 1338
 Facchini, P. J. 75, 1274
 Faddah, L. M. 884
 Fadl-Allah, E. M. 571
 Fähr, J. 2351
 Fahmim, A. T. 2213
 Faini, F. 3492
 Faizan Ahmad 3329
 Falasca, A. I. 1651
 Falcão, M. J. C. 234
 Falch, B. S. 514, 2118
 Faleri, C. 643
 Falkenberg, M. 1353
 Falkenhagen, H. 1878
 Fan, G. J. 2098
 Fan, J. S. 3281
 Fan, L. C. R. 489
 Fan, M. F. 157
 Fan, Y. X. 2575
 Fan, Z. H. 2928
 Fan GaoJun 2098
 Fan JingSong 3281
 Fan ZouHeng 2928
 Fang, J. 1644
 Fang, J. M. 249, 1414, 1424, 2063
 Fang, J. N. 893-894
 Fang, Q. C. 319, 331, 2099
 Fang, S. Y. 2098, 3276
 Fang, W. S. 2099, 2629
 Fang JimMin 249, 1414, 1424, 2063
 Fang JiNian 893-894
 Fang QiCheng 319, 331, 2099
 Fang ShiYue 2098, 3276
 Fang WeiShuo 2099, 2629
 Fanwick, P. E. 955
 Farag, S. E. A. 1521
 Farag, S. F. 3350
 Farag Zaied, S. E. A. 2799
 Farah, M. 3383
 Farina, V. 1805
 Farine, J. P. 1723
 Farkaš, P. 165
 Farley, D. B. 2904
 Farmer, S. W. 2403, 2409, 3514
 Farnon, J. 1076
 Farnsworth, N. R. 390, 967, 1536, 1813, 2238, 3035, 3053, 3353, 3542
 Faroque, A. B. M. 2408
 Farthing, J. E. 3353
 Faskhutdinov, M. F. 3236
 Fatima Nassif 1222
 Fatope, M. O. 1134, 1704, 2189
 Fattorusso, E. 1567
 Fauconneau, B. 66
 Faulhaber, S. 727
 Faure, R. 235, 329, 831, 852, 1410, 1443, 2374, 3294
 Favel, A. 1158, 2374
 Fay, M. 95
 Febvay, G. 1114
 Fedeli, E. 998
 Federici, E. 316
 Fedoreyev, S. A. 3322
 Fehri, B. 474
 Fei, C. Y. A. 936
 Fei ChangYoung 936
 Fejes, S. 2613
 Fekam Boyom, F. 1936
 Fekete, J. 3164
 Felder, T. B. 3393
 Feliciano, A. S. 295
 Felício, J. d'A. 475
 Feng, C. J. 1610
 Feng, H. Q. 894
 Feng, Q. H. 1687
 Feng, R. Y. 1742
 Feng, X. W. 2316
 Feng, Y. X. 245, 2490
 Feng HuiQin 894
 Feng QiHui 1687
 Feng RuYing 1742
 Feng XingWan 2316
 Feo, V. de 825, 1567, 2889, 3410
 Ferdous, A. J. 774
 Fernandes, H. L. 2778
 Fernandes, J. B. 1477
 Fernandes, P. 1611
 Fernández, E. 2358
 Fernández, J. 3516
 Fernandez, J. M. 500
 Fernández, L. 852, 2029
 Fernández, M. A. 3027
 Fernández, M. I. 456
 Fernández, R. 787
 Fernández de Corrés, L. 2358
 Fernández Sevilla, J. M. 120
 Fernández Tárrago, J. 902
 Ferracini, V. L. 2624
 Ferrari, F. 272, 546, 2885
 Ferraro, G. 1554, 2253, 2654
 Ferraz, S. 3038
 Ferreira, D. 1403
 Ferreira, D. I. 1887
 Ferreira, F. 3516
 Ferreira, J. 3046
 Ferreira, J. F. S. 84, 1327, 2583
 Ferreira, M. J. U. 2406, 2707
 Ferreira, R. da C. R. 581
 Ferrer, M. A. 69
 Ferreras, J. M. 3306
 Ferri, S. 3227
 Ferrie, T. J. 1020
 Ferrón, L. 1500
 Ferry, D. R. 3344
 Fett-Neto, A. G. 900
 Feucht, W. 1588
 Feyereisen, R. 2533
 Ficarra, P. 3380
 Ficarra, R. 3380
 Field, J. S. 274
 Fields, P. G. 1132
 Figadère, B. 3308
 Figueiredo, A. C. 2600
 Filali-Mouhim, R. 1798
 Filippini, R. 2685
 Fill, S. M. 1685
 Fillion, G. 1605
 Finch, R. P. 2782
 Fiorentino, A. 247
 Firman, K. 2697, 3262
 Firoza, K. 3539
 Fischer, D. C. H. 648
 Fisher, C. O. 2052
 Fjølstad, M. 1095
 Fkhi-Tétouani, S. 2005
 Flament, I. 732
 Flamini, G. 519, 1724, 3263
 Flåøyen, A. 1095-1096
 Flatau, S. 764, 1999
 Fleisher, A. 1958
 Fleisher, Z. 1958
 Flesch, F. 2949
 Fliniaux, M. A. 360
 Flint, H. M. 1120
 Floreani, M. 448
 Flores, F. A. 332
 Flores, H. E. 1501
 Flores-Saenz, J. L. 422
 Floss, H. G. 655
 Flynn, J. 3336
 Folkers, W. 662
 Follesa, P. 1069
 Follett, J. M. 2471
 Fomina, T. I. 2906
 Fomum, Z. T. 262, 1151
 Fong, C. H. 3101
 Fong, H. H. S. 590, 3053
 Fontana, G. 2147
 Fontinha, S. S. 2600
 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Forestry Department 1216
 Fookes, C. J. R. 3313
 Forbes, T. D. A. 658
 Forcherio, C. 496
 Ford, S. P. 2904, 2981
 Forestieri, A. M. 990, 2241, 2330
 Forgács, E. 1524
 Forini, N. 2796
 Forster, P. I. 176, 737, 1954, 1983, 2601, 3313
 Fossen, T. 822
 Foster, B. 969
 Foster, L. M. 387, 3359
 Foster, S. 3061
 Foukaridis, G. N. 1073, 3482
 Fourneau, C. 3275
 Fournet, A. 2993, 3039, 3541, 3545
 Fournier, D. 2377
 Fournier, G. 3448
 Fraccarollo, D. 448
 Fraga, B. M. 1480, 3496
 Frahm, A. W. 1463, 2027
 França, S. C. 70, 1290-1291, 1899
 France, J. I. 751
 Franchi, G. G. 3227
 Franci, M. 3207
 Franck, U. 2221
 Franck, X. 3308
 François, C. 2922
 François, G. 2826
 Franich, R. A. 729, 1957, 3201
 Frank, B. S. 2360
 Frank, C. 378
 Franke, S. 1012
 Franz, C. 1258
 Franzén, C. 1635
 Franzky, H. 80-81
 Frappier, F. 769, 3043
 Frei, B. 1757, 2410
 Freitas, M. R. de 765
 Freixa, B. 1346
 Frenk, E. 561
 Frey, C. 3046
 Freyer, A. 2013
 Frias, I. 2715
 Fries, D. S. 1008
 Friesen, N. 2499
 Frisch, C. 2325
 Fritz, H. 1570
 Frömming, K. K. 809
 Fu, J. F. 1316
 Fu, J. R. 1267
 Fu, S. L. 2334
 Fu, X. 1706, 2162
 Fu JiaRui 1267
 Fu ShanLin 2334
 Fu Xiang 2162
 Fu Xiong 1706
 Fuchino, H. 1240
 Fuchs, E. 86
 Fuentes, L. B. 1032
 Fuentes, V. 1949, 2609
 Fuentes-Granados, R. G. 2567
 Fujii, M. 2030
 Fujii, N. 971
 Fujii, S. 3288
 Fujii, Y. 1631
 Fujimori, T. 521
 Fujimoto, M. 2837, 2897
 Fujimoto, T. 2934
 Fujimoto, Y. 320, 512, 871, 1279, 1539, 2639
 Fujino, E. 2100
 Fujioka, S. 659, 1875
 Fukushima, Y. 842
 Fujita, K. 2764
 Fujita, T. 309, 1226, 1450, 2745, 3094
 Fujito, H. 1540
 Fujiwara, H. 3409
 Fujiwara, S. 1754
 Fujiwara, Y. 2089, 2240
 Fujuda, N. 2112
 Fukai, T. 2837
 Fukamiya, N. 386, 2035, 2193, 3285
 Fukasawa, N. 1631
 Fukaya, Y. 2874
 Fukazawa, H. 3372
 Fukuda, A. 2934
 Fukuda, N. 2529
 Fukuda, T. 2169
 Fukuda, Y. 1438, 2088
 Fukuhara, T. 2509
 Fukui, H. 367
 Fukukawa, K. 3196
 Fukumoto, H. 1045, 2321, 2774
 Fukunaga, T. 427
 Fukushima, H. 2733
 Fukushima, M. 1144
 Fukuyama, Y. 865, 1383, 1402, 1556, 2266, 2718, 3292
 Fullas, F. 1391, 1536, 2025, 2172, 2188
 Fulzele, D. P. 1516
 Funayama, S. 1371
 Fung, M. C. 2838
 Fung MingChui 2838
 Furlan, M. 1477
 Furu, P. 1245, 3037
 Furukawa, H. 595, 1362, 1994, 2035, 3234
 Furukawa, K. 184
 Furukawa, M. 293
 Furusawa, S. 1659
 Furuta, M. 1523
 Furuya, M. 1614, 1618
 Furuya, T. 2776
 Fusco, M. 2040
 Fushiya, S. 2326
 Fusi, P. 3207
 Fuss, E. 1509
 Fuster, M. D. 74
 Fuzzati, N. 561, 2421, 3520, 3522
 Fyfe, D. W. 3344
 Gabetta, B. 778, 1420
 Gabius, H. J. 2150, 2806
 Gabius, S. 2806
 Gabrielian, E. 3374, 3457
 Gad, M. Z. 2213
 Gadani, F. 366
 Gadgoli, C. 1030
 Gaffield, W. 3258
 Gafner, S. 2411, 3521
 Gafta, C. 1890
 Gafurov, A. Zh. 3249
 Gage, D. A. 1968
 Gagnon, H. 183, 751, 2991, 3199
 Gahlot, T. K. 2968
 Gaikwad, R. V. 2964
 Gaion, R. M. 448
 Gaisser, S. 1270
 Gajapathy, M. K. 684
 Gakunju, D. M. N. 3047
 Gal, M. le 1529
 Galabov, A. 1141
 Galal, A. M. 1628, 2392, 2817, 3512
 Galambosi, B. 3130
 Galanopoulou, D. 1563
 Galati, E. M. 638, 990, 2241, 2612
 Galbraith, D. W. 2533
 Galeffi, C. 316, 769, 3384
 Galen, R. van 3076
 Galey, F. D. 1927
 Gallindo, J. C. G. 2074
 Gallardo, M. C. 3377
 Galli, C. 997
 Galli, G. 998
 Gallick, G. E. 965
 Gallo, M. 2701
 Gálvez, J. 456, 1626
 Galyautdinova, R. M. 2109
 Gamal-El-Din, E. 275
 Gamanell, K. S. 3432
 Gambardela, M. T. P. 1655
 Gambliel, H. A. 1352
 Gámez, J. M. 783
 Gámez, M. J. 984
 Ganesan, T. 1172
 Gangrade, S. K. 1904
 Gansar, R. 3436
 Gantier, J. C. 1792, 3541
 Gao, G. Y. 245, 2490
 Gao, J. H. 3276
 Gao, L. 3269
 Gao, Y. S. 2730
 Gao JingHai 3276
 Gao YiSheng 2730

- Garai, S. 2727
Garbarino, J. A. 316, 833, 3046
Garcés, M. 2359
García, B. 3479
García, D. A. 1603
García, I. 154
García, J. 3206
García, M. 2358
García, M. D. 2416, 3027
García, R. 3109
García, S. B. 1032
García-Alvarado, J. S. 3024
García Camacho, F. 120
García Lidón, A. 74
García-Lliso, V. 1354
García-López, M. L. 3011
García Puig, D. 74
García Sánchez, J. L. 120
García-Vallejo, M. C. 198, 1932, 3226
García-Viguera, C. 2582
Gardner, D. R. 2360, 3486, 3488
Gardner, P. A. 567
Garg, H. S. 1446, 2734
Garg, N. K. 1024, 3438
Garg, R. 2968
Garg, S. N. 185
Gargadenec, A. 816
Garibaldi, A. 138, 144, 694-695, 1314
Gariboldi, P. 875, 1420
Garlaschelli, L. 282
Garneau, F. X. 751, 2991
Garofalo, L. 2296
Garofano, L. 3320
Garry, R. P. 3211
Gartmann, M. 2105
Garzaro, D. 3049
Gaset, A. 2389
Gaskin, P. 3121
Gaspar, H. 2738
Gaspar, T. 3139
Gatañance, S. 3473
Gatehouse, A. M. R. 532-533, 1114
Gatehouse, J. A. 532
Gatilov, Yu. B. 2056
Gaudy, D. 920
Gault, G. 505-506
Gauniyal, H. M. 818
Gavilano R., L. 1782
Gavini, E. 3331
Gayathri, R. 430
Gayral, P. 1792
Gazeau, C. 2536
Gbenou, J. D. 751
Gbewonyo, K. 1219
Ge, X. S. 2386
Ge XiaoSong 2386
Gebhardt, R. 991, 1577
Gedris, T. E. 1995
Geeta Saxena 869
Geh, S. L. 1728
Geier, N. I. 1903
Geissler, K. 1321
Gelbaum, L. 294
Gelosa, M. 1069
Gemert, L. J. van 163, 2602
Gené, R. M. 3381
George, B. 3418
George, P. S. 369
Gerard, D. 2577
Gerard, P. J. 535
Gerhäuser, C. 399
Gericke, N. 1835
Gerlagh, M. 693
Germanò, M. P. 638, 2612
Germany, Bund-Länder-Arbeitsgruppe Nachhaltige Rohstoffe 1218
Germany, Bundesanstalt für Züchtungsforschung an Kulturpflanzen 1200
Gertlowski, C. 1509
Gerwick, W. H. 353, 2194, 3034
Gessler, M. C. 616, 1182
Ghaffar, A. 1180
Ghafourifar, P. 1029
Ghanem, A. M. 2967
Ghatak, S. S. 2381-2382
Ghisalberti, E. L. 28, 181, 251, 445, 1701, 2903, 3508
Ghiselli, L. 1305
Ghosh, A. 2998
Ghosh, A. C. 754, 1286, 1430, 3000, 3526
Ghosh, B. 404
Ghosh, T. K. 1553
Ghoshal, S. 2434
Giaccone, V. 2804
Giannattasio, M. 2766
Gibbens, J. C. 2979
Gibbons, E. 1190
Gibraltarskaya, E. 1515
Gibson, D. M. 361, 714
Giesbrecht, A. M. 3019
Gijón Rodríguez, J. 1074
Gil, A. 456, 3155
Gil, R. R. 2827, 3353
Gilani, A. H. 979, 1015, 1023, 1028
Gilani, S. N. 3442
Gildengorn, V. D. 1328
Giles, N. 2979
Gillet, F. 360
Gillum, A. M. 2341
Gilpin, M. L. 2754
Giner, R. M. 978, 1824, 2218
Ginsburg, H. 3045
Giordano, O. S. 3002
Giorgi, G. 3227
Girard, D. 3199
Girbes, T. 3306
Giri, S. N. 2333
Girre, L. 1187
Githiomi, J. K. 2095
Githure, J. I. 3540
Giudicianni, I. 335
Giulietti, A. 389
Giulietti, A. M. 1842, 2790
Giulio, A. de 346
Gladis, T. 2500
Glasl, H. 803
Glass, T. E. 234
Gleixner, G. 1370
Gleye, J. 2226
Gllitho, A. I. 2991
Glombitza, K. W. 1973, 2725
Glover, N. 1197-1198
Glushenkova, A. I. 340-341, 1490, 2109-2110, 3301-3302
Glushenkova, A. N. 1511
Gnabre, J. N. 3561
Gnanavendhan, S. G. 2477, 3477
Gninenko, Yu. I. 3105
Goad, L. J. 2112
Gobbato, S. 2584-2585
Göbel, H. 2168
Göbel, I. 2136
Goda, Y. 1441
Goddijn, O. J. M. 669
Goel, A. K. 2985
Gogoi, P. 3095
Goh, P. M. 1743
Goh, S. H. 1728, 3493
Gohar, H. M. 2967
Gökulp, Z. 186
Gokul, H. 3119
Goldfrank, L. R. 1685
Goldsack, R. J. 176, 737, 745, 1954, 1982-1983, 2601, 3313
Goldstone, F. 2152
Gollahon, K. 472
Golovkina, G. I. 1903
Golovko, T. K. 1273
Gomboc, S. 1857
Gomes, A. 1662
Gomes, E. 1755
Gomes, E. T. 1361
Gomes, S. T. A. 3031
Gómez, A. 1715
Gómez, J. D. 3036
Gómez, L. 2190
Gómez, M. A. 2661
Gómez, M. E. 975
Gómez-Garibay, F. 537
Gómez-Serranillos, P. 1413
González, E. 475
Gondol, D. 2746
Gong, B. 1047
Gong, Y. X. 418
Gong Bin 1047
Gong YuXi 418
Gontier, E. 364
González, A. G. 1356, 2668
González, H. 2183
González, M. 984
González, M. C. 2123, 2937
González, M. D. 1993
González-Coloma, A. 1736, 3496
González-Fandos, E. 3011
González-Tejero, M. R. 3097
Goodman, J. 4
Goonasekera, M. M. 458
Goossen-Geijn, H. M. van de 693
Goot, C. 2130
Gopal, R. H. 1596
Gopalakrishnan, S. 641, 1240
Gopumadhavan, S. 2912, 3396
Góra, J. 3214, 3223
Goralka, R. J. L. 298
Gorbunova, E. O. 1097
Gordaliza, M. 285, 836, 892
Gordon, M. H. 2247
Gorecki, P. 989, 3394
Gören, N. 2753
Gorham, J. 1196
Gori, P. 53
Gorinova, N. I. 687
Gorniak, S. L. 1696
Gorris, L. G. M. 1774
Gorunovic, M. S. 725, 730-731
Gosh, R. K. 280
Gosmann, G. 2748
Gosselin, A. 47, 61, 123, 1252, 1861
Goswami, B. K. 1786
Goswami, K. N. 3240
Goswami, M. 2882
Goswami, N. 622
Goswami, P. 1417
Gotoh, K. 1504
Gottlieb, O. R. 1229
Gourley, R. C. 2013
Gournelis, D. C. 254
Gourvest, J. F. 2941
Gouveia, L. 2778
Gove, C. D. 994, 1031
Govinden, J. 188
Goyal, M. M. 2404
Grabias, B. 810
Grace, J. K. 1104
Graf, B. 3498
Gragson, T. L. 1834
Grandi, T. S. M. 1184
Grange, L. la 2911
Gränicher, F. 726
Granlund, H. 2361
Grant, D. M. 1425
Grant, G. G. 3004
Graven, E. H. 2498, 2605
Gray, A. I. 765, 1020, 3047
Gray, F. 613
Gray, G. N. 283, 2192
Grebek, R. J. 2533
Grebeva, N. Yu. 2793
Greca, M. della 247
Green, M. 3067
Green, P. C. W. 1129
Green, T. J. 552, 952
Greenberg, J. A. 1695
Greene, G. S. 2952
Greenham, J. 2152
Greenidge, P. 3544
Greenspan, H. C. 2243
Greenspan Gallo, L. 361
Gregor, H. 886
Greguoldo, M. 671
Grellier, P. 3043
Grever, M. R. 609
Griffini, A. 2584, 3386
Grifo, F. J. 609
Grindey, G. 968
Grindey, G. B. 966
Grings, E. E. 2981
Grishkovets, V. I. 1458-1459
Grobler-Rabie, A. F. 483
Grodner, R. M. 380
Grohmann, K. 3181
Gromova, A. S. 306
Grønstøl, H. 1095
Grossi, V. 2527
Grossman, J. 1127
Grossman, R. B. 1129
Grosso, N. R. 739, 748, 3226
Grothaus, P. G. 151
Grover, I. S. 2212
Grover, P. 543
Grubb, R. T. 538
Gruber, M. 2755
Grubisic, D. 912
Gründemann, E. 764, 1999
Grünwald, J. 2469
Gu, Q. Q. 2326
Gu, Z. M. 392, 955, 1534, 2174, 2196
Gu, Z. P. 1634
Gu ZheMing 392, 955, 1534, 2174, 2196
Guan, X. L. 58
Gudiksen, L. 37, 446
Gueho, J. 1830, 2218
Guénard, D. 1805
Guerra-Bedriñana, I. 3268
Guerreiro, E. 3002, 3099
Guerrero, A. 3046
Guerrero, M. A. 702
Guerrero, R. 230
Guh, J. H. 982
Guh JihHwa 982
Guha, C. 1691
Guijarro Herraiz, J. 198
Guillaume, D. 223, 311, 2731, 2748
Guillén, M. D. 1975, 2625
Guinaudeau, H. 3542
Guitonneau, G. G. 627
Gulakowski, R. J. 596
Gulati, J. M. L. 121
Gulati, R. K. 452
Gulden, K. P. 2015
Gulewicz, K. 1065
Gullino, M. L. 144, 1314
Gumbinger, H. G. 455
Gumufka, M. 1465
Gümüsel, B. 3411
Gunatilaka, A. A. L. 2094, 2181, 2207, 2680, 3274
Gunawardana, V. K. 458
Gundidza, M. G. 728
Güner, A. 195, 3225
Güner, H. 2111
Günther, G. 518
Guo, B. L. 1393
Guo, F. L. 58
Guo, T. J. 1241
Guo, Y. W. 152, 2197
Guo BaoLin 1393
Guo TaiJun 1241
Guo YanWen 152, 2197
Gupta, A. P. 3312
Gupta, K. 68, 2522
Gupta, K. K. 2674
Gupta, K. R. 2036-2037, 2705
Gupta, M. M. 1829, 3134, 3312
Gupta, M. P. 390, 561, 633, 1356, 2198, 2429
Gupta, P. C. 1231
Gupta, R. 3060
Gupta, R. C. 1548
Gupta, R. D. 1985
Gupta, R. K. 759
Gupta, S. 1652, 2399, 2854
Gupta, S. C. 2574
Gupta, V. 2472
Gupta, V. K. 68, 3240
Gürbüz, B. 670
Gurib-Fakim, A. 188, 1830
Guries, R. P. 619
Gürkan, E. 2821
Gurni, A. 1842
Gurudas Poddar 1474
Gurudutt, K. N. 1933
Gurunath, S. 1464
Guruprasad, T. R. 661, 701
Gurusubramanian, G. 3001
Gusakova, S. D. 340-341, 1490, 1511, 2109, 3301-3302

- Gusseu, C. V. 1429, 2710
 Gustafson, K. R. 1404
 Gutierrez, C. 1736
 Gutierrez-Lugo, M. T. 3509
 Gutiérrez-Navarro, A. M. 2176
 Gutleb, R. 3170
 Gutteridge, C. 1129
 Günther, B. 3172
 Güvenc, Ş. 1145
 Guy, I. 3224
 Guy, R. K. 3361
 Guzmán, C. A. 739, 3188, 3226
 Gwag, J. G. 3405
 Gwag JaeGyun 3405
 Gyllenhaal, C. 1813
 Gypser, A. 891
 Ha Huy 1281
 Haber, W. A. 552
 Haberland, C. 394
 Häberlein, H. 3412
 Habermehl, G. 1360, 2342, 2975
 Habermehl, G. G. 2653
 Habib, F. K. 953
 Habib-ur-Rehman 560, 2642
 Habte, M. 681
 Habtemariam, S. 397
 Hachey, J. M. 3199
 Häcker, R. 2325
 Hadaček, F. 886
 Hadar, E. 379
 Hadfield, J. A. 2179, 2829, 3311
 Hadi, A. H. A. 393, 849
 Hadi, H. A. 221
 HaeGawa, S. 3101
 Hafizoglu, H. 3232
 Haga, K. 881
 Haga, M. 1601
 Hagendoorn, M. J. M. 1512
 Haggag, M. Y. 1475, 3277
 Hagihara, K. 578
 Hagiwara, H. 3466
 Hagiwara, S. 2100
 Hagiwara, T. 3435
 Hahlbrock, K. 79, 90, 667, 1288
 Hahn, J. A. 3346
 Hahn, K. S. 592
 Hahn, R. 455
 Hailu, A. 3250
 Hakamatsuka, T. 2788
 Hakizamungu, E. 562
 Halim, A. F. 238, 276, 1013, 2690, 3241
 Halket, J. M. 939
 Hall, E. K. 544
 Hallahan, D. L. 1877
 Halliwell, B. 2243
 Hallock, Y. F. 596, 2015
 Hamad, A. 543
 Hamada, H. 904
 Hamada, J. 2444
 Hamada, M. A. 3165
 Hamada, T. 3285
 Hamasaki, K. 3010
 Hamasaki, R. T. 3160
 Hamasaki, Y. 408
 Hambley, T. W. 439
 Hamburger, M. 1806, 3036
 Hamill, J. D. 76
 Hamilton, J. G. C. 1877
 Hamilton, R. J. 488
 Hamilton-Miller, J. M. T. 1756
 Hammer, K. 1962, 2500
 Hammer, K. A. 2396
 Hammerschmidt, F. J. 182
 Hammond, G. B. 2012, 3268
 Hammouda, F. 2318
 Hammouda, F. M. 2714
 Hammouda, O. 1703
 Hamraoui, A. 1121
 Hamzah, A. S. 3253
 Han, B. H. 2224
 Han, D. H. 3143
 Han, G. Q. 1375
 Han, J. Y. 157
 Han, L. 1585, 2034
 Han, S. B. 2317
 Han, Y. 373
 Han ByungHoon 2224
 Han DongHo 3143
 Han GuiQiu 1375
 Han Li 2034
 Han SangBae 2317
 Hanamura, Y. 1098
 Hancke, J. 940
 Hancock, R. E. W. 1190, 2403, 2409, 3514
 Handa, S. S. 1621
 Hanna, A. G. 3246
 Hanna, G. M. 1919
 Hannan-Jones, M. A. 608
 Hannweg, K. 3146
 Hano, Y. 72
 Hanquet, B. 416
 Hansen, K. 446, 3421-3422
 Hansz, J. 2536
 Hanuman, J. B. 1444
 Hanumantha Swamy, B. C. 1319
 Hao, X. J. 391
 Hao, X. S. 1527
 Hao XiuSi 1527
 Haq, A. 2581
 Hara, M. 2837
 Hara, N. 320, 512
 Hara, Y. 479
 Harada, H. 60
 Harada, K. 666
 Harada, K. E. 151
 Harada, T. 1294
 Haraguchi, H. 435, 2934, 3012, 3403
 Haraguchi, M. 1696, 2431
 Haramaki, N. 2254
 Hardt, I. H. 2603
 Hare, J. D. 3180
 Harel, S. 1282
 Harmandar, M. 186
 Haroun, E. M. 1091
 Harouna, H. 235
 Harper, L. 1329
 Harper, S. M. 1717
 Harraz, F. M. 1091, 2739
 Harris, K. S. 934
 Harsha Joshi 2925
 Hart, A. D. 2628
 Hart, B. P. 2630
 Hart, H. 't 1234, 1992
 Hart, S. 3020
 Hart, S. L. 2393
 Hart, S. P. 2976
 Hartisch, C. 2050
 Hartman, T. G. 2523
 Hartmann, M. A. 651
 Hartmann, R. 1479, 2114, 2725
 Hartung, W. 77
 Haruna, M. 2275
 Harvala, A. 747
 Harvala, C. 2391
 Harwood, J. S. 3416
 Hasan, A. 3017
 Hasan, C. M. 774, 815, 839, 896, 1753, 2120
 Hasan, H. A. H. 1168
 Hasan, S. 339
 Hasbun, C. 1116
 Hase, K. 972, 1665, 3433, 3440
 Hase, T. 242, 1358
 Haseeb, A. 703, 1909
 Hasegawa, C. 1913, 2573
 Hasegawa, H. 951
 Hasegawa, K. 2246
 Hasegawa, P. M. 3136
 Hasegawa, T. 3338
 Hasegawa, Y. 2400
 Hasenöhrl, R. U. 2325
 Hashimoto, F. 211, 219
 Hashimoto, M. 3123
 Hashimoto, S. 184
 Hashimoto, T. 1796, 2035, 2789
 Hasmeda, M. 2938
 Hassan, H. 1095
 Hassan, K. M. 1055
 Hassan, S. S. M. 3165
 Hassanali, A. 294, 523, 1122, 1740, 2751
 Hassrajani, S. A. 2762
 Hatakeyama, Y. 67
 Hatano, N. A. R. 853
 Hatanaka, A. 1257
 Hatano, K. 2035
 Hatano, T. 405, 1585, 2033-2034
 Hatthachote, P. 2283
 Hattori, M. 261, 1185, 1625, 2240, 2905
 Hau, D. M. 461, 1042, 2929, 3456
 Hau, J. P. 2660
 Hau DouMong 1042, 2929, 3456
 Hau JiingPing 2660
 Haudenschild, C. 651
 Haunerland, N. H. 2419
 Havráněk, E. 918
 Hawkes, J. G. 1858
 Hawthorne, M. 399
 Hay, F. R. 1868
 Hayashi, H. 1033, 2530, 2662
 Hayashi, K. 594, 1449, 2146, 2297, 2314, 2444, 3458
 Hayashi, S. 169, 184, 3196
 Hayashi, T. 594, 1504, 1884, 2444
 Hayashi, Y. 933, 1159
 Hazarika, A. K. 1960, 3212
 Hazarika, B. N. 1296, 3142
 Hazra, B. 3368
 Hazra, D. K. 2814
 He, C. H. 319, 331
 He, H. S. 3186
 He, K. 1462, 2695, 2833
 He, K. Q. 410
 He, L. Y. 1916
 He, S. 1173
 He, S. A. 3183, 3186
 He, W. Y. 319, 2099
 He, Z. D. 635
 He, Z. S. 2098, 3276
 He CunHeng 319, 331
 He HuiShen 3186
 He Kan 1462, 2695, 2833
 He ShanAn 3183, 3186
 He WenYi 319, 2099
 He ZhiSheng 2098, 3276
 Head, R. J. 3474
 Heath, A. C. G. 1731
 Heath, R. R. 1209
 Heble, M. R. 905, 1516
 Hecker, E. 856
 Heerden, F. R. van 3102
 Hegazy, A. K. 571
 Hegde, N. 1197
 Hegde, R. 117
 Hegde, S. 1885
 Hegde, V. R. 1656
 Heggnes, T. 1692
 Hegggers, J. P. 470
 Heide, L. 1270
 Heijden, R. van der 78, 354, 2519
 Heilmann, J. 996
 Heinrich, M. 454, 476, 616, 1182, 1757, 2410, 2412
 Heinzmann, B. M. 844
 Heitz, A. 807
 Helle, N. 382
 Helm, P. van der 669
 Hemavathi, T. S. 2912
 Hempling, W. 366
 Hemphill, J. 3068
 Hemphill, R. 3068
 Henderson, T. O. 3035
 Hendrich, S. 934
 Hener, U. 727
 Henrich-Noack, P. 2270
 Henriques, A. T. 337, 1365, 1557
 Henriques, J. A. P. 1557
 Henry, M. 855
 Hensarling, C. M. 658
 Hepple, J. 1674
 Herath, H. M. T. B. 3251
 Herbert, J. M. 2226
 Herbst, M. 1847
 Heredia, N. L. 3024
 Heredia, O. S. 3155
 Hermans-Lokkerbol, A. 1926
 Hernández, B. 787
 Hernández, G. 2133
 Hernández, J. M. 2715
 Hernández-Bautista, B. 507
 Hernández-Bautista, B. E. 3528
 Hernández-Pérez, M. 2336
 Hernomoadi 2978
 Herrera, R. M. 3026
 Herrmann, K. 2016, 2248
 Hertog, M. G. L. 1826
 Herz, W. 1995, 2627
 Herzog, G. A. 544
 Hess, S. C. 546, 3031
 Hesse, M. 2516, 2528, 2631
 Héthelyi, É. 2607
 Hetz, E. 87, 1892
 Heuss, D. 2168
 Heuvel, H. van den 1416
 Hew, C. S. 995
 Hewavitharanage, P. 1155
 Heydel, B. 2136
 Hibbard, B. E. 542
 Hida, T. 1033
 Hidaka, S. 3391
 Hidalgo Fernández, P. 2516
 Hieda, T. 1977
 Higaki, S. 2400
 Higashino, M. 1649
 Higashira, H. 3458
 Higuchi, M. 1546
 Higuera, C. M. 1120
 Hijikata, Y. 931
 Hilal, S. H. 1475
 Hildebrandt, L. A. 2844
 Hilder, V. A. 532-533
 Hill, D. 2467, 3360
 Hill, L. 1071
 Hill, N. 2994
 Hill, R. A. 2375
 Hillaire-Buys, D. M. 1574
 Hiller, K. 878, 2702
 Hiller, K. O. 2259, 3412
 Hilton, M. G. 365, 911
 Hiltunen, R. 162, 432, 668
 Himmelreich, U. 268
 Hinkkanen, R. 162
 Hinkley, S. F. R. 277
 Hinz, U. 3126
 Hipkin, C. R. 888
 Hirabayashi, T. 411
 Hiraga, Y. 3261
 Hirani, J. 2944
 Hirano, T. 1640
 Hiraoka, N. 2530, 2662
 Hirasuna, T. J. 2135
 Hirata, R. 3402
 Hirata, T. 2112, 2520, 2529
 Hiremath, S. P. 2299
 Hirlak, F. 2821
 Hirobe, C. 1537, 2824
 Hirohashi, M. 3435
 Hirokawa, S. 2261
 Hiroki, K. 2431
 Hirose, T. 665
 Hirotani, M. 2776
 Hirst, M. 1835
 Hisamitsu, M. 1871
 Hisham, A. 512, 3504
 Hishinuma, T. 1923
 Hitotsuyanagi, Y. 1998
 Hjelle, K. L. 1850
 Hnatyszyn, O. 2253, 2654
 Ho, C. T. 2210
 Ho, F. C. 3260
 Ho, L. K. 2000, 2441, 2716
 Ho, S. H. 1743, 2997
 Ho, Y. F. 2880
 Ho, Y. H. 2935
 Ho, Y. P. 2003
 Ho ChiTang 2210
 Ho FengChi 3260
 Ho LiKang 2000, 2441, 2716
 Ho YauHui 2935
 Ho YeePing 2003
 Ho YuchFeng 2880
 Hoang Son 1281
 Hoad, M. S. 3352
 Hocquemiller, R. 2123, 3275, 3541, 3543
 Hoffman, R. S. 488, 1685, 2960
 Hoffmann, E. de 3244
 Hoffmann, J. J. 1462, 1766
 Hoge, J. H. C. 669
 Hohmann, J. 518
 Höhn, H. 3498

- Holcomb, G. E. 127
 Holdsworth, D. K. 22
 Holla, M. 1324
 Holladay, M. W. 3416
 Hollman, P. C. H. 1826
 Holmberg, O. 467, 3462
 Holmes, J. E. 1120
 Holstege, D. M. 1927
 Holzapfel, C. W. 1847
 Hölzl, J. 123
 Holzmann, M. 2815
 Home, V. 2424
 Homès, J. 152
 Homma, M. 2169
 Homma, S. 3475
 Honda, C. 899, 1880
 Honda, G. 309, 1226, 2662, 2745, 3094
 Honda, N. K. 546, 3031
 Honda, S. 2314
 Honda, Y. 106, 2132
 Hong, C. Y. 992, 3423
 Hong, E. 3534
 Hong, M. F. 256
 Hong, N. D. 3310
 Hong, S. Y. 2293
 Hong, W. Q. 2019
 Hong ChuangYe 992, 3423
 Hong MeiFang 256
 Hong NamDoo 3310
 Hong SuYeun 2293
 Höpli, H. U. 3498
 Hör, M. 454, 2412
 Hore, J. K. 3125
 Hori, K. 3546
 Horie, K. 3471
 Horn, M. M. 274
 Hörning, M. 3342
 Horper, W. 1277
 Hörsten, D. V. 706
 Horsten, S. F. A. J. 338, 463, 2119, 2124
 Horton, A. A. 3407
 Horton, P. 1863
 Horvat, R. J. 3299
 Hoshino, T. 2130
 Hosomi, K. 3132
 Hosozawa, S. 1556
 Hossain, M. A. 1753
 Hossain, M. S. 774
 Hossain, T. 2554
 Hostettler, M. 1530
 Hostettmann, K. 561-562, 782, 978, 1140, 1764, 1806, 2218, 2379, 2411, 2415, 2421, 2429, 2580, 3036, 3520-3522
 Hou, R. F. 3499
 Houbavenska, N. 2438
 Houck, D. R. 2341
 Houghton, P. 928
 Houghton, P. J. 1361, 2482, 3531
 Hours, M. 1798
 Howald, W. N. 2523
 Howard, F. W. 526
 Howarth, O. W. 1436
 Howe, A. 3353
 Howie, R. A. 1157
 Hoyer, A. 2713
 Hozumi, T. 3559
 Hrasani, H. A. 3370
 Hřibálová, V. 3452
 Hromádková, Z. 345, 3452
 Hsiao, J. Y. 629
 Hsieh, M. T. 1022, 2880
 Hsieh, T. H. 39
 Hsieh MingTsuen 2880
 Hsieh TsungHsin 39
 Hsin, W. C. 3389
 Hsin WenChi 3389
 Hsiu, S. L. 1061
 Hsu, C. I. 2310, 2948
 Hsu, C. K. 1685, 2960
 Hsu, F. L. 2684
 Hsu, H. C. 2148
 Hsu, H. Y. 605, 2935
 Hsu, K. C. 1424
 Hsu, K. S. 1362
 Hsu, S. Y. 3469
 Hsu, T. L. 2896
 Hsu Chengli 2948
 Hsu Chyongling 2310
 Hsu FengLin 2684
 Hsu HongYen 605
 Hsu HsingChu 2148
 Hsu HsueYin 2935
 Hsu KuoChiou 1424
 Hsu KuoShih 1362
 Hsu TseLin 2896
 Hu, B. L. 208
 Hu, C. Q. 2081
 Hu, C. X. 465
 Hu, G. 2264
 Hu, J. F. 301
 Hu, S. 467, 3462
 Hu, S. F. 946
 Hu, W. X. 3447
 Hu, Y. X. 2566
 Hu, Z. M. 58
 Hu ChangQi 2081
 Hu ChangXu 465
 Hu Gang 2264
 Hu ShuFang 946
 Hu WeiXin 3447
 Hu YuXiang 2566
 Hua, W. Y. 2043
 Hua, Z. X. 3281
 Hua WeiYi 2043
 Hua ZhenXin 3281
 Huan, N. L. 1063
 Huan NianLai 1063
 Huancaruna Perales, E. 1892
 Huang, C. 1561
 Huang, F. Y. 294
 Huang, H. 2699
 Huang, H. L. 1572
 Huang, H. X. 2515
 Huang, J. H. 677
 Huang, J. K. 418
 Huang, L. 2172, 2188
 Huang, L. J. R. 936
 Huang, M. N. 1266
 Huang, M. T. 2210
 Huang, N. L. 2288
 Huang, P. L. 248, 1376
 Huang, Q. L. 1375
 Huang, R. C. 3561
 Huang, S. C. 2716
 Huang, S. S. 992
 Huang, S. Y. 2204
 Huang, T. C. 39
 Huang, X. 2575
 Huang, X. L. 885
 Huang, Y. L. 1057, 2684, 2855
 Huang, Y. T. 2204, 3423
 Huang, Z. Y. 2896
 Huang FuYung 294
 Huang HaiXin 2515
 Huang Hao 2699
 Huang JenqKuen 418
 Huang Li 2172, 2188
 Huang LingJeh 936
 Huang MouTuan 2210
 Huang NianLai 2288
 Huang PaoLin 248, 1376
 Huang QiuLi 1375
 Huang ShangSuo 992
 Huang ShunChueh 2716
 Huang SuYu 2204
 Huang TsengChieng 39
 Huang XiaoLin 885
 Huang YingTang 2204
 Huang YiTsau 3423
 Huang YuLin 1057, 2684, 2855
 Huang ZenYan 2896
 Hübner, H. 444, 1769
 Huchigami, K. 3128
 Hudgins, W. R. 2208
 Hudson, J. B. 3051, 3054, 3554
 Huesing, J. E. 3136
 Hughes, C. 1198
 Hughes, C. L., Jr. 3398
 Hughes, R. D. 994, 1031
 Hughes, S. H. 590
 Hugnet, C. 506
 Huguet, F. 66
 Huisjes, G. 662
 Huke, S. 1197
 Hulamani, N. C. 1303
 Hummer, K. 1827
 Hunault, G. 674
 Huneck, S. 1564, 2071
 Hung, T. 281
 Hung, Y. C. 3553
 Hung YuChun 3553
 Hungerford, L. L. 1086
 Hunkler, D. 2714
 Hunter, A. 3077
 Hunter, M. 3182
 Hunter, N. R. 3362
 Huong, N. T. T. 3414
 Hussain, A. 1894, 3154
 Hussain, M. A. 815
 Hussain, R. A. 1611
 Hussain, S. S. 1735
 Hussein, N. S. 854
 Husson, G. P. 3549
 Huston, J. P. 2325
 Hutchings, A. 2846
 Hutchings, G. 15
 Hutchinson, B. 636
 Hutchinson, J. J. 3427
 Hutter, J. A. 2851
 Hutter, L. K. 1766
 Huxtable, R. J. 1679, 2344, 2350, 2355-2356, 2950
 Huynh Duc Nhan 1281
 Hwang, B. 2139
 Hwang, C. C. 2031
 Hwang, P. Y. 3303
 Hwang Baik 2139
 Hwang ChienChih 2031
 Hwang PeiYi 3303
 Hyun, J. W. 327
 Hyun JinWon 327
 Iauk, L. 990, 2330
 Ibargoitia, M. L. 2625
 Ibeh, E. O. 2329
 Ienthal, W. D. 1171
 Ibrahim, A. M. 3029
 Ibrahim, I. N. 1610
 Ibrahim, J. 168, 210
 Ibrahim, N. 884
 Ibrahim, N. A. 110, 2865
 Ichikawa, R. 2718
 Ichimaru, M. 1586, 2010, 2724
 Ichimaru, T. 408
 Ichimura, M. 112, 359, 2763
 Ichio, Y. 478, 1658
 Ide, N. 2121, 2875
 Iga, T. 1054
 Igarashi, K. 2878
 Igile, G. 845
 Igile, G. O. 1673
 Iglesias, J. 2651, 3385
 Iglesias, L. 3479
 Iglesias, R. 3306
 Ignatova, A. 1141
 Ihsan, J. 1761
 Iida, A. 1450
 Iida, K. 972
 Iinuma, M. 240, 1050, 1142, 1381, 1649, 1754, 2086, 2679, 2760, 2863
 Itaka, Y. 889
 Ikeda, A. 2811
 Ikeda, T. 2765
 Ikegami, F. 1631, 1871
 Ikegami, K. 2531
 Ikemi, M. 3453
 Ikemoto, H. 3304
 Ikemoto, S. 988
 Ikemoto, Y. 1108
 Ikenaga, T. 3122
 Ikenishi, Y. 2897
 Ikeshima, K. 2169
 Ikeshiro, Y. 2323, 2530, 2662
 Ikuya, Y. 1374
 Ikhirri, K. 287
 Ikromov, K. 3237
 Ikushima, M. 112
 Ikuta, A. 843, 2002
 Ilarslan, R. 2630, 2638
 Ilias Muhammad 2096
 Il'in, S. G. 798
 Illias Muhammad 1148
 Ilyas, M. 812, 1378
 Im, D. J. 3144
 Im DaeJoon 3144
 Imaizumi, T. 3439
 Imamura, K. 2193
 Imdorf, A. 516, 534
 Imperato, F. 821
 Imre, S. 2111
 Inada, A. 2087, 2199, 2206
 Inada, K. 3292
 Inada, Y. 3450
 Inagaki, M. 2121
 Inam-ul-Haq, M. 1784, 3538
 Inamdar, J. A. 642
 Inanaga, S. 3123
 Inaoka, H. 2132
 Inatomi, H. 1056
 Inatomi, Y. 2087
 India, Central Institute of Medicinal & Aromatic Plants 2153
 Indrajit Nath 1694
 Indrayanto, G. 1510
 Ingolfdóttir, K. 590
 Innocenti, G. 2685
 Inoue, K. 359, 385, 1265, 2100
 Inoue, M. 1541-1542
 Inoue, T. 400, 659, 1700, 1875, 2945, 3257
 Inouye, Y. 951
 International Plant Genetic Resources Institute 2450
 International Society for Mushroom Science 1203
 Invernizzi, A. G. 1751
 Iodice, C. 271, 346
 Ionitsă, C. 2969
 Ionitsă, L. 2969
 Iovchev, I. 710
 Ip, S. P. 1026, 3406
 Iqbal Choudhary, M. 222, 560, 1156
 Ira Thabrew, M. 1031
 Ireland, M. J. 350
 Irie, J. 3475
 Irino, N. 964
 Irobi, O. N. 3021
 Irshad Ali 1156
 Isa, M. 2557
 Isemura, M. 960, 2209
 Ish-Shalom-Gordon, N. 46
 Ishak, M. S. 2698
 Ishibashi, K. 1506
 Ishida, H. 3372
 Ishida, T. 1083
 Ishige, A. 2261
 Ishiguro, K. 1045, 2321, 2774
 Ishiguro, Y. 2936
 Ishii, H. 1406
 Ishii, M. 716
 Ishii, S. 293
 Ishikawa, H. 933, 3132, 3403
 Ishikawa, T. 1406, 2741
 Ishimaru, K. 241, 358, 1506, 2139, 2773
 Ishimura, K. 898
 Ishizawa, S. 3257
 Ishizu, T. 2940
 Iszoh, A. O. 2914
 Islam, M. O. 839
 Islam, S. N. 2408, 3025
 Islambekov, Sh. Yu. 3464
 Ismail, A. A. 3030
 Ismail, H. B. M. 2678
 Ismail, S. I. 2318
 Ismailov, A. I. 3464
 Isman, M. B. 1113, 1132, 1525, 1741-1742, 2974
 Isobe, K. I. 2928
 Isobe, R. 1440
 Isoda-Johmura, M. 2841
 Isogai, A. 3123
 Isoi, K. 1045, 2321, 2774
 Isshiki, S. 1284
 Istanbuluoglu, E. 2961
 Istek, A. 3232
 Itabashi, M. 484
 Itakura, H. 988
 Itakura, Y. 2121, 2875
 Itaya, Y. 2398
 Ito, C. 595, 1362, 1994, 2035, 3234
 Ito, H. 1795, 2203, 2763
 Ito, K. 1923, 2275
 Ito, M. 1646, 2297
 Ito, T. 11, 240, 1981, 2679
 Ito, Y. 933, 1159, 2741, 3132, 3291, 3561

- Itoga, R. 2089
 Itoh, A. 225, 1363, 2645
 Itoh, H. 2169, 2940
 Itoh, N. 2199
 Itoh, S. 484
 Itoh, T. 3289, 3409
 Itokawa, H. 238, 548, 832, 862, 889, 1486, 1491, 1537, 1998, 2173, 2305, 2672, 2690, 2757, 2824, 3364
 Itsukaichi, O. 3409
 Itzhak, Y. 398
 Ivancheva, S. 813
 Ivanov, A. G. 1869
 Ivanov, S. A. 1409
 Ivanovska, N. 1639
 Ivanovska, N. D. 3557
 Iverson, F. 1071
 Ivorra, M. D. 2281
 Iwagawa, T. 1720, 1726
 Iwaki, H. 1556
 Iwamoto, Y. 98
 Iwanaga, S. 1647
 Iwasa, K. 1873
 Iwase, Y. 250
 Iwashima, A. 958, 963, 2206
 Iwata, T. 2897
 Iwu, M. M. 633, 3093
 Izumi, S. 1647, 2112, 2320, 2520, 2529
 Izzo, A. A. 2955
 Jabbar, A. 896, 3296
 Jäckel, B. 569
 Jackman, A. P. 1499
 Jackson, J. F. 177, 1344, 1937-1938, 2446, 2596-2598, 3187
 Jackson, M. 1076
 Jacob, D. 2302
 Jacob, M. 920
 Jacobs, J. J. M. R. 351, 1514
 Jacobs, T. V. 33
 Jacobsson, U. 1465
 Jacquín-Dubreuil, A. 360
 Jacyno, J. M. 3416
 Jafar Nizam 664
 Jagadish, S. 2964
 Jagdev Singh 759
 Jäger, A. K. 37, 880, 2846, 3376
 Jahan, N. 2107
 Jahodář, L. 1579
 Jaimes-Espinoza, R. 2752
 Jain, A. 44
 Jain, A. K. 3148
 Jain, D. C. 1211, 1436, 3134
 Jain, L. 1386, 2640
 Jain, R. 2038, 2399, 3518
 Jain, S. C. 2038, 2127, 3518
 Jakupovic, J. 846, 1354, 1360, 1461, 2071
 Jamal, P. 2639
 James, L. F. 499, 1090, 3486, 3488
 Jamkhandi, A. M. 2116, 2761
 Jana, M. 3525
 Janardhan, K. 664
 Janarthanan, R. 1709
 Janbaz, K. H. 1023, 1028
 Jancic, R. 187
 Jang, D. H. 1078
 Jang, I. S. 959
 Jang, J. H. 2242, 2244
 Jang IISung 959
 Jang JinHee 2242, 2244
 Janick, J. 84, 1327, 2583
 Janicsak, G. 1852
 Jansen, R. 947, 1390
 Jaspal Singh 1775
 Jatala, P. 1782
 Jatala, P. S. 1782
 Jatinder Singh 471
 Jato, J. C. 953
 Jato, J. G. 3090
 Jauregui, A. 3023
 Jauregui, E. 1143
 Javadi, I. 531
 Javed, N. 586, 1785, 3538
 Jawad, A. L. M. 1732
 Jawahar, L. 2854
 Jawanda, G. S. 873
 Jay, A. 911
 Jay, M. 3073
 Jayabalan, M. 2769
 Jayasekera, R. 1522
 Jayasena, K. 458
 Jayashinghe, L. 320
 Jayasinghe, L. 837
 Jaziri, M. 152, 2197
 Jean, F. I. 2991
 Jeang, Y. F. 1022
 Jeiter, R. 3264
 Jembere, B. 1740
 Jennens, L. 1129
 Jensen, S. R. 80-81, 3422
 Jeong, I. M. 3143
 Jeong, T. S. 2898
 Jeong InMyeong 3143
 Jeong TaeSook 2898
 Jeppsson, A. B. 1635
 Jerkovich, G. 518
 Jeske, F. 2071
 Jeunet, A. 2958
 Jewett, D. K. 542
 Jha, M. K. 2971
 Jha, P. K. 3106
 Jhon, A. Q. 621, 689
 Ji, N. N. 2825
 Ji NineNing 2825
 Jia, Q. 2439
 Jia, W. Z. 504
 Jia, Z. J. 838, 1425, 2022
 Jia Qi 2439
 Jia ZhongJian 1425, 2022
 Jia ZhongJiang 838
 Jiang, F. X. 3295
 Jiang, K. 289, 317
 Jiang, K. Y. 1606
 Jiang, R. L. 2716
 Jiang, S. H. 2648, 3295
 Jiang, S. K. 2729, 3295
 Jiang, Y. 3508
 Jiang, Y. P. 2575
 Jiang, Z. H. 851
 Jiang, Z. M. 1667
 Jiang, Z. R. 924
 Jiang FuXiang 3295
 Jiang KaiYu 1606
 Jiang Keni 317
 Jiang ReuyLing 2716
 Jiang ShanHao 2648, 3295
 Jiang ShaoKai 2729, 3295
 Jiang ZhiHong 851
 Jiang ZiRong 924
 Jiang ZuMing 1667
 Jianmei, H. 3273
 Jiao, P. J. 1241
 Jiao PeiJuan 1241
 Jibon Kotoky 1417
 Jiji, T. 1323
 Jiménez, A. 1715
 Jiménez, I. 783, 984
 Jiménez, J. 456, 783, 984, 1626, 2291
 Jiménez E., J. 300
 Jiménez-Estrada, M. 3528
 Jin, B. 1256
 Jin, D. Z. 1381
 Jin, G. Z. 2264
 Jin, J. P. 1267
 Jin, R. 3454
 Jin, X. L. 319
 Jin, Z. H. 440
 Jin Bo 1256
 Jin DongZhe 1381
 Jin GuoZhang 2264
 Jin JianPing 1267
 Jin Rui 3454
 Jin XiaoLing 319
 Jing, X. L. 331
 Jing XiaoLin 331
 Jirík, V. 771, 773
 Jirovetz, L. 2606, 3229
 Jitoe, A. 414
 Jóhansen, J. 1096
 Johansson, C. B. 2414
 John, K. 1905
 Johnson, D. A. 129
 Johnson, E. L. 760, 2011
 Johnson, G. 609
 Johnson, J. 1444
 Johnson, J. H. 1924
 Johnson, K. 1228
 Johnson, T. S. 2129
 Johnston, B. 2474, 2476
 Johnston, G. A. R. 439
 Joncheray, L. 1443
 Jones, G. P. 3182
 Jones, J. 969
 Jones, J. A. 1120
 Jones, L. 969
 Jones, R. S. 2368
 Jong, T. T. 982, 2031, 3286
 Jong TingTing 982, 2031, 3286
 Jongbunprasert, V. 2032
 Joost, R. E. 495
 Jordan, A. M. 2191
 Jordan, M. 2959
 Jørgensen, R. J. 3484
 Jose, J. 3135
 Joseph, G. 2895
 Joseph-Nathan, P. 1969
 Joshi, B. S. 2630
 Joshi, D. D. 2848
 Joshi, H. 2925
 Joshi, S. 3119
 Jossang, A. 1432, 2632, 3354
 Joulain, D. 277
 Jovanovic, Z. 1725
 Jovel, E. 2669
 Jowett, J. H. 1731
 Joy, R. W., IV 2688
 Ju-ichi, M. 595, 2035, 3234
 Jucá, M. B. 2437
 Juchum, J. 3177
 Judd, R. L. 423
 Judson, I. R. 396
 Juliani, H. R. 2405
 Julien, H. R. 2218
 Julkunen-Tiitto, R. 529
 Juma, F. D. 2010, 2724, 3453
 Jung, D. S. 2137
 Jung, J. H. 263, 2292, 2822
 Jung, K. H. 2128, 2293
 Jung DaeSoon 2137
 Jung JeeHyung 263
 Jung KiHwa 2293
 Jung KyungHee 2128
 Jurberg, P. 581
 Jurcic, K. 2815, 3457
 Jurd, K. M. 420
 Jury, S. L. 1233
 Jurzysta, M. 845, 1673
 Juste, S. 2359
 Juźwiak, S. 989, 3394
 Juzyszyn, Z. 3394
 Kaaya, G. P. 1734
 Kabir, S. 1638
 Kač, M. 2540
 Kachroo, P. K. 2115
 Kadhun, A. A. H. 721
 Kadis, C. C. 51
 Kadooka, C. Y. 3160
 Kadota, S. 261, 863, 972, 985, 1185, 1612, 1665, 3433, 3440
 Kadowaki, S. 1578, 1587
 Kadowitz, P. J. 1610
 Kadoya, M. 2236, 2866, 3397
 Kaenel, R. M. 2977
 Kagami, H. 3471
 Kageyama, Y. 106
 Kagi, T. 98
 Kailas, T. 715
 Kaith, B. S. 2215
 Kaji, T. 2240
 Kaji, Y. 1257
 Kajimura, Y. 2121
 Kajiwara, T. 1257
 Kajiya, H. 2789
 Kajiya, K. 3261
 Kajiya, S. 578
 Kajiya, S. I. 2820
 Kakali Saha 983, 2333, 3417, 3446
 Kakhata, K. 3435
 Kakinuma, S. 1550
 Kako, M. 1586-1587
 Kakuda, T. 2868
 Kakudidi, E. K. Z. 25
 Kalck, P. 3515
 Kaldońska, M. 941, 3394
 Kalembe, D. 810
 Kalinkina, G. I. 2517
 Kalla, A. K. 2115
 Kaloga, M. 809
 Kalpana Patel 986, 2285, 2916
 Kalpa Bhatnagar 134
 Kalra, A. 700, 1907
 Kalsi, P. S. 873
 Kaltner, H. 2150
 Kalvatchev, Z. 3049
 Kam, T. S. 217
 Kam TohSoek 217
 Kamada, H. 60
 Kamaev, F. G. 3464
 Kamal 141
 Kamal, R. 685
 Kamany, A. 3441
 Kamanyi, A. 1613
 Kamarad, V. 2363
 Kamat, S. Y. 2735
 Kamata, N. 1289
 Kamataki, T. 3435, 3466
 Kamboj, K. K. 471, 2311
 Kamboj, S. S. 471, 2311
 Kambu, K. 2340
 Kamchonwongpaisan, S. 1793
 Kamdem, D. P. 1968
 Kamel, M. S. 877
 Kameoka, H. 169, 184, 402, 788, 1940, 2201, 2659, 3196
 Kameyama, A. 970, 1663
 Kamiguchi, M. 1873
 Kamijo, M. 1063
 Kamil, M. 812, 1378
 Kaminaga, H. 1601
 Kaminaga, T. 2842
 Kamińska, E. 1065
 Kaminskaya, A. B. 1395
 Kaminskaya, A. V. 1457
 Kamioka, A. 820
 Kamisako, W. 899, 1880
 Kamiya, M. 594
 Kamlesh Mathur 134
 Kamogawa, A. 1038
 Kámory, E. 554
 Kamperdick, C. 864, 1394
 Kampinga, H. H. 2175
 Kan, Y. 784, 1796
 Kanamori, H. 1913, 2573
 Kanazawa, K. 1543
 Kandil, F. E. 2698
 Kane, K. A. 1020
 Kanegae, T. 2789
 Kaneko, J. 931
 Kaneko, R. 881
 Kanerva, L. 2361
 Kang, B. H. 3144
 Kang, J. G. 2271
 Kang, J. J. 3434
 Kang, S. S. 263, 327, 1051, 2292, 2322, 2744, 2822
 Kang, S. W. 3158
 Kang, S. Y. 1017
 Kang, T. B. 2834
 Kang, Y. B. 1078
 Kang, Y. H. 2224
 Kang ByeungHwa 3144
 Kang JawJou 3434
 Kang JinGoo 2271
 Kang SamSik 263, 327, 1051, 2292, 2822
 Kang SeungWon 3158
 Kang SooYeon 1017
 Kang TaeBong 2834
 Kang YoungHwa 2224
 Kanjilal, P. B. 754, 1280
 Kanmoto, T. 1545, 2202, 2843
 Kannappa Reddy, M. 2850
 Kanner, J. 1282
 Kanno, H. 2842
 Kanno, N. 3314
 Kanno, T. 3407
 Kano, I. 2918
 Kano, Y. 1053
 Kant, J. 1805
 Kanzaki, H. 578, 2820
 Kanzaki, T. 2273
 Kao, C. L. 2310
 Kao ChuanLiang 2310
 Kapahi, B. K. 1839
 Kapetanidis, I. 726
 Kapil, A. 2222
 Kapil, R. S. 2053, 2809, 3503
 Kaplan, M. A. C. 1140, 2415

- Kaprita, P. V. 2341
 Kapoor, N. K. 2278, 3438
 Karadaş, E. 2973
 Karalai, C. 856
 Karamova, O. B. 2756
 Karamsetty, M. 1020
 Karanth, K. S. 438
 Karasu, Z. 939
 Karawya, M. S. 884
 Kareem, A. A. 1130
 Karhu, S. 2451
 Karibyan, E. E. 1920
 Karikas, G. A. 2198
 Karimov, A. 3236
 Karl, A. K. 2375
 Karnick, C. R. 1195, 1804
 Karousou, R. 173
 Kartnig, T. 269, 273, 706, 806, 919, 2028, 2136
 Kartsev, V. G. 1210
 Karunaratne, V. 3274
 Karwatzki, B. 1509
 Kasahara, H. 788, 2659
 Kasahara, K. 1504
 Kasahara, Y. 2842
 Kasai, R. 242, 835, 874, 951, 1358, 1476, 1815, 2102, 2702, 3278
 Kasai, Y. 3435
 Kasal, A. 2941
 Kasetani, Y. 290
 Kashiwaba, N. 2644
 Kashiwada, Y. 1186, 2081
 Kashiwagi, Y. 1631
 Kashman, Y. 283
 Kaşık, G. 1068
 Kaspers, B. 2150
 Kass, D. 1198
 Kass, D. L. 1197-1198
 Kass, M. 1198
 Kass, M. L. 1197-1198
 Kassab, N. M. 2652
 Kastle, A. 655
 Kasturi, M. 2303
 Kasuga, A. 1000
 Katada, T. 1646
 Katano, M. 1540
 Kataoka, S. 3403
 Katayama, S. 2112
 Katayama, T. 1523
 Katende, A. B. 25
 Kato, A. 427, 1159, 1578, 1586-1587, 1991, 2010, 2230, 2267-2268, 2634, 2724, 3453
 Kato, E. T. M. 648
 Kato, M. 3304
 Kato, T. 462, 1757, 2410
 Katsura, Y. 2921
 Katsuyama, M. 963
 Kattaa, A. 2607
 Katz, A. 2641
 Katz, H. 453
 Katzir, I. 170, 1351, 3191
 Kau, D. A. 3360
 Kaul, A. 2312
 Kaul, P. N. 166, 1972
 Kaul, V. K. 1345, 2606
 Kaushalya Gupta 68
 Kaveriappa, K. M. 26
 Kawabata, J. 2245
 Kawagishi, H. 1571, 2187, 2936
 Kawaguchi, H. 3234
 Kawaguchi, K. 2776
 Kawai, H. 2733
 Kawai, M. 2082
 Kawai, T. 3439
 Kawakami, T. 971
 Kawakishi, S. 1001, 2874
 Kawakita, T. 1647
 Kawakura, Y. 2921
 Kawalleck, P. 90
 Kawamura, H. 1043, 2319
 Kawamura, M. 971
 Kawanishi, K. 2267-2268, 3453
 Kawano, S. 2687
 Kawano, T. 2431
 Kawasaki, H. 1543
 Kawasaki, Y. 2092
 Kawashty, S. A. 275
 Kawazu, K. 578, 2820
 Kayalvily Vallipuram 767
 Kayashita, T. 1491, 2173
 Kaye, A. D. 1610
 Kaye, S. B. 929
 Kays, S. J. 3074
 Kayser, K. 2806
 Kazakova, E. V. 1460
 Kazmi, M. H. 560
 Kegler, H. 86
 Keinath, A. P. 124
 Kelland, L. R. 396
 Keller, F. 2521
 Keller, W. J. 423
 Kellerman, T. S. 492
 Kellogg, R. M. 355
 Kemmerer, B. 1271, 2525
 Kemmerling, W. 3489
 Kemper, F. H. 455
 Kempin, B. 1509
 Kennedy, B. S. 577
 Kennelly, E. J. 2054, 2066
 Kerley, M. 496
 Kerr, D. J. 3344
 Kéry, Á. 2613, 2622, 3164
 Kesavan, P. C. 1641
 Keserü, G. M. 554
 Keshav Singh 1776, 2432
 Kesper, S. 2908
 Ketchum, R. E. B. 361, 714
 Kettenes-van den Bosch, J. J. 338, 463, 2119, 2124
 Keville, K. 3067
 Khajuria, A. 2312
 Khalid, H. S. 3467
 Khalid, M. R. 193
 Khalid Aftab 447, 1015
 Khalid Bhatti, M. 222
 Khalida Afridi 3127
 Khalikov, S. S. 3325
 Khaliq-uz-Zaman, S. M. 2407
 Khan, A. 2992
 Khan, A. K. A. 426
 Khan, A. U. 1242
 Khan, K. A. 2956
 Khan, L. 1332
 Khan, M. A. 1379
 Khan, M. M. 1900
 Khan, M. M. A. 111
 Khan, M. N. 2306
 Khan, M. N. I. 1379
 Khan, M. R. 1786
 Khan, M. T. 2170
 Khan, M. Y. 3538
 Khan, N. A. 2306
 Khan, N. U. D. 2693
 Khan, R. A. 2053
 Khan, S. H. 586
 Khan, Z. K. 1771
 Khanna, K. K. 2492
 Khanna, K. R. 85
 Khanna, N. 2882
 Khare, V. R. 2473
 Kharina, T. G. 2517
 Kharitonova, N. P. 2793
 Khasanova, M. N. 159
 Khashimov, D. A. 3408
 Khattab, M. 709
 Khemis, B. 2941
 Khil, L. Y. 424
 Khil LeeYong 424
 Khimova, T. V. 1511
 Khin, M. 1666
 Khiste, S. 3033
 Khomova, T. V. 340-341, 2109, 3301
 Khoo, K. C. 1
 Khosa, R. L. 1034, 1598, 2260
 Khosla, M. K. 1820, 2495
 Khotimchenko, S. V. 1851
 Khuman, M. S. 2383
 Khushbaktova, Z. A. 1016
 Khuzhaev, B. U. 1366
 Khuzhaev, V. U. 1367, 3238
 Kiarie, F. K. 3540
 Kido, T. 2663
 Kiefer, A. 711
 Kifayatullah, Q. 1332
 Kiistala, R. 2361
 Kikuchi, J. 2897
 Kikuchi, M. 303, 1469, 2061, 2719, 3259
 Kikuchi, N. 1981
 Kikuchi, T. 292, 1418, 2945, 3274
 Kikuzaki, H. 2092
 Kilchenmann, V. 516, 534
 Kılınç, M. 637
 Killackey, J. 3360
 Killedar, M. B. 3159
 Kim, B. G. 3048
 Kim, B. K. 327
 Kim, C. G. 3144
 Kim, C. H. 2781
 Kim, C. J. 1532, 1535
 Kim, D. C. 1901, 1912
 Kim, D. H. 959, 3158
 Kim, D. S. 850, 2186
 Kim, H. M. 1532, 1535, 2317
 Kim, H. P. 2322
 Kim, H. S. 704, 2271-2272
 Kim, I. H. 1407, 2184
 Kim, J. A. 2839
 Kim, J. B. 2834
 Kim, J. C. 592, 3116
 Kim, J. H. 1992
 Kim, J. I. 2182
 Kim, J. M. 2390
 Kim, J. S. 2744
 Kim, J. T. 3405
 Kim, J. W. 2182, 2290
 Kim, K. K. 656
 Kim, K. S. 988
 Kim, K. W. 3369
 Kim, M. 2423
 Kim, M. K. 592
 Kim, N. C. 2066
 Kim, N. D. 1017
 Kim, S. G. 424, 2293
 Kim, S. H. 592, 1266
 Kim, S. I. 2186
 Kim, S. K. 950
 Kim, S. L. 592
 Kim, S. U. 2137
 Kim, S. W. 88, 3319
 Kim, T. 2780
 Kim, Y. C. 2094, 2207, 2224, 2290, 2292
 Kim, Y. H. 2884
 Kim, Y. J. 3118
 Kim, Y. K. 2898
 Kim, Y. M. 424
 Kim, Y. S. 116, 118
 Kim ByeungGie 3048
 Kim ByoungKak 327
 Kim ChangJin 1532, 1535
 Kim ChungGuk 3144
 Kim DongCheol 1901, 1912
 Kim DongHan 3158
 Kim DongHyun 959
 Kim DongSa 850
 Kim DongSeon 2186
 Kim HackSeang 2271-2272
 Kim HwanMook 1532, 1535, 2317
 Kim IkHwan 2184
 Kim IHYuk 1407
 Kim JaeCheol 3116
 Kim JeongAh 2839
 Kim JeongHee 1992
 Kim JeongMok 2390
 Kim JinWoong 2182, 2290
 Kim JongBae 2834
 Kim JungIl 2182
 Kim JungTae 3405
 Kim KeunKi 656
 Kim KyuWon 3369
 Kim NakDoo 1017
 Kim NamCheol 2066
 Kim SangGeon 2293
 Kim SeongGon 424
 Kim SeongKie 950
 Kim ShinIl 2186
 Kim SooUn 2137
 Kim SukWeon 3319
 Kim YongChul 2224
 Kim YouMe 424
 Kim YoungChoong 2290, 2292
 Kim YoungJim 3118
 Kim YoungKook 2898
 Kimondo, M. 523
 Kimpe, N. de 2661
 Kimura, A. 1571
 Kimura, I. 1619, 1661, 2239
 Kimura, M. 112, 1619, 1661, 2239, 2644, 2763
 Kimura, T. 1668
 Kimura, Y. 1470, 3123, 3289
 King, D. R. 3307
 King, M. L. 2004
 King, P. 2455
 King, R. A. 3474
 King, S. R. 3087
 King, V. 524
 King MingLu 2004
 Kinghorn, A. D. 390, 590, 967, 1391, 1536, 2025, 2054, 2066, 2172, 2188, 3353
 Kingston, D. G. I. 234, 2094, 2181, 2207, 2680
 Kinjo, J. 842, 1440, 3290-3291
 Kinjo, N. 1063, 2288
 Kinoshita, K. 2337, 3439
 Kinoshita, T. 2203, 2697, 3260-3262
 Kinoshita, Y. 1546
 Kintz, P. 2949
 Kirby, G. C. 3044
 Kiri, A. K. 2956
 Kirimer, N. 756, 1368-1369, 1930, 1942, 2617
 Kiriya, Y. 1556
 Kirjavainen, S. 638, 990, 2241
 Kirkegaard, J. A. 567
 Kirmizigül, S. 2417, 2703
 Kirschke, M. 795
 Kishi, M. 1646
 Kishino, M. 564
 Kishk, E. T. 1856
 Kishore, N. 3527
 Kishtwaria, R. S. 1088
 Kisiel, W. 897, 2785, 3267
 Kiso, Y. 1585
 Kiss, V. 1524
 Kita, S. 1614, 1618
 Kitabayashi, H. 665
 Kitagawa, I. 1438, 1487, 2088, 2726, 3288, 3546
 Kitajima, J. 2741
 Kitamura, S. 2092
 Kitamura, Y. 65, 3122
 Kitataka, S. 2081, 3247, 3349
 Kitano, Y. 3435
 Kitaya, Y. 59
 Kite, G. C. 172, 724
 Kiuchi, K. 2928
 Kiyohara, H. 1043, 2319, 2338
 Kiyosawa, S. 2089
 Kiyota, S. 1251
 Kizu, H. 1991, 2232, 2634
 Klabbe, A. 2377
 Klaus, W. 2895
 Kleine, M. W. 943
 Kleinmanns, C. 86
 Klinar, B. S. 1064
 Klyuev, N. A. 207
 Knauer, K. W. 502
 Knight, A. P. 1087, 1697
 Knight, J. 969
 Knorr, D. 909, 2131, 2140
 Knöss, W. 903
 Ko, F. 470
 Ko, F. N. 982, 1057, 1566, 2223, 2855-2858
 Ko, J. L. 2310
 Ko, K. M. 1026, 3406
 Ko, K. S. 2317
 Ko FengNien 982, 1057, 1566, 2223, 2855-2858
 Ko JiunnLiang 2310
 Ko KyungSoo 2317
 Kobal, S. 3468
 Kobayashi, A. 578, 2820, 3195
 Kobayashi, H. 201, 417, 802, 1661
 Kobayashi, I. 408
 Kobayashi, K. 2936
 Kobayashi, M. 985, 1487, 1700, 3288, 3546
 Kobayashi, R. 1601, 3435
 Kobayashi, R. S. 3507
 Kobayashi, S. 1265, 1619, 1661
 Kobayashi, T. 97, 1569, 2548
 Kobayashi, Y. 971, 2217
 Kobuchi, H. 2254, 3407

- Koch, E. 3551
 Koch, O. 2367
 Koch, W. 3497
 Kochergina, T. Yu. 798
 Kodama, M. 865, 1383, 1402, 1556, 2266, 2718
 Kodama, O. 1157
 Kodera, N. 3270
 Kodja, H. 188
 Koeda, M. 1452
 Kofi-Tsekpo, M. W. 3540
 Kohda, H. 2784, 3141
 Kōhidai, L. 588
 Kohli, Y. P. 3006
 Kohlმүнzer, S. 897, 2785
 Kohn, K. W. 1802
 Kohno, T. 2946
 Kōhyama, N. 3387
 Koike, K. 293, 820, 1663
 Koike, S. T. 126
 Koike, T. 2764
 Koizumi, F. 2240
 Kojima, R. 2275
 Kōkdil, G. 3189
 Kōketsu, M. 2423
 Kokkalou, E. 254, 3194
 Kokke, W. C. M. C. 3289
 Kokkini, S. 173, 1149, 3510
 Kolak, I. 1217
 Kolbe, A. 1503
 Kolegova, N. A. 1508
 Kolehmainen, J. 529
 Kolodziej, H. 260, 394, 2050
 Kolte, G. N. 1690
 Komamine, A. 2688
 Komatsu, Y. 1043, 2338
 Kombal, R. 803
 Komine, H. 2526
 Komissarenko, N. F. 1395, 1457, 2756
 Kommers, G. D. 1089
 Kon, O. K. 2443
 Kon Oilian 2443
 Konar, J. 52
 Kondo, H. 2076, 3247
 Kondo, K. 2146
 Kondo, M. 987, 2309
 Kondo, R. 1160
 Kondo, T. 1542
 Kondratenko, A. E. 1458-1459
 Kone, D. 1181
 Kone, M. 3548
 Kone-Bamba, D. 3548
 Kong, F. M. 3062
 Kong, L. Y. 2023, 3265
 Kong, M. 319, 2099
 Kong, T. Q. 3371
 Kong, Y. C. 1026
 Kong FangMing 3062
 Kong LingYi 2023, 3265
 Kong Man 319, 2099
 Kong TianQing 3371
 Kongsacerre, P. 1793
 König, G. M. 514, 1384, 2118, 3079, 3544
 König, W. A. 2603
 Konings, A. W. T. 394, 2175, 2185
 Konishi, H. 1466
 Konishi, S. 2187
 Konishi, T. 2089
 Konno, K. 2309
 Kono, M. 2398
 Konoiike, T. 2897
 Konomoto, H. 1592
 Konoshima, T. 961, 964, 1186, 2275
 Konoshita, H. 784
 Kont, K. 3179
 Kooshesh, F. 468
 Kopp, B. 2713, 3282
 Korea Republic, Korean Society for Horticultural Science 1812
 Korikanthimath, V. S. 117
 Korikina, L. G. 999
 Kornek, T. 2015
 Kortenbusch, A. 3318
 Korting, H. C. 1070
 Koshimizu, K. 1546, 2200
 Koshino, H. 1532, 1535
 Koshy John 1905
 Koskinen, A. 877
 Kosman, V. M. 2709
 Košťálová, D. 413
 Kostić, M. 1725
 Kotaki, H. 1054
 Kotani, E. 2921
 Kotani, S. 132
 Kotenko, L. D. 1330-1331
 Kothari, S. K. 3152
 Kotoky, J. 1417
 Koudou, J. 808
 Koufani, A. 3090
 Koul, J. L. 1495
 Koul, O. 2387
 Koul, P. 3503
 Koul, S. K. 1433, 1495
 Koumaglo, K. 751
 Koumaglo, K. H. 2991
 Kouno, I. 851, 1540, 2763
 Kovačević, N. 912
 Kovler, L. A. 1508
 Kowalska, M. T. 398
 Koyama, A. 2784
 Koyama, I. 851
 Koyama, K. 2337, 3439
 Koyama, N. 2273
 Koyano, T. 3367
 Kozai, T. 59
 Kozawa, M. 255
 Kozłowski, J. 679-680
 Kozłowski, J. F. 2196
 Kozłowski, M. R. 1611
 Kozuka, M. 961, 963-964, 2275
 Kraemer, K. H. 2748
 Krajewski, D. 1339
 Kralj, D. 2540
 Kralj, S. 2540
 Kramer, K. J. 540
 Krams, J. V. 70
 Kraus, W. 328
 Krause, E. 1012
 Kravets, S. D. 313
 Krawiec, M. 2711, 2753
 Krebs, H. C. 1431
 Krebs, M. 2026
 Kreh, M. 763
 Kreij, C. de 115
 Kreis, P. 727, 3176
 Kreis, W. 1264
 Kremer, U. 378
 Krempp, E. 311
 Křen, V. 2783, 3317
 Krenn, L. 2713, 3282
 Krichfalushii, V. V. 2506
 Krieglstein, J. 2270
 Krings, U. 2770
 Krishna, S. S. 3001
 Krishnamoorthi, R. 418
 Krishnamoorthy, B. 2564
 Krishnamoorthy, P. 2365
 Krishnamurthy, K. S. 2564
 Krishnamurthy, H. G. 1116
 Krishnan, N. 684
 Krishnan, P. N. 675
 Krishnanand, B. R. 1627, 3443
 Krishnaraju, J. 1172
 Krishnayya, P. V. 1708
 Kristensen, A. 3037
 Krištin, J. 1301
 Kroeger, P. 2669
 Kroes, B. H. 338, 463, 1044, 2124
 Kroese, H. W. 729
 Kronberg, S. L. 2981
 Kroschel, J. 3497
 Krüger, H. 1962
 Krugliak, M. 3045
 Krupadanam, G. L. D. 1401
 Krzaczek, T. 2682
 Kubeczka, K. H. 2603
 Kubelka, W. 644
 Kuber, V. V. 2287
 Kubo, A. 550, 1747
 Kubo, H. 1476
 Kubo, I. 395, 550, 1747-1748, 3012
 Kubo, M. 917, 1050, 1642, 1649
 Kubo, T. 2921
 Kubota, K. 3195, 3285
 Kubota, M. 2154
 Kubota, T. 290
 Kucukcelebi, A. 470
 Küçükislamoglu, M. 1484
 Kudoh, Y. 1799
 Kuhlmeier, C. 3117
 Kuhn, M. 476
 Kuiaité, J. R. 1936
 Kujumgiev, A. 1141
 Kula, J. 3223
 Kulesh, N. I. 3322
 Kulevanova, S. 1971
 Kulkarni, D. 923
 Kulkarni, P. H. 1528
 Kulkarni, R. N. 2559
 Kulkarni, S. 2859
 Kulkarni, S. K. 3418
 Kul'kova, V. V. 1987
 Kulshreshtha, D. K. 2433, 2985
 Kulshreshtha, M. 2085
 Kulshreshtha, M. K. 2736
 Kulyasov, A. T. 3400
 Kumaki, K. 2842
 Kumar, A. 107, 551
 Kumar, A. S. 107
 Kumar, A. V. 1627, 3443
 Kumar, B. M. 1906
 Kumar, M. L. 1727
 Kumar, N. S. 1155
 Kumar, N. V. N. 2346, 2362
 Kumar, P. 1846
 Kumar, R. 617
 Kumar, S. 873, 1298, 1829, 2085, 2488, 2723, 2736, 3134, 3427, 3490
 Kumar, S. K. C. 2046
 Kumar, V. 767, 2080
 Kumar, V. S. 1906
 Kumaravelu, P. 2877
 Kumari Kumud 425
 Kumud, K. 425
 Kundu, A. B. 296
 Kunesch, N. 1792
 Kuniak, L. 993
 Kunimi, K. 2794
 Kunimoto, Y. 146
 Kuningas, K. 715
 Kunkel, D. D. 2523
 Kunze, A. 517
 Kunze, H. 55
 Kuo, C. C. 1146
 Kuo, M. L. 2204, 3434
 Kuo, S. C. 412, 2813
 Kuo, W. C. 3434
 Kuo, Y. H. 213, 308, 2004, 2743, 3284
 Kuo, Y. L. M. 2004
 Kuo ChihChi 1146
 Kuo MinLiang 2204, 3434
 Kuo ShengChu 412, 2813
 Kuo WeiChung 3434
 Kuo Yang, L. M. 2004
 Kuo Yang LiMing 2004
 Kuo YaoHaur 213, 2004
 Kuo YuehHsiung 308, 2743, 3284
 Kuoh, C. S. 1362
 Kuoh ChangSheng 1362
 Kurapov, P. B. 1903
 Kurashige, S. 3454
 Kurata, K. 1778
 Kureshiro, H. 1142
 Kurihara, T. 1601, 1871
 Kuriyan, K. J. 1323
 Kürküoglu, M. 195, 744, 749, 1956, 1961
 Kurkin, V. A. 797, 1460, 2626, 3184
 Kurkina, T. V. 3184
 Kurkus, J. 1684
 Kuroda, M. 962, 970, 1545, 1640, 1663, 2843, 3476
 Kurokawa, K. 3449
 Kurokawa, M. 3559
 Kuroki, O. 3364
 Kurosaki, Y. 1668
 Kuroyanagi, M. 1547, 2091, 2868, 3271
 Kursar, T. A. 1917
 Kurucu, S. 3189
 Kuruvilla, K. M. 2539
 Kurz, W. G. W. 910
 Kusano, A. 1439, 2090
 Kusano, G. 1439, 2090
 Kushari, D. P. 52
 Kushiev, Kh. Kh. 3491
 Kushi, T. 1279
 Küsmenoglu, S. 186
 Kuster, R. M. 3266
 Kusu, F. 1485
 Kusumoto, I. T. 1185
 Kusumoto, K. I. 3387
 Kusunose, H. 1342, 1935
 Kutchan, T. M. 2532
 Kuti, J. O. 3393
 Kutney, J. P. 2775
 Kuttan, G. 401
 Kuttan, R. 1544
 Kuwahara, S. 1157, 2187
 Kuwajima, H. 2100
 Kuzovkina, I. N. 2777
 Kuzuya, H. 2764
 Kvamme, M. 1850
 Kwak, S. S. 214, 324, 2128
 Kwak SangSoo 214, 324, 2128
 Kwan, C. Y. 3473
 Kwok, K. H. 3321
 Kwon, B. M. 2839, 2898
 Kwon, S. W. 3116
 Kwon, T. R. 49
 Kwon ByoungMog 2839, 2898
 Kwon SungWhan 3116
 Kwon TaeYong 49
 Kyazimov, I. M. 1348
 Kyi Thein 1666
 La Casa, C. 2286
 La Dinh Moi 199, 1948
 La Grange, L. 2911
 Labadie, R. P. 338, 388, 463, 1044, 2119, 2124
 Labastie, J. 1682
 Labbé, C. 1955, 2614, 3492
 Laberche, J. C. 364
 Lacaille-Dubois, M. A. 416, 3465
 Lachowicz, K. J. 3182
 Lackman-Smith, C. 596
 Ladeji, O. 2277
 Laencina, J. 1326
 Læer, U. 1973
 Laere, A. J. van 2537
 LaFlamme, L. 2551
 Lafont, F. 154
 Lahlob, M. F. 276
 Lai, F. Y. 1340, 1941
 Lajide, L. 1100-1102
 Lajis, N. H. J. 3253
 Lakdawala, A. D. 2848
 Lakshamana Kumar, M. 1727
 Lakshmi, V. 348, 2434
 Lal Jawahar 2854
 Lale, A. 2226
 Lali, P. 3560
 Lalith Jayashinghe 320
 Lalith Jayasinghe 837
 Lalitha Subramanian 430
 Lam Huong Pham 1999
 Lamaison, J. L. 474, 807
 Lamarque, A. L. 739, 748, 1932, 3226
 Lamaty, G. 738, 1936, 1963
 Lambein, F. 1680
 Lambert, A. L. 544
 Lambert, T. 2364
 Lamborot, L. 702
 Lamer-Zarawska, E. 2426
 Lamidi, M. 329
 Lamikanra, A. 2156
 Lammerink, J. P. 1882
 Lampasona, M. E. P. de 1969
 Lampkin, N. 1731
 Lampman, R. L. 1714
 Lan, Y. W. 373
 Lanaras, T. 173, 1149, 3510
 Lanças, F. M. 1899, 2155
 Lancaster, W. C. 2052
 Landino, L. 1805
 Landsverk, T. 1095
 Lane, M. D. 93-94
 Lang, C. 2941
 Lange, M. 3450
 Langenheim, J. H. 298
 Länger, R. 644

- Langer, T. 3170
 Langevin, D. 3004
 Langewald, J. 1105, 1110
 Langfermann, C. 1336
 Lankhorst, P. P. 2740
 Lanningham-Foster, L. 1594
 Lanzetta, R. 335, 2766
 Lanzotti, V. 1567
 Lara, A. 3205
 Lara, O. R. 787
 Larhsini, M. 3525
 Larkcom, J. 82
 Larrey, D. 1670
 Larrondo, J. V. 2395
 Larsen, B. 1338
 Larsen, L. 3037
 Larsen, M. 2800-2801
 Larson, B. 496
 Lascrain, R. 347
 Laskaris, G. G. 254
 Lassnig, C. 706
 Lasure, A. 1099, 2318, 2340
 Latchman, Y. 1643, 3341
 Latha, P. G. 1581, 2339, 2840
 Latimer, J. G. 686, 1118
 Lau, C. 3390
 Lau, G. S. N. 1671
 Lau, M. S. W. 1671
 Laughlin, J. C. 2453, 2572
 Lauren, D. R. 2048
 Laurinatis, G. 2163
 Lavania, U. C. 3131
 Lavaud, C. 218, 1448
 Lawley, M. J. 3485
 Lawrence, B. M. 203, 735, 1954, 1980, 2448, 2590, 2592, 2594, 3231
 Lawrence, M. J. 93-94, 3137
 Lawrence, N. J. 2179, 2191, 2829, 3311
 Lawton, L. A. 1496
 Lawton, R. O. 552, 952
 Laxdal, V. A. 2252
 Lazrek, H. B. 3525
 Le Gal, M. 1529
 Le Men-Olivier, L. 221, 2436
 Le Quere, J. L. 1723
 Le Van Hac 1948, 2616, 3203
 Leach, D. N. 925
 Leahy, M. M. 1810
 Leal-Cardoso, J. H. 1010
 Leaman, D. J. 625
 Lebbie, A. R. 619
 Leclerc, J. 2205
 Leclercq, P. A. 194, 199, 742, 757, 1948, 2616, 3203, 3209, 3219
 Leconte, M. 2226
 Leconte, O. M. 1574
 Lee, C. B. 2186
 Lee, C. O. 950, 2182, 2292
 Lee, E. B. 2744
 Lee, G. B. 2708
 Lee, H. J. 263, 2137, 2780
 Lee, H. K. 2182, 2822
 Lee, H. S. 88, 1593
 Lee, H. Y. 1625, 3369
 Lee, I. 418
 Lee, I. K. 1532, 1535
 Lee, I. P. 592
 Lee, I. R. 2839
 Lee, I. S. 592, 3241
 Lee, J. H. 263, 270, 2317, 3118, 3310
 Lee, J. J. 3116
 Lee, K. H. 213, 386, 1186, 1728, 2004, 2081, 2193, 2884, 2948, 3285, 3553
 Lee, K. W. 88
 Lee, L. S. 2997
 Lee, M. J. 2210
 Lee, M. K. 324, 2272, 2290
 Lee, M. S. 2750
 Lee, M. W. 2683
 Lee, O. H. 3369
 Lee, S. H. 950, 2839, 2898
 Lee, S. J. 2322
 Lee, S. P. 49
 Lee, S. S. 461, 487, 2459, 2929
 Lee, S. T. 3144
 Lee, S. W. 959, 2781, 2834
 Lee, T. F. 1007
 Lee, Y. H. 2186
 Lee ChongOck 950, 2182, 2292
 Lee ChunBae 2186
 Lee HeeJung 263
 Lee HongKum 2822
 Lee HoYoung 3369
 Lee HsiangYu 1625
 Lee HyeongKyu 2182
 Lee HyongJoo 2137
 Lee IhnRhan 2839
 Lee IkSoo 3241
 Lee InKyoung 1532, 1535
 Lee JaeHoon 2317, 3310
 Lee JiHyun 263
 Lee JinJae 3116
 Lee JongHo 270
 Lee JungHo 3118
 Lee KuangHan 2948
 Lee KuoHsiung 213, 386, 1186, 2004, 2081, 2193, 3285, 3553
 Lee MaoJung 2210
 Lee MiKyeong 2290
 Lee MinKyung 324
 Lee MinWon 2683
 Lee MyungKoo 2272
 Lee OkHee 3369
 Lee SeongPhil 49
 Lee SeoungTack 3144
 Lee SeungHo 950, 2839, 2898
 Lee SeungWon 959
 Lee ShiuhSheng 2929
 Lee SukWon 2834
 Lee YouHui 2186
 LeeJang, B. R. 463, 2119, 2124
 Leetes, E. 1266
 Legal, L. 1723
 Legrand, R. 2941
 Lehmann, U. 1287
 Lehmann, W. 1171
 Lehoczy, É. 3151
 Lei, L. S. 2315
 Lei, Z. H. 1473
 Lei LinSen 2315
 Lei ZhenHuan 1473
 Leitner, E. 205
 Leitzmann, C. 603
 Lelyveld, G. P. 2498
 Lemberkovics, É. 588, 2613, 3164
 Lemée, R. 1419
 Lemke, K. 569
 Lemmich, E. 1245, 3037
 Lemmich, J. 1783
 Lemos, T. L. G. 197
 Lenfant, C. 1109
 Leng, H. M. J. 2413
 Leng, Z. K. 2019
 Lenz, R. 2538
 Leo, P. 1685, 2960
 Leon, C. 724, 1076, 2353
 Leon, E. de 2198
 Leon, I. 2183
 León Cantero, J. 3528
 Leonhardt, K. 3342
 Leopold, W. 969
 Lerner, D. 793
 Leroy, Y. 311
 Lesuisse, D. 2941
 Letchamo, W. 47, 61, 123, 1252, 1861
 Leto, C. 1849
 Leu, S. P. 1022
 Leu, Y. L. 2014, 2637
 Leu YannLii 2014, 2637
 Leung, A. Y. 3061
 Leung, K. N. 2838
 Leung KwokNam 2838
 Levander, O. A. 1788
 Levesque, J. 2049
 Levettin, E. 1194
 Levi de Stein, M. 441
 Levin, V. A. 965
 Levkovich, M. G. 3236
 Levy, A. 1282
 Levy, I. 3481
 Lewandowski, A. 3214
 Lewenstein, A. 953
 Lewinsohn, E. 649
 Lewis, J. A. 967, 3353
 Ley, S. V. 1129
 Lezenven, F. 3245
 Li, B. G. 2691
 Li, C. 1488
 Li, C. J. 1315, 2711, 2758
 Li, D. 1425
 Li, D. G. 1667
 Li, G. W. 2327
 Li, H. 42
 Li, H. Y. 156
 Li, J. H. 859
 Li, J. M. 1617
 Li, J. X. 863
 Li, L. 374
 Li, L. C. 1283
 Li, L. N. 2078, 2588, 2667
 Li, L. S. 3447
 Li, P. 403, 2003
 Li, P. C. 3406
 Li, Q. S. 264
 Li, R. M. 1450
 Li, S. H. 372
 Li, T. L. 3455
 Li, T. S. C. 3269
 Li, W. K. 1393, 2051
 Li, W. W. 2691
 Li, X. 2023
 Li, X. C. 264, 2666, 2920
 Li, X. G. 2003
 Li, X. L. 374
 Li, Y. 1437, 1437, 2023, 3265
 Li, Y. H. 2711
 Li, Y. J. 2276, 2276
 Li, Y. L. 2024
 Li, Z. 3056, 3265
 Li BoGang 2691
 Li Chong 1488
 Li CongJun 2711, 2758
 Li DingGuo 1667
 Li Du 1425
 Li JiaHe 859
 Li JianMing 1617
 Li JianXin 863
 Li LeiShi 3447
 Li LianCheng 1283
 Li LianNiang 2078, 2667
 Li Ping 403, 2003
 Li QingSheng 264
 Li ReiMin 1450
 Li TsuiLi 3455
 Li WenJui 2051
 Li WenKui 1393
 Li WenWu 2691
 Li Xian 2023
 Li XiaoGang 2003
 Li XingCong 264, 2666, 2920
 Li Yang 1437
 Li Yi 2023, 3265
 Li YingHe 2711
 Li Yu 1437
 Li YuanJian 2276
 Li Yufie 2276
 Li YunLong 2024
 Li Zhuang 3056
 Li Zian 3265
 Liang, C. 540
 Liang, J. W. 1061
 Liang, M. Q. 1230
 Liang, P. G. 2327
 Liang, X. N. 890
 Liang, X. T. 319, 331, 2667
 Liang, Y. L. 1687
 Liang YingQing 1230
 Liang XiaoTian 319, 331, 2667
 Liang XiNan 890
 Liang YuLi 1687
 Liao, D. F. 2315
 Liao, J. C. 2022
 Liao, J. F. 2894
 Liao, J. P. 647
 Liao DuanFang 2315
 Liao JianChun 2022
 Liao JingPing 647
 Liao JyhFei 2894
 Liaquat Ali 426
 Liaw, C. C. 1533
 Liaw ChinChuang 1533
 Liberra, K. 947, 1390
 Lichius, J. J. 795
 Lidén, M. 1247, 2509
 Liedtke, S. 795
 Lien Do Ngoc 2930
 Lieres, A. L. von 1302
 Liersch, R. 87, 1892
 Likhitwitayawuid, K. 2032
 Lim, J. H. 3419
 Lim, K. H. 327
 Lim, P. B. 1357
 Lim JongHak 3419
 Lim KyoungHwa 327
 Lim PekBoon 1357
 Lima, D. P. de 2652
 Lima, E. O. 3031
 Lima, J. L. F. C. 334
 Lima, M. A. S. 1655
 Lin, C. C. 261, 406, 428-429, 660, 974, 1625, 2282, 2795, 2847, 2905, 2909, 2935, 3375, 3401
 Lin, C. F. 1057
 Lin, C. N. 248, 1376, 2223
 Lin, G. 2003
 Lin, H. 2552
 Lin, H. C. 1412, 2223
 Lin, I. H. 2929, 3456
 Lin, J. H. 1022, 2660
 Lin, J. K. 2204
 Lin, J. M. 428-429
 Lin, J. Y. 2310
 Lin, K. D. 157
 Lin, L. 1267
 Lin, L. X. 157
 Lin, L. Z. 322, 590, 847-848, 858, 946, 2067, 2827, 3053
 Lin, M. F. 3166
 Lin, M. L. 629
 Lin, M. S. 2716
 Lin, N. H. 3416
 Lin, P. 322, 848
 Lin, P. G. 1645
 Lin, R. F. A. 936
 Lin, R. H. 2310
 Lin, S. 1372
 Lin, S. C. 2282, 2909
 Lin, S. L. 3293
 Lin, T. 1466
 Lin, T. C. 308
 Lin, T. J. 2948
 Lin, W. C. 406, 2294
 Lin, W. S. 995
 Lin, X. Z. 440
 Lin, Y. C. 3326
 Lin, Y. H. 2282, 2909
 Lin, Y. L. 308, 2743
 Lin, Y. R. 2447
 Lin, Y. Y. 2827
 Lin, Z. L. 2552
 Lin, Z. W. 847, 3053
 Lin ChunChing 261, 660, 974, 1625, 2795, 2847, 2905, 2909, 2935, 3375, 3401
 Lin ChungChing 2282
 Lin ChunNan 248, 1376, 2223
 Lin ChwanFwu 1057
 Lin Ge 2003
 Lin Han 2552
 Lin HangChing 1412
 Lin HsienCheng 2223
 Lin IHsin 2929, 3456
 Lin JenKun 2204
 Lin JerHuei 2660
 Lin JungYaw 2310
 Lin LongZe 322, 590, 847-848, 858, 946, 2067, 2827, 3053
 Lin Lu 1267
 Lin MingShiung 2716
 Lin NanHorn 3416
 Lin PeiGuo 1645
 Lin Pin 848
 Lin Ping 322
 Lin RongHwa 2310
 Lin RongFun 936
 Lin SahoLing 3293
 Lin SongChow 2282, 2909
 Lin TungChieh 308
 Lin TzengJih 2948
 Lin WenChuan 2294
 Lin YongYue 2827
 Lin YouRun 2447
 Lin YuChin 3326
 Lin YunHo 2282, 2909
 Lin YunLian 308, 2743
 Lin ZhiLiang 2552

- Lin ZhongWen 847, 3053
 Linares, E. 1037, 3509
 Linde, K. 2815
 Lindeman, S. V. 798
 Linden, A. 3544
 Lindequist, U. 947, 1390, 2219
 Lindholm, T. 1684
 Ling, J. 957
 Ling, Y. R. 2447
 Ling Jun 957
 Ling YeouRuenn 2447
 Linhart, Y. B. 45
 Lins, A. P. 475
 Linscheid, M. 632
 Linskens, H. F. 2446
 Lippert, K. 2270
 Liptaj, T. 2422
 Lira-Rocha, A. 300
 Lis, A. 3214
 Lis-Balchin, M. 627, 2393, 3020
 Lish, J. W. 2369
 Lissow, L. 969
 Lithgow, A. M. 1715
 Litvinenko, V. I. 2524, 2658
 Liu, C. 212, 1256
 Liu, C. X. 2324
 Liu, C. Y. 2829
 Liu, G. 2073
 Liu, G. M. 2629
 Liu, H. L. 1667
 Liu, H. M. 2641
 Liu, I. X. 2712
 Liu, J. 1062
 Liu, J. F. 399
 Liu, J. H. 417, 802, 2825
 Liu, J. K. 315, 860
 Liu, J. R. 88, 214, 324, 2128, 3319
 Liu, J. Y. 2204
 Liu, L. 2208
 Liu, L. K. 781
 Liu, M. 2256
 Liu, M. J. 2493
 Liu, P. M. 1617
 Liu, Q. X. 2145
 Liu, R. X. 1779
 Liu, S. Y. 660, 3391
 Liu, T. P. 419, 1154, 2989, 3431
 Liu, T. X. 527, 1119
 Liu, W. K. 2835, 2845
 Liu, W. X. 375
 Liu, W. Y. 957
 Liu, X. H. 255
 Liu, X. Y. 2812
 Liu, Y. 2696
 Liu, Y. C. 2660
 Liu, Y. L. 2021
 Liu, Y. Q. 264, 850, 2070
 Liu, Z. H. 3447
 Liu, Z. J. 3129
 Liu, Z. I. 3013, 3517
 Liu, Z. M. 1425
 Liu, Z. W. 1607
 Liu ChingYing 2829
 Liu Chuan 212
 Liu Chun 1256
 Liu GuangMing 2629
 Liu Gui 2073
 Liu Hailin 1667
 Liu HongMei 2641
 Liu JangRyol 214, 3319
 Liu JerYuh 2204
 Liu JiangHua 802
 Liu Jie 1062
 Liu JiKai 315, 860
 Liu JinFang 399
 Liu JingHan 2825
 Liu Lei 2208
 Liu LingKang 781
 Liu PinMing 1617
 Liu QiXin 2145
 Liu RongXiang 1779
 Liu ShengYan 3391
 Liu SinYie 660
 Liu TianPei 3431
 Liu WangYi 957
 Liu XiaoYun 2812
 Liu YiChu 2660
 Liu Yong 2696
- Liu YongLong 2021
 Liu YuQing 264, 850, 2070
 Liu ZhenWei 1607
 Liu ZhiHong 3447
 Liu ZhiJun 3129
 Liu ZhiLiu 3517
 Liu ZiMin 1425
 Lively, S. 1071
 Llabres, G. 766
 Lo, A. C. T. 2228
 Lobstein, A. 311
 Locher, C. P. 1099
 Lockwood, G. B. 1970
 Lodha, S. 140
 Logemann, E. 667, 1288
 Loggia, R. della 3386
 Loh, B. N. 2443
 Loh BoonNee 2443
 Lolla, E. 2584-2585
 Londonkar, R. L. 2299
 Long, B. 1071
 Long, L. 2054
 Loo, G. 1594
 Loon, J. J. A. van 1123-1124
 Looveren, M. van 2826
 Lopes, M. N. 1477
 López, H. 2715
 López, R. 1794
 López Camelo, L. G. de 3155
 López de Cerain, A. 2198, 3355
 López de Medrano-Villar, M. J. 2890
 López-García, R. 3026
 López Vergara, A. 2286
 Loretta, A. P. 1092
 Lorey, S. 1997
 Lorgue, G. 505-506
 Lorimer, S. D. 2375, 2418, 3359
 Lorito, M. 53
 LoRusso, P. 968-969
 Lösch, U. 2150
 Lösing, G. 376
 Lotina-Hennsen, B. 507, 2190
 Lotter, H. 2111, 3373
 Lou, F. C. 1355
 Lou, Z. C. 416
 Lou ZhiCen 416
 Loukis, A. 192, 747, 826, 2391, 3005
 Lourenço, A. L. 1131
 Lovati, M. 2706
 Lovejoy, P. E. 4
 Loveys, B. R. 63
 Low, A. M. 3473
 Lowichik, N. 969
 Lowinski, M. 2941
 Loy, G. 3015
 Lozano-Alarcon, F. 501
 Lozano-Meléndez, F. E. 1675
 Lozoya-Gloria, E. 2787
 Lu, C. M. 248, 1376, 2223
 Lu, C. S. 678
 Lu, G. H. 161
 Lu, H. 913
 Lu, H. M. 1667
 Lu, M. J. 2051
 Lu, N. 2315
 Lu, Y. 223, 1417, 3186
 Lu, Z. 3351
 Lu ChaiMing 248, 1376, 2223
 Lu ChengSheng 678
 Lu HanMing 1667
 Lu Hua 913
 Lu MuJian 2051
 Lu Ning 2315
 Lu Yang 223, 1417
 Lu Ye 3186
 Lu Zeng 3351
 Lubberts, J. H. 662
 Luca, V. de 75, 1274, 1870
 Lucas, M. J. 285
 Lücke, W. 707
 Luckner, M. 1287
 Luczak, S. 1482
 Ludolph, A. C. 1680
 Lui, Y. 1687
 Lui Yu 1687
 Luijendijk, T. J. C. 1872
 Luis, J. G. 2176
 Luk, I. S. C. 2348
- Lukasova, E. 1139
 Lukeš, J. 1579
 Luna, B. 3509
 Luna Jain 2640
 Lunde, C. S. 550
 Luo, L. E. 1123
 Luo, M. 3179
 Luo, S. D. 593
 Luo, S. Q. 2067
 Luo, S. R. 156
 Luo, W. G. 1645
 Luo, Z. Y. 257
 Luo Mai 3179
 Luo ShiDe 593
 Luo SiQi 2067
 Luo WeiGuo 1645
 Luque, F. J. 761
 Lushi, S. 3263
 Luterbacher, S. 40
 Luthra, R. 1976
 Lutsikii, V. I. 306
 Lutterbach, R. 258, 1878
 Lutterodt, G. D. 2324
 Lutun, P. 2949
 Luu Dam Cu 1948
 Lux, A. 2510
 Luz, A. I. R. 190
 Lwande, W. 557, 1122
 Ma, G. Y. 1848
 Ma, J. Q. 3371
 Ma, K. 323, 2728
 Ma, K. C. 3392
 Ma, L. 2348
 Ma, R. D. 2836
 Ma, T. X. 2927
 Ma, W. G. 264, 1764, 2421, 3520
 Ma, Y. 1743, 2997, 3324
 Ma, Y. C. 3179
 Ma, Y. L. 1375
 Ma GiYuan 1848
 Ma JianQuan 3371
 Ma Kan 323, 2728
 Ma KeChang 3392
 Ma RunDi 2836
 Ma TongXun 2927
 Ma WeiGuang 264, 2421
 Ma YuanChun 3179
 Ma YuLiang 1375
 Maas, B. 1478
 Maatar, A. 674
 Maatooq, G. T. 1766
 Mabry, M. J. 414
 Mabry, T. J. 2698, 2711, 2758
 McAlister, B. G. 880
 McCaffrey, J. P. 1716
 McCance, R. W. 3487
 McCarron, M. 1343
 McCartan, S. A. 1886
 McCarville, A. 1071
 McCaskill, D. 71
 McChesney, J. D. 70, 150, 1013, 2576, 3173, 3241
 Macchia, M. 1249
 Macchioni, G. 519, 1724
 McClatchey, W. 1837
 McClintock, E. 1197
 McCormick, J. L. 3052
 McCreath, M. 1126
 McCrown, B. H. 2138
 McCutcheon, A. R. 1190
 McDonald, K. A. 1499
 Macdonald, S. 3332
 MacDonald, T. 1805
 MacDougall, J. M. 2833
 Macek, T. 360, 2783
 McFarlane, I. G. 994, 1031
 McGarry, R. 2341
 McGivney, R. J. 2188
 McGowan, A. T. 2829
 McGown, A. T. 2179, 2191, 3311
 McGready, P. 1259
 McGuire, M. T. 151
 Machado, M. I. L. 1953, 3218, 3222
 Machida, K. 303, 2061
 Machoy-Mokrzyńska, A. 3394
 Maciarello, M. J. 743, 3210
 Macías, F. A. 2074
 McKee, T. C. 801, 3052
- McKenzie, R. A. 2982
 McKerver, M. A. 2825
 McKinlay, R. G. 1126
 McKinley, G. 3450
 Macková, M. 360
 McLaughlin, J. L. 392, 423, 948-949, 955, 1534, 2174, 2189, 2196, 2830, 2833, 3351
 McLean, S. 1428, 2992
 McLellan, D. S. 420
 MacIennan, K. 2263
 MacLeod, J. K. 2370-2371
 McMahon, G. 596
 McMahon, K. 1194
 MacMillan, J. 3121
 McMurray, J. S. 965
 McNamara, D. B. 1610
 McNaughton, D. E. 2048
 McPhail, A. T. 2096
 McPherson, R. 544
 McPherson, R. M. 544
 Madalgeri, B. B. 1303
 Madani, F. 1029
 Madav, S. 2332
 Madden, J. L. 42
 Madhavan, S. 1893, 2933
 Madhavi, D. L. 3365
 Madhumati Purohit 906
 Madhusoodanan, K. J. 2539
 Madhusudhanan, K. P. 2686
 Madinavetitia, A. 1356
 Madsen, H. L. 1823, 1922
 Madsen, J. O. 1338
 Maduagwu, E. N. 349
 Madubunyi, I. 2435
 Madubunyi, I. I. 2284, 2328-2329
 Madulid, D. A. 3092
 Madulid, D. R. 633
 Madusolumuo, M. A. 981
 Mady, S. P. 1676
 Madyastha, K. M. 2717
 Maeda, I. 352
 Maeshige, K. 2121
 Maestri, D. M. 1932, 3188, 3226
 Mafezoli, J. 746
 Maffei, M. 50, 1293
 Maffei Facino, R. 2249
 Magadum, S. B. 1735
 Magalhães, H. M. 489
 Magno, S. 1567
 Magos, G. 2183
 Magraner, J. 443
 Mahajani, S. S. 2171
 Mahaman, I. 287
 Maharaj, V. 1910
 Mahasneh, A. M. 2427
 Mahato, S. B. 1474, 2545, 2727
 Mahboob, M. 2957
 Mahendra Sahai 2639, 2673
 Mahesh Pal 818, 2853
 Maheshwari, B. B. 2814
 Maheshwari, S. K. 1904
 Mahiou, V. 3543
 Mahiques, M. M. 836
 Mahla, J. C. 3500-3501
 Mahler, T. 1071
 Mahler, W. F. 2439
 Mahmood, I. 1179
 Mahmood, M. 2097
 Mahmood, N. 2243, 3552
 Mahmood Akram 3127
 Mahmoud, A. A. 2760
 Mahmoud, O. M. 1091
 Mahmoud Aqel 2307
 Mahmout, Y. 2611
 Mahmud, T. 1487, 3288, 3546
 Mahrn, G. E. D. H. 2725
 Mahunnah, R. L. A. 3113
 Mahuteau, J. 2832
 Maia, J. G. S. 190, 866
 Maidou, E. 1432
 Maillard, M. 1806
 Maini, H. 1115
 Maisuryan, A. N. 2125
 Maitani, T. 1441
 Majak, W. 895, 2006
 Majar Singh 2212
 Majdalani, R. 2802
 Majumdar, D. K. 1559, 3379

- Mak, D. H. F. 3406
 Mak, J. W. 1791
 Mak, N. K. 2838
 Mak JoonWah 1791
 Mak NaiKi 2838
 Makarevich, I. F. 312
 Makhkamova, A. U. 712
 Maki, S. 3234
 Mäkinen-Kiljunen, S. 2361
 Makino, B. 2082
 Makino, M. 1539
 Maksimenko, N. B. 2517
 Maksimov, O. B. 1591
 Maksimova, N. S. 1396
 Malan, A. 2611
 Malan, E. 1403
 Malarz, J. 897, 2785
 Malay Chatterjee 404, 450
 Malaysia, Forest Research Institute Malaysia 1
 Maldonado, S. 1250
 Máleková, L. 413
 Males, Ž. 3008
 Malhotra, S. 2399
 Malik, A. 2107
 Malikov, V. M. 252, 796, 1398, 3248-3249
 Malikova, M. Kh. 3388
 Malini, M. M. 2872
 Malinowska, H. 673
 Malizia, R. A. 3200
 Malkhandi, J. 3344
 Mallanagouda, B. 1303, 2562
 Mallavarapu, G. R. 166, 297, 1972
 Mallié, M. 1181, 1183, 3548
 Malone, M. H. 1008
 Malonza, M. M. 1734
 Malspeis, L. 480
 Malterud, K. E. 2250
 Malyer, H. 2623, 3216
 Mamatkhanov, A. U. 1331
 Mamdapur, V. R. 2762
 Mamedov, S. Sh. 333
 Mamedova, M. É. 1492
 Mamer, O. 1664
 Mamta Tandon 3078, 3494
 Man Singh 682
 Manabe, N. 2288
 Manandhar, M. D. 2046
 Manandhar, M. P. 281
 Manandhar, N. P. 32, 545, 1223, 2394, 3054, 3096, 3554
 Mancilla, J. 3046
 Mancini, E. 3228
 Manda, O. M. 2926
 Mandal, A. 404
 Mandal, L. 1985
 Mandal, T. K. 473
 Mandal, U. 3233
 Mandin, D. 3547
 Máñez, S. 978, 1824, 2218
 Manga, A. 31
 Manglani, A. 1771
 Manguro, L. O. A. 2095
 Manhães de Castro, R. 1605
 Manian, K. 641
 Manickam, M. 1454
 Manickam, V. S. 1240
 Manitto, P. 2147
 Manivannan, B. 2303
 Manju Tripathi 2640
 Mann, A. 1134
 Manners, G. D. 2635
 Manns, D. 1353
 Manobjyoti Bordoloi 1430
 Mansoor Ahmad 447, 1015, 2274, 2301
 Mansouri, L. 855
 Manthey, J. A. 3181
 Mantle, P. G. 1095
 Mantrova, O. V. 2777
 Manvelian, V. 3457
 Manyam, B. V. 2171
 Mao, A. A. 95
 Mao, G. H. 3035
 Mao, Z. L. 1047
 Mao GuoHua 3035
 Mao ZhengLi 1047
 Maoka, T. 246, 431, 963
 Maqbool, M. A. 1180, 3539
 Maquelin, C. 516
 Maquin, P. 2941
 Mar, P. H. 1146
 Mar, R. I. 2334
 Mar Mar Myint 1666
 Mar PingHer 1146
 Maragno, I. 448
 Marais, W. 1847
 Marchán Carranza, E. 1074
 Marchenski, M. 1071
 Marchesini, A. 1767
 Marciano, C. E. 335
 Marco, J. A. 1354
 Marcocci, L. 2254
 Marcos, C. G. 892
 Marcos, I. S. 1715
 Marcos, M. 2359
 Mardarowicz, M. 2616, 3219
 Marder, M. 3413
 Marderosian, A. H. der 2151
 Marek, A. 1353
 Margheri, M. C. 626
 Margina, A. 1309
 Margulis, G. U. 2125
 Mariani, F. 1767
 Marín, A. 3355
 Marín, E. 3381
 Marinas, J. M. 154
 Marinova, E. M. 1589
 Marion, C. 1181, 1183, 1967, 3548
 Maritz, M. 1322
 Markarov, A. M. 1273
 Marles, R. J. 2238
 Marner, F. J. 1277
 Marques, M. S. L. 1655
 Marques, N. 54
 Márquez Moreno, M. D. 1074
 Marriif, H. I. 1055
 Marsaioli, A. J. 2624
 Marschall, H. 377, 1345, 1934, 2595
 Marshall, A. D. 2947
 Marshall, M. R. 2390
 Marsili, A. 1408
 Marston, A. 978, 1140, 1806, 2379, 2415, 2429, 3520
 Marth, P. 3151
 Martijena, I. D. 1603
 Martin, A. 2291
 Martin, M. T. 769, 2178, 3283
 Martín, R. 2535
 Martín, R. 1271
 Martín, T. 2029
 Martin, T. S. 874, 2102
 Martín Calero, M. J. 2286
 Martín Cordero, C. 2286
 Martín-Cordero, C. 2819, 2913
 Martín-Herrera, D. A. 3026
 Martínez, J. R. 175
 Martínez, M. A. 3206
 Martínez, M. J. 3023
 Martínez-Cuesta, M. A. 1059-1060
 Martínez-Lirola, M. J. 3097
 Martínez Morales, J. R. 164
 Martínez-Vázquez, M. 2883
 Martino, V. 1554, 2253
 Mártonfi, P. 794
 Marubashi, W. 666
 Maruno, M. 318, 1374, 1449, 2146
 Maruo, T. 11
 Maruta, H. 405
 Maruta, K. 2764
 Maruta, Y. 2245
 Marutani, K. 484
 Maruthanayagam, C. 2365
 Maruyama, K. 2130
 Maruyama, T. 2692
 Marx, F. 337
 Mar'yakhina, I. Ya. 105
 Marzari, C. M. 927
 Marzieh Hosseini 2599
 Mas, R. 443
 Masaki, H. 436-437
 Masaoud, M. 268
 Masarovičová, E. 2510
 Masarweh, A. 3223
 Mascolo, N. 2955
 Mason, K. A. 3362
 Massiot, G. 218, 1448
 Mašterová, I. 1558
 Masuda, H. 2878
 Masuda, K. 1466, 2747
 Masuda, T. 414
 Mata, R. 220, 507, 1037, 1204, 2190, 2907, 3509
 Máthé, I., Jr. 1852
 Mathee, S. 216
 Mathela, C. S. 185, 1945
 Mathenge, S. G. 2010, 2724, 3453
 Mather, K. 93
 Matheson, A. C. 2542
 Mathew, B. 1809
 Mathew, T. 1906
 Mathibe, L. 482, 1073
 Mathiesen, L. 2250
 Mathur, A. K. 3134
 Mathur, K. 134
 Mathur, N. 62, 676, 2502
 Mathur, R. 2233, 2235, 2488
 Matos, F. J. A. 1953, 3222
 Matson, J. A. 1611
 Matsubara, S. 1285
 Matsubara, Y. 2055
 Matsuda, H. 917, 1050, 1555, 1584, 1642, 1649, 2236, 2866, 3397, 3451, 3461
 Matsuda, J. 2789
 Matsuda, N. 3259
 Matsuda, S. 3419
 Matsui, K. 1257, 1556, 1991, 2634
 Matsui, M. 3242
 Matsumiya, S. 951
 Matsumoto, H. 3450
 Matsumoto, K. 415, 1485, 1608-1609, 2262, 2267-2268, 3414
 Matsumoto, N. 479
 Matsumoto, T. 309, 368, 1043, 1300, 2338, 2745, 2931
 Matsumura, Y. 1614, 1618
 Matsunae, K. 1871
 Matsunaga, H. 1540
 Matsunaga, K. 2227
 Matsuno, T. 963
 Matsuo, A. 3010
 Matsuo, S. 484
 Matsushima, T. 481
 Matsushita, S. 3402
 Matsuura, H. 2121, 2403, 2409, 2875, 3514
 Matsuzawa, K. 1549
 Matsuzawa, Y. 1108
 Mattern, C. M. 2325
 Mattes, K. 969
 Matthieson, U. 3373
 Matulewicz, M. C. 3556
 Matusch, R. 763
 Mau, J. L. 3192
 Mau JengLeun 3192
 Mauri, P. 2249
 Maurya, S. K. 841
 Mavar-Manga, H. 766
 Mavi, S. 2379, 2411
 Mavlyanov, S. M. 3464
 Mavri-Vavayanni, M. 1563
 Mawson, S. D. 2418
 May, B. C. H. 3359
 Mayer, R. 215, 776
 Mays, T. D. 3089
 Mayuzumi, K. 1569
 Mayuzumi, Y. 2203
 Mazan, K. D. 3089
 Mazumdar, B. C. 3233
 Mazumder, A. 1802
 Mazur, L. J. 1844
 Mazza, G. 3269
 Mbafor, J. T. 262, 3441
 Mberu, E. K. 3047
 Mead, J. A. R. 609
 Meckes, M. 1794, 2308
 Meckes-Fischer, M. 1067
 Medarde, M. 285
 Medeiros, F. C. 459
 Medeiros, I. A. 3428
 Medeiros, Y. S. 2229
 Medina, J. D. 2818
 Medina, J. H. 441, 3413
 Medina-Bolivar, F. 1501
 Medon, P. J. 423
 Meenakshi Singh 2853
 Meenalakshmi Malini, M. 2872
 Meeuse, B. J. D. 2523
 Meggs, W. 2960
 Meggs, W. J. 1685
 Mehra, P. 685
 Mehrotra, B. N. 2985
 Mehrotra, B. N. 3110
 Meinhardt, R. S. 1312
 Mehta, R. G. 399
 Mehta, R. L. 1004
 Meijden, E. van der 232, 2996
 Meijer, A. H. 64
 Meikleham, N. E. 267
 Meilleur, B. 2501
 Meinerz, C. 2980
 Meinhard, J. 1509
 Meir, S. 3162
 Melchart, D. 2815
 Melé, E. 1426
 Melegari, M. 1849
 Melek, F. R. 1475, 3277
 Melendez, E. 300
 Melikoglu, G. 805
 Melis, M. S. 457
 Melkani, A. B. 1945
 Mella, R. A. 1250
 Mellerio, G. 282
 Mello, J. C. P. de 2652
 Mello, J. F. de 1749
 Mello, J. R. B. de 2975, 2980
 Melo, A. A. 1557
 Melzig, M. F. 1012, 2280
 Men-Olivier, L. de 221, 2436
 Menachery, M. le. 2013
 Menagem, E. 1282
 Mendelsohn, R. 634
 Mendes, N. M. 3036
 Mendes, P. H. 2636
 Méndez, E. 1143, 3306
 Menéndez, H. 1143
 Menezes, A., Jr. 234, 1899
 Meng, C. 2099
 Meng Chao 2099
 Menghini, A. 3524
 Mengi, N. 185
 Menon, S. 2287
 Mensuali-Sodi, A. 683
 Menut, C. 738, 1936, 1963
 Meo, A. di 2147
 Mercadante, A. Z. 1471
 Mercjii, F. 2630
 Merfort, I. 996, 1238, 2093, 2185, 2746
 Meričli, A. H. 1364, 2630, 2638
 Meričli, F. 1364, 2638
 Mérillon, J. M. 66
 Merino de Cáceres, F. 69
 Merriman, R. 966
 Meselhy, M. R. 1185
 Mesguiche, V. 1411
 Meshram, P. B. 2380
 Messina, I. 272, 546, 2885
 Metcalf, R. C. 501
 Metcalf, R. L. 1714
 Metin, N. 2973
 Metzger, J. W. 2688
 Meulenbeld, G. J. 388
 Mewett, K. N. 439
 Meybeck, A. 3463
 Meyer, J. J. M. 56, 547, 2442, 3028
 Meyer, M. 1151
 Mi, K. 894
 Mi, Z. B. 3056
 Mi Ke 894
 Mi ZhiBao 3056
 Mia, M. Y. 815, 2120
 Michael, H. N. 2698
 Michael, J. P. 267
 Michaelovich, Y. 1351
 Michailov, Y. 2438
 Michaud, M. H. 2551
 Michel, C. 2221
 Michel, C. G. 2725
 Michel, G. 2389, 3515
 Michelozzi, M. 3207
 Michelson, W. B. 2360
 Michijiri, S. 3409

- Middel, O. 355
Mier, N. 2377
Migheli, O. 694
Miguel, O. G. 272, 2885
Miguel del Corral, J. M. 836
Mihara, S. I. 2837, 2897
Mii, M. 1297, 3132
Mikhova, B. 2105
Miki, E. 3183, 3186
Miki, H. 3055
Mikkelsen, J. D. 574
Mikolajczak, P. 1065
Milas, L. 3362
Miles, C. O. 492
Mil'grom, E. G. 1368-1369, 1990
Millamena, A. A. 500
Miller, R. B. 1086
Miller, R. J. 1103
Miller, S. L. 1428
Miller, T. 2219
Millerioux, V. 3043
Milliken, W. 2484
Mills, A. J. 1343
Mills, J. N. 3485
Milner, P. H. 2754
Milo, B. 1955, 2614
Milosavljevic, S. 187
Milovanović, M. 1003, 2057
Milross, C. G. 3362
Mimaki, Y. 400, 962, 970, 1545, 1640, 1663, 1700, 2202, 2843, 3476
Mimura, T. 1251
Min, G. G. 49
Min, Z. D. 1381, 2023, 2086, 3265
Min GiGoon 49
Min ZhiDa 1381, 2023, 2086, 3265
Minagawa, R. 1232
Minami, H. 1383, 1402, 2718
Minami, M. 665, 1876, 1913, 2573
Minamino, Y. 1940
Minematsu, T. 2055
Minghetti, A. 2783, 3317, 3320
Minina, S. A. 2771
Minkova, K. 2438
Mino, Y. 1236
Minuto, A. 138, 694-695
Minuto, G. 138, 144, 1314
Mioskowski, C. 3264
Mira Varma 2233
Miraldi, E. 3227
Miranda, C. de 483
Mirhom, Y. W. 2725
Mirsalikhova, N. M. 1016
Mirza, H. H. 2096
Misaki, A. 2841, 3128
Misawa, M. 363
Mishra, A. 1421
Mishra, M. M. 121
Mishra, S. H. 1030
Mishra, S. K. 2332, 2560
Mišić, V. 413
Misra, A. 348
Misra, B. 2814
Misra, G. 1448
Misra, P. N. 1825
Misra, T. N. 284, 3006, 3014
Mistuhashi, H. 1374
Mita, T. 2209
Mitchell, B. K. 528
Mitchell, R. 1071
Mithlesh Sharma 2734
Mitich, L. W. 19, 607, 1205
Mitra, R. 1825, 2461
Mitra, S. 2915
Mitra, S. K. 1691, 2912, 2924, 3396
Mitrovic, D. 439
Mitsui, Y. 2946
Mitsunaga, K. 820
Miura, H. 65, 2863
Miura, N. N. 2320
Miura, S. 1981
Miura, T. 427, 1578, 1586-1587, 2230
Miura, Y. 352, 1406, 1546
Miyahara, K. 3300
Miyaichi, Y. 2030
Miyake, Y. 1795
Miyakoshi, T. 716
Miyamoto, H. 2288
Miyamoto, K. 1033, 2232, 3450
Miyamoto, T. 1619
Miyao, H. 3290-3291
Miyase, T. 1475, 1547, 2069, 2091, 2749, 3271, 3277
Miyuchi, N. 1569
Miyazaki, K. 3391
Miyazaki, S. 408, 1284
Miyazaki, T. 112, 1046, 1754
Miyazawa, M. 402, 788, 1940, 2201, 2659
Miyoshi, H. 904
Mizoguchi, T. 352
Mizoue, K. 3247, 3349
Mizugaki, M. 1923
Mizukami, H. 1519, 1542
Mizukami, T. 971
Mizuno, T. 2203, 3324
Mizutani, H. 1646
Mizutani, J. 508, 1100-1102, 1108
Mizutani, K. 2878, 3261, 3403
Mochizuki, M. 1549
Mocioni, M. 695
Mode, S. G. 1077
Modrell, J. 353
Moe, D. 1850
Moerman, D. E. 1841
Moghaddam, F. M. 2599
Mohamad, A. B. 721
Mohamad, R. 1019
Mohamed, A. H. 3424
Mohamed, K. M. 835
Mohammad, F. V. 286, 291
Mohammad Ahmed 2888
Mohammed, S. G. 458
Mohammed Ali 1472
Mohammed Moshuazzaman 426
Mohammed Ziauddin 2313
Mohan, E. 661, 701
Mohan, L. 136
Mohan, P. 1770
Mohandas, S. 1781
Mohanty, K. C. 2570, 3161
Mohanty, M. K. 2165
Mohapatra, S. 1739
Mohapatra, S. N. 2570, 3161
Moharram, F. A. 2943
Mohmed, A. H. 3467
Mohsen, Z. H. 1732
Mohsin, A. 1660
Mokhtary, R. 2331
Molangui, T. 738
Moldenhauer, D. 1287
Molero-Mesa, J. 3097
Mølgaard, P. 1245
Molina Grima, E. 120
Molina-Torres, J. 1423
Molinatorres, J. 2117
Molino, J. F. 631
Mollins, J. J. 1346
Molli, J. S. 3200
Molyneux, R. J. 499, 1090, 3486, 3488
Momosaki, S. 1564
Momose, Y. 1612
Monacelli, B. 1292, 2518
Monache, F. delle 442
Monache, G. delle 1292, 1749, 2518
Monaco, P. 247, 335
Mondello, L. 2615, 2797
Monforte, M. T. 2241, 2330
Monge, A. 2198, 3355
Mongelli, E. 389, 2177
Monira Ahsan 3025
Monma, K. 1799
Monod, M. 561
Monosarrat, B. 1805
Montanarella, L. 1338
Montanari, A. M. 1333
Montanaro, S. 3018
Montanha, J. A. 1187
Montedoro, G. 997
Montenegro, G. 1462, 2021, 2198
Monti, D. 2147
Monti, H. 3294
Montilla, M. P. 2291
Montreuil, J. 1483
Moo-Young, M. 3021
Moody, J. O. 728
Moon, C. K. 424
Moon, J. 1220
Moon, R. C. 399
Moon ChangKiu 424
Moore, R. E. 968, 3470
Moore, W. N. 3174
Mootoo, B. S. 2992
Mora, G. A. 3542
Mora, G. P. de la 2269
Moraes, R. M. 1290
Moraes-Cerdeira, R. M. 70, 3173
Moraes, S. M. de 3222
Moraes, V. M. F. 3031
Morales, C. 2779
Morales, P. 2986
Morallo-Rejesus, B. 1115
Moran, K. 3087
Morán, M. 902
Morante, M. D. 1354
Moravec, J. 1860
Morazzoni, P. 610, 1821, 3386
Morekka, L. 523, 1122
Morelli, I. 519, 1408, 1724, 2075, 3263
Morello, A. 3046
Moreno, L. 1060
Moreno, P. R. H. 354, 1557
Moreno-Sepúlveda, M. 485
Moreteau, B. 1723
Moretti, C. 218, 2436, 3545
Moretti, M. D. L. 3331, 3530
Moretto, E. 546
Morgan, P. 1071
Morgan, T. D. 540
Morgan, T. M. 3398
Morgenstern, T. 846, 1461
Mori, B. 1902
Mori, H. 2936
Mori, K. 521, 3435
Mori, M. 1540
Mori, T. 1056
Moriarty, D. M. 552, 952
Moriarty, R. M. 399
Morice, C. 1410
Moriham, M. 1400
Morimitsu, Y. 395
Morimoto, S. 1614, 1618
Morimoto, T. 958
Morimoto, Y. 309
Morin, A. 1921
Morisaki, M. 1279
Morisaki, N. 2273
Morishita, Y. 1977
Morisset, C. 2536
Morita, H. 548, 862, 889, 1486, 1491, 2173, 2305, 2672, 2757, 3364
Morita, M. 2055
Morita, N. 1884
Moriya, S. 3450
Moriyasu, M. 1586, 2010, 2724
Morizane, C. 1450
Moro, J. P. 1291
Morohashi, M. 2400
Morone Fortunato, I. 1849
Morooka, S. 2644
Morota, T. 318
Morra, M. J. 1716
Mors, W. B. 3266
Morse, D. 1071
Morton, T. 1071
Mosandl, A. 378, 727, 1478, 3176
Moscariello, M. 2766
Moser, S. 2135
Moshonas, M. G. 3193
Möslli Waldhauser, S. S. 2534
Moss, M. 3353
Mossa, G. S. 2817
Mossa, J. S. 1148, 2096, 3512
Mostafa, M. H. 3029
Mostafavi-Pour, Z. 468
Mostajeran, A. 231
Möstl, E. 3170
Motawe, H. M. 884
Motilva, V. 2286
Motoo, Y. 930
Moudachirou, M. 751, 2991
Moujir, L. 2176
Moura, T. 920
Mourakoshi, I. 1884
Mouri, Y. 2104
Mousavizadeh, K. 1029
Moussa, A. M. 2374
Moutinho, A. T. 872
Movsumov, I. S. 1455
Mower, H. F. 1099
Moyna, P. 3516
Mrachatz, G. 2001
Mrad, S. 474
Mrig, K. K. 3500-3501
Mrudula, V. 2478
Mścisz, A. 989, 3394
Mshigeni, K. E. 3113
Msonthi, J. D. 1622
Msuya, D. E. 616
Mucciarelli, M. 1293
Muccifora, S. 53
Muckensturm, B. 1235
Mudgal, V. 2492
Mueller, L. A. 3126
Muhammad, I. 1148
Muhammad Nur-e-Alam 426
Mühlenbeck, U. 3318
Muir, A. M. 653
Mukac, N. 960
Mukaiyama, Y. 385
Mukherjee, A. S. 2915
Mukherjee, B. 2859
Mukherjee, P. K. 451, 983, 2333, 3417, 3446
Mukherjee, R. 3035, 3428
Mukherjee, S. K. 2861
Mukhina, V. F. 2513
Mukhopadhyay, S. K. 1221
Mukhtar, K. 586
Mukonyi, K. M. 2095
Mukta Chakraborty 1770
Mukta Sharma 434, 449
Müller, C. 517
Müller, R. 926
Müller, W. 3030
Müller-Jakic, B. 2221
Müller-Riebau, F. 1760
Mullins, M. A. 1717
Munavu, R. W. 557
Munenge, R. W. 2901
Muni Ram 108, 1298, 1829
Muniappan, R. 1197, 2700
Munir, A. A. 36
Munos, M. H. 3541
Muñoz, O. 316, 1955, 2614
Muñoz, V. 2436, 3545
Munshi, A. 1685
Munsoor, M. 477
Murai, M. 977
Murai, S. 3409
Murakami, A. 1546, 2200
Murakami, H. 1046, 2503, 2579
Murakami, K. 1285
Murakami, N. 958, 1451, 1555, 1584, 2236, 2866, 2878, 3397, 3451, 3461
Murakami, T. 1584, 2236, 2866, 3397, 3451
Murakami, Y. 2773
Murakoshi, I. 1631, 1871
Muraleedharan, D. 2384
Muralidhar, T. S. 2912, 2924, 3396
Muraoka, I. 3338
Muraoka, O. 3397
Murata, H. 2087
Murata, K. 1371
Murata, M. 3475
Murata, T. 1571
Murdakhaev, Yu. M. 1490
Murdock, L. L. 3136
Muro, E. 408
Murofushi, N. 659
Muroi, H. 3012
Muromtsev, G. S. 2125
Murphy, P. A. 934
Murray, K. D. 1746
Murray, V. S. G. 1076, 2353
Murray-Lyon, I. M. 939

- Murthy, B. G. 1303, 2562
 Murthy, P. S. R. 2861
 Murtini, S. 1173
 Musálem, M. A. 1197
 Muschietti, L. 1554, 2253
 Muschler, R. 1197
 Mushtaq Noorwala 286, 291
 Mustafa, M. 2957
 Mustafa, M. R. 1019
 Muto, N. 2199
 Mutuga, M. 3272
 Muzquiz, M. 1163
 Mwangi, E. N. 523, 1734
 Mwangi, J. W. 557, 1633, 2901
 Mwasumbi, L. B. 616
 Mwaura, A. M. 2901
 Mya Bwin 1666
 Myandat, E. 523
 Myint, M. M. 1666
 Myint, S. 721
 Myint, W. 1666
 Myo Khin 1666
 Myśliwiec, Z. 941, 3394
 Nabeshima, T. 3338
 Nada, S. A. 2864
 Nadai, M. 3338
 Nadinic, E. L. 2661
 Nag, D. 1286
 Nag Chaudhuri, A. K. 1553
 Nagahama, S. 201, 1977, 3298
 Nagahisa, E. 3314
 Nagai, E. 3435, 3466
 Nagai, F. 2918
 Nagai, M. 1400, 1452, 3257
 Nagai, T. 1188
 Nagakura, N. 225, 1363, 2062, 2645
 Nagamatsu, T. 2297, 2314
 Naganawa, H. 2760
 Nagao, S. 3546
 Nagao, T. 964
 Nagaoka, T. 1167
 Nagaraja, T. G. 3159
 Nagaraju, N. 1838
 Nagaraju, V. 1296, 3142
 Nagasampagi, B. A. 522, 1464, 2064
 Nagasawa, H. 1056
 Nagashima, F. 1564
 Nagashima, K. 2765
 Nagashima, S. 889, 1486, 3364
 Nagata, T. 2017
 Nagatsu, A. 958, 3399
 Nagem, T. J. 3036
 Nagendran, N. 1174
 Nagesh, M. 1781
 Nagle, D. N. 353
 Nagpal, B. N. 1729-1730
 Nagumo, S. 3257
 Nagy, G. 518
 Nahrstedt, A. 182, 237, 455, 632, 1389, 2908, 3309
 Nahrstedt, S. 2665
 Naidenova, E. 710
 Naigre, R. 3515
 Naik, C. G. 2735
 Naik, J. P. 1933
 Nair, A. G. R. 2686
 Nair, M. K. 1693
 Nair, M. S. R. 2735
 Nair, N. D. 1693
 Nair Sreejayan 2873
 Naito, T. 1374
 Nakagawa, R. 2765
 Nakagawa, Y. 2130
 Nakaïke, S. 3247, 3349
 Nakajima, K. 411, 1449, 2146
 Nakajima, M. 2774
 Nakamura, H. 1799
 Nakamura, K. 904, 2217
 Nakamura, M. 2193, 2837, 2897
 Nakamura, S. 402
 Nakamura, S. I. 2201
 Nakamura, T. 716, 1232, 2002, 3272
 Nakamura, Y. 1592, 2200
 Nakanishi, K. 777
 Nakanishi, M. 2082
 Nakanishi, T. 1441, 2087, 2199, 2206
 Nakano, H. 971
 Nakano, M. 1144, 3559
 Nakano, T. 3314
 Nakashima, I. 2928
 Nakashima, N. 2239
 Nakashimada, Y. 97, 2548
 Nakasumi, T. 964
 Nakatani, M. 1720, 1726, 3128
 Nakatani, N. 2092
 Nakayama, N. 1726
 Nakayama, T. 1668
 Nakhatov, I. 1987
 Nalini, K. 438
 Nalini, R. 1147
 Nam, J. Y. 2839, 2898
 Nam, K. Y. 1565
 Nam, S. Y. 2293
 Nam JiYoun 2839, 2898
 Nam KiYeu 1565
 Nam SeonYoung 2293
 Namba, T. 261, 863, 972, 985, 1185, 1612, 1625, 1665, 2335, 2905, 3433, 3440, 3559
 Namera, A. 2784, 3141
 Namhata, D. 1833
 Namiki, T. 11
 Namsavat, S. 708
 Nan, Y. 322
 Nan Yang 322
 Nanayakkara, N. P. D. 2576, 3173
 Nance, E. L. 538
 Nanda, D. K. 2373
 Nanda Kumar, N. V. 2346, 2362
 Nandal, S. N. 587
 Nanduri, S. 2065
 Nanjo, F. 479
 Nansen, P. 1173
 Naqvi, A. A. 1829
 Narain, A. 1169
 Naran, R. 345
 Narendra Singh 2853
 Narita, K. 820
 Narita, M. 3196, 3466
 Narumi, K. 960
 Narwal, S. S. 13
 Nascimento, J. 1750
 Nascimento, M. S. 2653
 Naseema, A. 135
 Naseer Alam 1153, 2759
 Nasi, R. 2466
 Nasir, M. A. 1761
 Nassar, M. I. 799
 Nassif, F. 1222
 Nasu, M. 931
 Nath, K. 3095
 Nath, S. C. 1960, 2619, 3212
 Nath, V. 2462
 Natsuaki, T. 1289
 Naumann, K. 1113
 Navarrete, A. 3534
 Navarro, J. A. 2358
 Navarro, M. C. 2291
 Navarro-Ruiz, A. 2269
 Nawwar, M. A. 789
 Nayak, S. 96, 1895
 Nayudu, M. V. 697
 Nazhimidinova, N. N. 796
 Nazir, A. 3442
 Nazir Ahmad 3127
 Nazneen Parveen 2693
 Ndamba, J. 1245
 Ndungu, M. 1122
 Neal, J. W., Jr 2385
 Nedea, M. E. 1664
 Neeraj Chopra 409, 1472
 Neeraj Sharma 663
 Neervoort, W. 662
 Neeta Phansalkar 2313
 Neeta Shrivastava 1502
 Negi, R. S. 1325
 Negrete, R. 2214, 3377
 Negrete, R. E. 295
 Neill, D. A. 1197
 Nelson, D. L. 1308
 Nelson, H. A. 1086
 Nelson, M. N. 1882
 Nemec, J. 593
 Németh, É. 2607
 Nencini, A. 2561
 Nenninger, A. 2221
 Nennstiel, D. 79
 Nessler, C. L. 3148
 Neugebauer, M. 711, 1973
 Neugebauer, W. 1339
 Neustrueva, S. N. 2772
 Newall, C. A. 1807
 Ng, C. 1071
 Ng, J. C. 288, 2370-2371
 Ng, K. H. 1026
 Ng, T. B. 1848, 2835, 2845
 Ng TziBun 1848
 Ngángá, J. N. 2010, 2724, 3453
 Ngassapa, O. D. 3353
 Ngo Van Thu 1281
 Ngomuo, A. J. 2368
 Ngouemo, P. 2881
 Nguemby-Bina, C. 2881
 Nguyen, K. H. 1075
 Nguyen Huu Huy 1281
 Nguyen Huy Thai 1948
 Nguyen Manh Pha 3209
 Nguyen Minh Duc 1815, 2262
 Nguyen Sy Huong 1281
 Nguyen Thai Ngoc 1281
 Nguyen Thi Bich Tuyet 742, 757
 Nguyen Thi Thu Huong 2262
 Nguyen Thoi Nham 1815, 2262
 Nguyen Tuan Hao 1281
 Nguyen Van Tuong 1281
 Nguyen Xuan Dung 199, 742, 757, 1948, 2616, 3203, 3209
 Nham, N. T. 3414
 Ni, J. 3114
 Ni, X. H. 1608-1609
 Ni Jian 3114
 Ni XiaoHu 1608-1609
 Nianga, M. 2580, 3215, 3521
 Nicholson, S. S. 1081
 Nick, A. 1150, 1702
 Nicolaou, K. C. 3361
 Nicoletti, M. 316, 769, 870, 2084, 2732, 3315, 3384
 Nidhi Sharma 2302
 Nidiry, E. S. J. 568
 Nie, R. L. 325, 1476
 Nie RuiLin 325, 1476
 Nieger, M. 215
 Nielsen, K. K. 574
 Nielsen, M. T. 577
 Nielsen, N. E. 1897
 Nielsen, N. E. 2507
 Nielsen, P. H. 1922
 Nieri, E. 1408
 Nieri, E. M. 3263
 Niero, R. 442
 Nigam, S. K. 1448
 Nigge, W. 632
 Nigmatullaev, A. 252, 1489
 Niiho, Y. 2741
 Niinimäki, A. 2357
 Niitsuma, T. 2169
 Nikaido, T. 970, 1663, 3476
 Niki, R. 2245
 Nikiforov, A. 2606, 3229
 Nikolaou, C. 3510
 Nilanonta, C. 1793
 Nilsamranchit, S. 1862, 1888
 Nilsson, L. A. 2378
 Nilsson, T. 1338
 Nilufar Nahar 426
 Nimgirawath, K. 861
 Nimtz, M. 2688
 Nimtz, N. M. 2702
 Ning, B. M. 593
 Ning BingMei 593
 Niranjan Ramji 2717
 Nishi, M. 2087
 Nishi Mathur 62, 676, 2502
 Nishibe, S. 977, 1569
 Nishida, H. 2863
 Nishida, T. 1098
 Nishigaya, K. 1406
 Nishiguchi, H. 3471
 Nishijima, M. 1046
 Nishijima, T. 484
 Nishikawa, F. 2946
 Nishikawa, K. 241
 Nishikawa, S. 2946
 Nishimura, K. 1998
 Nishimura, O. 1931
 Nishino, A. 400, 962, 1545, 2202, 2843
 Nishino, H. 400, 958, 962-964, 1545, 2202, 2206, 2843
 Nishioka, M. 1668
 Nishisaka, H. 1451
 Nishiuchi, T. 3407
 Nishiyama, N. 1599, 2257-2258
 Nishiyama, Y. 1586, 2010, 2530, 2724, 3453
 Nissinen, M. 2451
 Nitta, A. 2692
 Nitta, H. 1608-1609
 Niu, F. D. 847
 Niu FangDi 847
 Niwa, M. 666, 1472, 3350
 Niwano, M. 462
 Nizam, J. 664
 Nizami, S. S. 1379
 Njamshi, A. B. 3090
 Njoku, C. J. 2329, 3536
 Njonge, E. W. 557
 Njoroge, S. M. 1342, 1935, 2798
 Nkeh, B. 3441
 Nkengfack, A. E. 262, 1151
 Nkunya, M. H. H. 616, 1182
 No, J. G. 1335
 No, Z. S. 950
 No JaeGoan 1335
 No ZaeSung 950
 Noa, M. 443
 Noble, R. C. 432, 1002
 Noël, D. 1206
 Nogata, Y. 3387
 Noguchi, H. 779
 Noguchi, S. 2940
 Nogueira, M. A. 3038
 Nogueira, P. C. L. 197
 Noh, J. W. 1078
 Nohara, T. 211, 219, 227, 250, 842, 1440, 1473, 2741, 3242, 3290-3291, 3300
 Nomoto, K. 1647
 Nomura, M. 1033, 3435
 Nomura, T. 72, 2837
 Noogura, M. A. 2281
 Noon, T. H. 501
 Nor Azah, M. A. 168, 210
 Nore, M. M. 1637
 Noriega, Y. 2198
 Norin, T. 1465, 3185
 Noro, T. 1468, 2742
 Norris, B. C. 2917
 Norum, E. 1692
 Nose, M. 2261
 Nossaman, B. D. 1610
 Novais, J. M. 2778
 Novak, J. 1258
 Nowak, A. 1872
 Nozak, H. 3010
 Nozoe, S. 1371, 2326
 Nugroho, B. W. 1721
 Nuhu, A. M. 1134
 Nukaya, A. 11
 Nukaya, H. 3372
 Nukiwa, T. 960
 Numata, M. 2130
 Nunes, D. S. 1006, 1597
 Núñez, M. C. 456
 Núñez-Alarcón, J. 244
 Nürnberg, T. 79
 Nusrat Jahan 310
 Nuzillard, J. M. 221
 Nwosu, M. O. 1762
 Nyamasyo, G. N. N. 1740
 Nyandat, E. 2751
 Nychas, G. J. E. 556
 Nygren, P. 1197
 Nymann, A. 446, 3421-3422
 Nysschen, A. M. de 3102
 Nze-Ekekang, L. 329
 Obata, T. 2055
 Obatomi, D. K. 2899
 Obeng-Ofori, D. 1740
 Oberti, J. C. 305
 Obitz, P. 652, 1878
 Occhiuto, F. 2900
 Ochi, H. 1001
 Ochiai, H. 411
 O'Connell, M. N. 1307

- Odagiri, S. 1981
 Odah, K. 3140
 Odani, S. 2209
 Oden Onu, U. 2304
 Odermatt, K. 1071
 Odontuya, G. 782
 Odukoya, O. A. 3531
 Oelrichs, P. B. 288, 2370-2371
 Oetting, R. D. 1118
 Offiah, V. N. 2914
 Ofoumou, A. M. 2926
 Ofulla, A. V. O. 3540
 Ogaki, K. 1862, 1876, 1888, 1913
 Oganian, R. R. 2125
 Ogasawara, N. 2531
 Ogasawara, T. 1294
 Ogata, K. 960
 Ogbonna, C. C. 2628
 Ogeto, J. O. 2010
 Ogihara, Y. 785, 1541-1542, 2261, 2681, 3272
 Ogino, J. 3470
 Ogoche, I. J. 521
 Ogundaini, A. 3383
 Oguni, I. 1592
 Ogura, T. 2082
 Oh, H. G. 1078
 Oh, K. W. 2271
 Oh, S. R. 2182
 Oh KiWan 2271
 Oh SeRyang 2182
 O'Hagan, D. 654-655, 1276
 Ohba, H. 38
 Ohba, R. 2017
 Ohba, S. 3367
 Ohe, C. 1913, 2573
 Ohi, H. 564
 Ohigashi, H. 1546, 2200
 Ohizumi, Y. 2227
 Ohkawa, M. 2794
 Ohlsson, A. B. 1272
 Ohmi, I. 2934
 Ohmori, M. 3055
 Ohmori, Y. 1646
 Ohmoto, T. 293, 758, 820, 1663
 Ohmstede, D. 2143
 Ohmura, E. 3242
 Ohnishi, M. 1590
 Ohnishi, S. 386
 Ohnishi-Kameyama, M. 2017
 Ohno, N. 466, 1046, 1562, 1647, 2320
 Ohoka, K. 3453
 Ohonuki, N. 1799
 Ohra, J. 1167
 Ohsaki, A. 290
 Ohsawa, K. 1053
 Ohse, T. 3367
 Ohshima, K. 2874
 Ohshima, T. 1033
 Ohta, H. 3387
 Ohta, S. 1038
 Ohtani, K. 242, 835, 874, 1358, 1476, 2102, 2727, 3128, 3278
 Ohyama, H. 3559
 Ohyama, M. 1754
 Ohyama, Y. 1923
 Oike, S. 3012
 Ojha, B. M. 43
 Oka, H. 1647
 Oka, K. 1640, 2169
 Oka, N. 1614, 1618
 Oka, T. 656
 Okabe, H. 964
 Okabe, M. 2199
 Okada, H. 1797
 Okada, M. 1374, 1449, 2146, 3183, 3186
 Okada, Y. 1569, 1799
 Okafor, J. I. 1762
 Okai, T. 930
 Okamoto, M. 3292
 Okamoto, Y. 2887, 3391
 Okamura, H. 1720, 1726
 Okamura, N. 435, 2934, 2940
 Okano, M. 386, 2035, 2193, 3285
 Okazaki, M. 1562
 Okere, C. 2324
 Okihara, K. 1251
 Okogun, J. I. 3535
 Okonkwo, J. O. 1622
 Okorie, D. A. 830
 Okoye, Z. S. C. 981, 1025, 1036, 2277
 Oksman-Caldentey, K. M. 668
 Oku, H. 899
 Okubo, A. 1402
 Okubo, K. 3404
 Okuda, S. 1289
 Okuda, T. 511, 1585, 2033-2034, 2692
 Okugawa, H. 2267-2268
 Okulicz-Kozaryn, I. 1065
 Okuma, Y. 933
 Okumura, Y. 1796
 Okushio, K. 479
 Okuyama, E. 2265, 2887
 Okuyama, S. 3132
 Okuyama, T. 1569, 1799
 Olabiyyi, T. I. 1177
 Oláh, R. 2510
 Olano, I. 3516
 Olavsdotter, C. 976
 Oleszek, W. 845, 1673
 Olinisky, I. A. 1306
 Oliva, M. L. V. 1570
 Oliveira, A. B. 304
 Oliveira, A. B. de 1184, 2041, 2823, 3042
 Oliveira, A. C. X. de 1520
 Oliveira, C. C. de 3016
 Oliveira, E. J. 3428
 Oliveira, J. S. de 3038
 Olivier, A. 483
 Olivieri, F. 1651
 Ollivier, E. 329, 852, 1410
 Olsen, C. E. 3037
 Olsen, J. 1096
 Olukoya, D. K. 549
 O'Malley, S. 151
 Omer, E. A. 1178
 Omobuwajo, O. R. 2178, 3283
 Omogbai, E. K. I. 3531
 Omoto, T. 241, 2773
 Omura, M. 3234
 Onai, N. 2217
 Ondra, P. 771, 773, 1623
 O'Neill, M. J. 967, 3353
 Ong, H. C. 1728
 Onimaru, H. 1284
 Onisei, T. 1890
 Ono, K. 2126, 3010
 Ono, M. 2644, 2741
 Ono, T. 1362
 Onocha, P. A. 830
 Onu, I. 1738
 Onunkwo, G. C. 3328
 Ooi, L. E. 3493
 Ooi, V. E. C. 2835, 2845
 Ooishi, Y. 1466
 Opende Koul 2387
 Opletal, L. 1579
 Orafidiya, L. O. 2156
 Orav, A. 715
 Orita, M. 2946
 Orjala, J. 3034
 Orozco, M. 761
 Ortega, A. 3220
 Ortega, M. G. 2405
 Ortega, T. 2902, 3426
 Ortego, F. 1737
 Ortiz, M. 1518
 Ortiz-Frutos, F. J. 3479
 Ortuño, A. 74
 Oryem-Orga, H. 25
 Osada, S. 137
 Osawa, K. 548, 2343
 Osawa, T. 1001, 2874
 Oseki, K. 1991
 Ostapenko, V. 3356
 Ostlere, L. S. 935
 Ostrachovitch, E. A. 999
 Osuch, E. 482, 1073
 Osuna, I. 984
 Osuna, L. 2308
 Oszagyan, M. 2613, 2622, 3164
 Otero, A. 1500, 3011
 Otsuji, K. 2132
 Otsuka, H. 309, 2694, 2745
 Ottinger, R. 152, 2197
 Ou, J. C. 213, 2000
 Ou JunChih 213, 2000
 Ouamba, J. M. 738
 Ouborg, N. J. 89
 Oubré, A. 2805
 Oulad-Ali, A. 2731, 2737
 Oura, H. 1047, 2240
 Outinen, K. 162
 Ouyang, M. A. 1445
 Ouyang, X. Z. 1268
 Ouyang, Y. 820
 Ouyang MingAn 1445
 Ouyang XueZhi 1268
 Ovečka, M. 1301
 Owen, N. L. 1425
 Oxford, J. S. 3562
 Oyama, T. 2261
 Oyedunmade, E. E. A. 1177
 Ozaki, Y. 1551, 2868
 Özdemir, F. 2504
 Özdemir, N. 2973
 Özden, S. 1484
 Özden, T. 1484
 Özdin, L. 993
 Özek, T. 186, 195, 200, 744, 1956, 1961, 2617, 3208, 3216, 3225
 Özer, H. 2973
 Öztürk, C. 1068
 Öztürk, M. 2504
 Öztürk, N. 1602
 Öztürk, Ş. 1145
 Öztürk, Y. 1602, 2891
 Pace, R. 1420, 2706
 Pachaly, P. 1377
 Pacheco, I. A. 1131
 Pachter, L. M. 1845
 Pacini, E. 1246
 Packer, L. 2254, 2876
 Packer, M. 2457
 Padam, S. K. 2212
 Padayatti, P. S. 2860
 Padayhag, B. F. 1289
 Padhya, M. A. 1502, 1889
 Padikkala, J. 401
 Padilla, M. E. 300
 Padma Rao, S. 1392, 2045
 Padmaja, V. 512, 3504
 Pack, K. Y. 2544, 2553
 Páez, A. 347
 Pagala, M. K. D. 2362
 Pageaux, G. P. 1670
 Pages, N. 1677, 3448
 Pagiotti, R. 3524
 Pai, J. 1656
 Paik, W. H. 327
 Paik WooHyun 327
 Pair, S. D. 3299
 País, M. 393, 2178, 3283
 Pais, M. S. 54
 Pais, M. S. S. 396
 Paiva, N. L. 910
 Paiz, L. 2007
 Pakakatsama, P. 328
 Pakrashi, S. C. 1986
 Pakulski, G. 1388, 2047
 Pal, M. 818, 2333, 2853, 3417, 3446
 Pal, S. 3368
 Pal, S. K. 451, 983, 3417
 Paladini, A. C. 441, 3413
 Palaniappan, S. P. 2563
 Palazón, J. 2779
 Palazzo de Mello, J. 1389, 2665
 Palevitch, D. 1282, 1814
 Palma, F. M. S. B. 872, 2738
 Palmer, M. V. 3182
 Palmeri, V. 1719
 Palomino, O. M. 2044
 Palpu Pushpangadan 446
 Pamukcu, T. 2961
 Pan, G. Y. 2327
 Pan, J. Q. 2051
 Pan, J. X. 256
 Pan, W. G. 1645
 Pan, Y. J. 2633
 Pan, Z. H. 3100
 Pan JingQi 2051
 Pan JingXian 256
 Pan WenGan 1645
 Pan YuanJiang 2633
 Pan ZeHui 3100
 Panariti, E. 1698
 Panchapor, C. 969
 Pande, A. 775
 Pande, D. 906, 1299
 Pandey, D. P. 841
 Pandey, H. S. 284, 3006, 3014
 Pandey, O. N. 617
 Pandey, R. 1909
 Pandey, R. M. 1531
 Pandey, R. P. 3014
 Pandey, V. B. 841, 1386, 2079, 2640, 2671
 Pandey, V. N. 565
 Panduranga Rao, J. I. 2164
 Panichayupakaranant, P. 779
 Panizza, M. 683
 Panjaly Ramaraj 1174
 Pankaj Biswas 1985
 Panossian, A. 3374
 Panossian, A. G. 3457
 Pant, B. 3141
 Pantanali, R. 671
 Panter, K. E. 1090, 2360, 3486
 Pantoja, C. V. 2917
 Papadimitriou, C. 3560
 Papadoyannis, I. 1926
 Papadoyannis, I. N. 3168
 Papanikolaou, E. 3510
 Papp, B. 554
 Parameswaran, P. S. 2735
 Parameswaran, T. N. 700, 1907
 Paran Baruah 3526
 Paranjpe, P. 1528
 Parasakty Kumaravelu 2877
 Parasar, G. C. 2892
 Parashar, B. D. 1777
 Parashar, K. K. 3085
 Paredes, F. R. 702
 Parekh, H. 2828
 Parella, T. 2651, 3381
 Parent, A. 2941
 Parente, A. 1651
 Parikh, K. M. 2171
 Park, B. C. 3369
 Park, B. Y. 704
 Park, C. H. 2544, 2553
 Park, E. H. 2954
 Park, H. H. 2788
 Park, H. J. 1565
 Park, H. K. 3118
 Park, J. B. 959
 Park, J. C. 270, 2630
 Park, J. D. 2186
 Park, J. G. 327
 Park, J. H. 2781
 Park, J. M. 1498
 Park, J. S. 1335, 3143
 Park, J. W. 327
 Park, K. H. 1565
 Park, K. M. 1565
 Park, K. Y. 3158
 Park, M. K. 3319
 Park, M. S. 3118
 Park, N. K. 49
 Park, S. D. 147, 147
 Park, S. I. 2544, 2553
 Park, Y. G. 214, 324
 Park ByungChae 3369
 Park EunHee 2954
 Park HoKi 3118
 Park HwaJin 1565
 Park HyungHwan 2788
 Park JaeGabb 327
 Park JaeSeong 3143
 Park JongBaek 959
 Park JongCheol 270
 Park JongDae 2186
 Park JongMoon 1498
 Park JongSang 1335
 Park JongWan 327
 Park KiHyun 1565
 Park KyeongMee 1565
 Park KyeongYeol 3158
 Park MiKyung 3319
 Park MoonSoo 3118
 Park NoKwon 49
 Park YoungGoo 214, 324
 Parks, N. J. 1120
 Parmar, B. S. 717
 Parmar, V. S. 1652, 2399, 3297

- Parmenter, G. A. 2471
Parnham, M. J. 3337
Parniske, M. 667
Parr, A. J. 1276
Parrilli, M. 335, 2766
Parrish, M. 2159
Parthasarathy, V. A. 1296, 3142
Parveen, M. 1378
Parveen, N. 2693
Parveen Jamal 2639
Paschek, G. 806
Pashinskii, V. G. 2906
Pasqua, G. 1292, 2518
Pasquale, R. de 638
Passreiter, C. M. 834, 1238, 2093, 2185, 2826
Patel, A. 1852
Patel, M. G. 1656
Paterson, J. 496
Pathak, A. K. 1211, 1436
Pathak, D. C. 1694
Pathak, M. G. 754, 2619
Pathan, K. M. 2303
Pati, H. N. 2399
Patil, S. B. 2299
Patiram 2470
Patki, P. 2313
Patnaik, G. K. 1624, 2985, 3444
Patnaik, H. P. 1739
Patnaik, J. 3147
Patnaik, P. R. 2570, 3161
Patoprstý, V. 345
Patra, A. 2655
Patra, D. D. 2558
Patrick, K. F. M. 3427
Patt, J. M. 2523
Pattanshetty, H. V. 1900
Patterson, G. 968
Patterson, G. M. L. 3470
Patterson, S. G. 2952
Pattnaik, A. 2165
Pattnaik, S. 3511
Patwardhan, B. 2313
Paul, A. 27
Paul, J. C. 121
Paul, T. M. 621, 689
Paul, V. 968
Paula, D. C. de 1131
Paulíková, I. 1558
Paulo, A. 1361
Paulo, M. de Q. 3039
Paulose, C. S. 2860
Pautova, I. A. 2626
Pavani, M. 3046
Pawar, S. S. 1464
Pawlik, A. 941
Payá, M. 346, 2253
Payne, L. 1197
Paz y Miño C., G. 618
Pazzaglia, M. 3478
Peairs, F. B. 542
Peana, A. T. 3530
Pearce, H. 968
Pedro, L. G. 2600
Peeters, P. 761
Pei, Y. H. 3265
Pei, Y. P. 785, 2733
Pei YueHu 3265
Pei YuPing 785, 2733
Peiris, K. H. S. 3074
Peixoto, P. V. 1092
Pelczar, I. 518
Pegle, M. 3529
Pélissier, Y. 1181, 1183, 1967, 2611
Pelissier, Y. 3548
Pelizzoni, F. 875
Pellicuer, J. 2005
Pellegrini, L. 1411
Pellegrini, M. 1411
Pelletier, S. W. 2630, 3062
Pelseneer, A. 1800
Pelusio, F. 1338
Peluso, G. 3348
Pemberton, I. J. 658
Peña, R. C. 824
Pencheva, I. 710
Peng, C. F. 2276
Peng, D. H. 1615
Peng, G. P. 1355
Peng, H. R. 838
Peng, J. P. 1418
Peng, W. H. 2880
Peng ChangFu 2276
Peng HaiRuo 838
Peng JunPeng 1418
Peng WenHuang 2880
Pengelly, A. 3081
Pengsuparp, T. 590, 946, 3053
Penn, J. 3360
Pennacchio, M. 445, 2903
Pennings, E. J. M. 669, 1669
Pennington, J. J. 900
Pennisi, G. 2295
Pénzes, L. G. 432
Penzina, M. M. 1920
Pepeljnjak, S. 3008
Perales, A. 3496
Peralta, E. 1143
Perdetzoglou, D. 3005
Pereira, A. M. S. 70, 1290-1291, 1899
Pereira, P. S. 1899
Perellino, N. C. 3320
Percera, C. 2758
Percera, P. 3383
Pérez, C. 1580
Pérez, J. A. 2715
Pérez, M. 3026
Pérez, M. L. 74
Pérez, R. 2359
Pérez, R. M. 407
Pérez, S. 407
Pérez-Alonso, M. J. 198, 1225, 1932, 3226
Pérez-C., A. L. 868
Pérez-Francés, J. F. 2535
Pérez G., R. M. 2869
Pérez G., S. 2869
Pérez G., S. C. 2869
Perfumi, M. 2231
Perharic, L. 2353
Perich, M. J. 1707
Perillo, M. A. 1603
Periwal, S. 2816
Perni, R. 969
Perold, G. W. 267
Perrett, S. 582-584, 3533
Perrino, P. 2500
Perromat, G. 849, 2178, 3283
Perrone, E. A. 1696
Perronne, C. 1137
Perrucci, S. 519, 1135, 1724
Perry, K. S. P. 3042
Perry, N. B. 277, 387, 2375, 2418, 3359
Persson, M. 3185
Perveen, S. 2407
Pervykh, L. N. 1460
Pestchanker, L. 2135
Pestchanker, M. J. 3099
Petanidou, T. 2537
Petanatti, E. M. 3099
Peterit, F. 1389, 2665
Petrilongo, F. 778, 2584, 2706
Peters, L. J. 3362
Petersen, M. 1509, 2144
Petit, P. R. 1574
Petrovko, G. T. 3009
Petrovko, V. V. 207
Petri, G. 2613
Petrova, R. R. 2631
Pettit, G. R. 3352
Pettit, R. K. 3352
Peumans, W. J. 533, 1114
Peura, P. 3130
Peyron, L. 1207
Pezo, D. A. 1197
Pezzuto, J. 606
Pezzuto, J. M. 390, 399, 514, 590, 625, 946, 967, 1536, 2054, 2188, 3053, 3353
Pfander, H. 1471
Pfannhauser, W. 205, 2160
Pfeifer, S. 1052
Pfister, J. A. 2635
Pfister, M. 723
Pflueger, T. 3167
Pfüller, U. 3303
Phadnaik, B. S. 2983
Pham, L. H. 764
Pham LamHoung 764
Phan Van De 1815
Phansalkar, N. 2313
Philanos, S. 747, 2391
Philip, K. 1213
Philipov, S. 1639
Phillips, O. 2501
Phillips, T. W. 538
Phillips, W. R. 2680
Phillipson, J. D. 1807, 3044
Philogène, B. J. R. 1116
Philosoph-Hadas, S. 3162
Phongpaichit, S. 570
Phuket, S. N. 1329
Piacente, S. 3552
Picci, V. 1951, 2083
Picheansoonthon, C. 242, 1358
Pichersky, E. 649
Pickett, J. A. 1877
Picman, A. K. 570, 1768
Picman, J. 1768
Pićurić-Jovanović, K. 1003
Piercy, D. W. T. 2979
Pieretti, S. 3384
Piervittori, R. 50
Pierzynowski, S. G. 2976
Pietà, F. della 2289
Pieters, L. 260, 1049, 1416, 2318, 2340, 3366
Pietta, P. 2249
Piga, A. 563
Pijnenburg, J. 2786
Pilcher, S. D. 542
Pilgrim, H. 1390
Pillai, K. K. 409
Pillai, R. G. 2167
Pilotti, C. A. 1160
Pimentel, M. 1755
Pinetti, A. A. 3217
Piñeyro, A. 3178
Piñeyro-López, A. 485, 1675
Pinguet, P. 3463
Pino, J. A. 196, 755, 1949, 1965, 2609, 2621, 3206, 3220
Piñol, M. T. 2779
Pintão, A. M. 396
Pinto, A. 2214
Pinto, A. C. 2720
Pinzón, R. 3355
Piovan, A. 2685
Piovano, M. 316, 833
Pioveti, L. 1419
Pirani, J. R. 1477
Pirovano, C. 1069
Piry, J. 165
Pistelli, L. 1408, 2075
Pistrick, K. 2499
Pitt, M. L. M. 2962
Piyachaturawat, P. 1632, 3436
Pizza, C. 817, 845, 2097, 2103, 2296, 2656, 3348, 3552
Pizzolatti, M. G. 272, 442, 2720, 2885
Plank-Schumacher, K. 1170
Plant, A. K. 278
Planters' Chronicle 131
Plas, L. H. W. van der 1512
Platel, K. 2285, 2916
Platonov, V. G. 3550
Plaut-Carcasson, Y. Y. 3179
Pleasant, S. 1496
Plooy, W. J. du 3482
Plugar, V. N. 1368, 1990
Plumtree, R. 1228
Pocidalgo, J. J. 1137
Poddar, G. 1474
Podyma, W. 2500
Poel, B. van 1049, 1099, 2318, 2340
Pohle, W. 1683
Poisson, J. 1792
Poitou, F. 2620
Pokras, M. 1699
Poláček, M. 2783, 3317
Poli, F. 1866, 2657
Polin, L. 969
Poll, L. 2800-2801
Pöhlmann, K. 1442
Polya, G. M. 1654, 2938
Pomilio, A. B. 770, 1993, 3104
Pommier, Y. 1802
Ponce-Monter, H. 2308, 2907
Pongprayoon, U. 3382
Ponomarenko, V. V. 3256
Ponsin, G. R. 1574
Poon, M. K. T. 1026, 3406
Popov, S. 1141
Porras, C. L. 2007
Porras, I. 74
Porta, E. della 3330
Porta, G. della 160, 3190
Porter, N. 2467
Porter, N. G. 1882
Porter, R. B. R. 520
Portugal, D. 347
Porzel, A. 853, 1503, 1997
Posthumus, M. A. 2605
Poswal, M. A. T. 531
Potáček, M. 3244
Potier, P. 287, 3361
Potter, M. 2170
Potterat, O. 1140, 2415
Potts, B. M. 42
Poulter, L. W. 3341
Poupat, C. 287
Pousset, J. L. 2049, 3043, 3245
Poutaraut, A. 2468
Poveda, L. 1116
Poveda, L. J. 3542
Powell, K. S. 532-533
Powell, M. H. 1197
Powers, P. J. 536
Powis, G. 966
Pozo, M. D. del 2358
Prabhakar, A. 1481
Prabhu, M. S. 2285
Prabhu Dutt 1947
Pradhan, B. P. 280
Pradhan, N. R. 491, 2970
Prakash, A. 209, 1035
Prakash Paranjpe 1528
Prakash Rao, C. 1401
Pradhad Patki 2313
Pramanik, A. K. 1691
Pramanik, S. 3150
Pras, N. 355, 1513, 2185
Prasad, A. K. 1652
Prasad, B. 1088
Prasad, B. N. K. 2434
Prasad, C. 284
Prasad, K. 2252
Prasain, J. K. 3433
Prashant, A. 1401
Prathibha, N. C. 2562
Pratibha Tripathi 449
Pratov, U. P. 2110
Pratt, K. 1846
Pratul Goswami 1417
Premakumara, G. A. S. 1620
Premela, M. 2384
Pretorius, J. 1887
Preud'Homme, J. L. 2930
Previtera, L. 247
Pribela, A. 165
Přikrylová, V. 2783
Primo-Yúfera, E. 1059-1060, 2890
Prithiviraj, B. 1170, 3033
Privalle, L. S. 1717
Priyadarshani, A. M. A. 3251
Priyadarshine Hewavitharanage 1155
Probert, R. J. 1868
Pröbstle, A. 476, 3373
Prokopy, R. J. 536
Proksa, B. 2422
Proksch, P. 517, 1721, 2990
Proliac, A. 840, 2020
Prónayová, N. 2422
Protais, P. 1595
Provost, J. 3354
Prudhomme, N. 1605
Prus, T. 1857
Pšenák, M. 1558
Puar, M. S. 1656
Puchala, R. 500
Puchala, R. 2976
Puerta, R. de la 2416
Puett, D. 398
Pueyo, J. J. 540
Pugh, S. 969
Pujar, P. P. 1464
Pujol, C. A. 3556

- Punit Mohan 1770
Punja, Z. K. 2419
Punkt, K. 1018
Purev, O. 782
Puri, A. 1771
Puri, R. 3477
Puri, R. K. 3477
Purohit, M. 906, 1299
Purohit, M. C. 1136
Pushpangadan, P. 446, 1581, 2339, 2840
Puterka, G. J. 541
Putievsky, E. 170, 1351, 3191
Qasem, J. R. 572
Qauasmeh, R. 477
Qi, F. 1667
Qi, H. 1497
Qi, J. Z. 179
Qi Feng 1667
Qi JiZhong 179
Qian, X. P. 894
Qian, Z. N. 1606
Qian, Z. Z. 227
Qian XiuPing 894
Qian ZengNian 1606
Qian ZhongZhi 227
Qiao, Z. S. 1537, 2824
Qiao ZhiSheng 1537, 2824
Qin, G. W. 1634, 2072, 2728-2729, 2750
Qin, W. Z. 318
Qin, X. Q. 245
Qin GuoWei 2072, 2728-2729, 2750
Qin WanZhang 318
Qiu, M. H. 325
Qiu, S. X. 322, 2067, 3053
Qiu, Y. 1650, 2893
Qiu MingHua 325
Qiu ShengXiang 322, 2067, 3053
Qualls, C. W., Jr. 2369
Quarles van Ufford, H. C. 1044
Quashie, A. M. 3140
Queiroga, C. L. 2624
Queiroz, E. F. 3039
Queiroz, R. 1184
Quere, J. L. le 1723
Quetin-Leclercq, J. 766, 1158, 3044
Quezada-Arellano, J. D. 2269
Quiñones, J. G. R. 1161
Quiñones, M. 244
Quirin, K. W. 2577
Quistad, G. B. 3358
Quraishi, K. 2366
Qureshi, N. A. 20
Qureshi, S. 1660
Qurishi, M. A. 1433, 2115
Rabanal, R. M. 2336, 3026
Rabenau, H. 3551
Rabi, T. 1548
Race, E. 3562
Radchenko, N. V. 1016
Radchenko, S. V. 3322
Rademaker, M. 1686
Radhakrishnan, V. V. 2539
Radhika, L. G. 2149
Radke, C. D. 1125
Rac, C. A. 1084-1085
Rafaiana, G. 778
Rafatullah, S. 1628
Raghaven, K. 1802
Ragusa, S. 638, 2330, 3380
Rahalison, L. 561
Raharivelomanana, P. 1443
Rahbé, Y. 1114
Rahier, A. 1263
Rahman, A. 3522
Rahman, A. A. 2672
Rahman, M. 2554
Rahmani, M. 804, 2678, 2708
Raj, H. G. 1652
Raja, D. P. 1240
Raja Roy 1421, 1446, 2723
Raja Sekhar, D. 1838
Rajagopal, D. 1319
Rajan, A. 1693
Rajaratnam, K. 2769
Rajasekharan, S. 446, 1581, 2339, 2840
Rajendra Gupta 3060
Rajendra Hegde 117
Rajendran, R. 1130
Rajinder Singh 2693
Rajni Jain 2399
Raju, D. C. 1838
Rake, J. 969
Rakhimdzhanov, R. T. 1494
Rakhimov, D. A. 342, 1489, 1493, 3388
Rakhmanberdyeva, R. K. 1489
Rakoto-Ratsimamanga, A. 1237
Rali, T. 1138, 1150, 1702
Ralphs, M. H. 2635
Ram, B. 1298
Ram, D. 108, 3033
Ram, M. 108, 1298, 1829
Ram, S. N. 2671
Ramachandran Nair, A. G. 2686
Ramadan, A. 1091
Ramadan, A. F. 1148
Ramadasan, A. 1261
Ramadasan Kuttan 1544
Raman, A. 1152, 3390
Raman, K. V. A. 1735
Raman, M. H. 2408
Ramana, K. V. 2569
Ramaraj, P. 1174
Ramarathnam, N. 1001
Ramesar, N. 274
Ramesh, P. 253
Ramesh, S. 166
Ramesh Tiwari 575
Ramiaramanana, L. 3043
Ramiantantsoa, H. 1431
Ramírez Apan, T. O. 2883
Ramírez-Chavez, E. 1423, 2117
Ramirez-Gama, R. M. 3509
Ramiro, J. M. 1580
Ramji, N. 2717
Ramoa Ocampo, R. 2977
Ramos, I. 3287
Ramos Ruiz, A. R. 2951
Ramsewak, R. 2992
Ramundo, E. 271
Rana, N. S. 1896
Randall, R. E. 3115
Randimbivololona, F. 3111
Randolph, T. 1710
Rane, S. S. 2762
Raney, B. L. 2252
Rangel, A. O. S. S. 334
Rani, A. 2995
Ranković, B. 699
Ranzuglia, P. 778
Rao, A. 438
Rao, B. R. 166, 3157
Rao, C. P. 1401
Rao, D. R. 522
Rao, D. R. B. 2924
Rao, H. S. G. 141
Rao, J. I. P. 2164
Rao, K. M. 1777
Rao, K. S. 3513
Rao, K. V. 1444, 3177
Rao, M. N. A. 2873
Rao, M. R. 1572
Rao, M. S. 1781
Rao, N. S. B. 1838
Rao, P. G. 1648
Rao, P. J. 1708
Rao, P. S. 1516
Rao, R. B. 296, 1596, 2477, 2655, 2872, 3477
Rao, S. P. 827, 1373, 1392, 1435, 2045
Rao, V. S. N. 459
Rapior, S. 816, 1967
Rapisarda, A. 638, 3380
Rapp, O. A. 2906
Rascio, N. 1292
Rasetti, M. F. 998
Rashed, M. S. 718
Rasheed, R. A. 1027
Rashford, J. H. 2465
Rashid, M. A. 815, 839, 896, 1404, 1753, 2120, 3296
Rashid Khalid, M. 193
Rashih, A. 210
Rashkes, Ya. V. 306, 1990
Raslan, D. S. 3042
Rasoanaivo, P. 769, 1237
Raspor, P. 1857
Rastelli, G. 1058
Rastogi, R. 1024, 2278, 3438
Rastogi, S. 2433
Rastrelli, L. 2103, 3287
Rat, P. 2205
Rates, S. M. K. 337
Rath, C. C. 3511
Rath, G. 2580
Ratna Das 259, 827, 1392
Ratnamala Ray 3368
Ratnasooriya, W. D. 1620
Ratsimamanga-Urverg, S. 769, 1237
Ratsirarson, J. 639
Rauch, V. 1037
Rauf, A. 1825
Raven, J. 1071
Ravi, D. 684
Ravi Rastogi 1024, 2278, 3438
Ravid, U. 170, 1351, 3191
Ravindra, N. S. 700, 1907
Ravindra Kumar 617
Ravindranath, B. 1933
Ravishankar, B. 2910
Ravishankar, G. A. 369, 2129
Ray, A. 2882
Ray, A. B. 1454
Ray, A. K. 1598
Ray, P. 2570, 3161
Ray, R. 3368
Ray, S. 344, 2570, 3161
Raybould, T. J. G. 151
Raychaudhuri, S. P. 2487
Raychaudhuri, S. S. 3150
Raynaud, J. 840, 2020
Rayner, G. J. 1076
Raza, S. M. 1422
Razafimbelo, J. 1359
Razdan, T. K. 2115
Razmilic, B. I. 1064
Razmilic, I. 3545
Reagor, J. C. 502
Reanmongkol, W. 415
Rech, S. B. 1365
Recio, M. C. 978, 1824, 2218
Reddy, H. R. 1311
Reddy, K. V. R. 1735
Reddy, M. K. 2850
Reddy, M. N. N. 661, 701
Reddy, P. P. 1781
Redmond, L. M. 497
Reduron, J. P. 628, 1235
Reeck, G. R. 540
Reed, B. M. 142-143
Reed, J. D. 1082
Reed, M. J. 127
Reed, R. E. 501
Reekie, E. G. 1254
Reese, P. B. 520
Reggiardo, C. 501
Regli, P. 1158
Regnault-Roger, C. 1121
Reichling, J. 1271, 2525
Reina, M. 1736
Reinecke, M. G. 2439
Reis, A. 2778
Reis, P. J. 500
Reis, S. von 3063
Reis Ferreira, R. da C. 581
Reisch, J. 767
Reiter, M. 444, 1769
Rema, J. 2564
Remberg, G. 3229
Remo, N. 2581
Renne, E. P. 2489
Renno, D. V. 3360
Renu Sarin 3316
Renwick, J. A. A. 1124-1125
Repčák, M. 794
Repetto, Y. 3046
Reppas, G. P. 2984
Resch, H. 1258
Retamar, J. A. 3200
Reuben, R. 522
Reunanen, M. 3232
Reuter, H. D. 945
Reutrakul, V. 3353, 3382
Reverchon, E. 160, 3190, 3330
Royer, C. 1295
Reyes, E. 2911
Reyes, S. 1064
Reyes C., R. 300
Reyes-Chilpa, R. 537
Reyes Ruiz, M. 2913
Reynolds, D. J. 1086
Reynolds, K. 1071
Reynolds, V. 1228
Reynolds, W. F. 1428, 2183, 2992
Reza, M. S. 1753
Rezende, U. M. 3016
Rhee, M. H. 1565
Rhee, M. S. 3319
Rhee ManHee 1565
Rhee MoonSoo 3319
Rheede van Oudtshoorn, M. C. B. van 266
Rho, M. C. 2227
Rhodes, M. J. C. 911
Riaz, M. 193
Ribeiro, A. 3036
Riberio, S. 1750
Ribes, G. R. 1574
Richard, B. 221, 2436
Richard, J. M. 2958
Richards, R. M. E. 2712
Richardson, M. 1570
Riche, C. 287
Richmond, G. S. 28, 445
Richomme, P. 849
Richter, A. 973
Rideau, M. 66
Ridsdill-Smith, T. J. 3508
Rieck, A. 2603
Riederer, M. 3264
Riepe, M. 1680
Rigamonti, B. 2965
Riggs, M. W. 501
Riley, T. V. 1072, 2396
Rilk, R. 377
Rimbau, V. 3385
Rimpler, H. 454, 476, 2412, 2714
Río, J. A. del 74
Rio, R. E. del 1423, 2117
Ríos, A. 456
Ríos, J. L. 978, 1824, 2218
Ripperger, H. 228-229, 268, 1996-1997
Risco, E. 3385
Risser, A. L. 1844
Ristić, M. 1971
Ristorcelli, D. 3204
Riswan, S. 2679
Rita, I. 99
Ritch-Krc, E. M. 2483, 3022
Ritu Mathur 2233, 2235
Rivera, P. 3377
Rivett, D. E. A. 1399
Rivier, L. 1813
Rizk, A. M. 3370
Rizvi, S. I. 2279
Rizwani, G. H. 828, 1015
Roberts, M. F. 1262
Roberts, T. E. 1190
Robien, W. 2713
Robins, R. J. 654-655, 1276
Robinson, W. E., Jr. 2439
Robles, M. 16
Roblot, F. 2832, 3039, 3543
Roblot, G. 808
Robson, M. C. 470
Robson, T. 1816
Rocha, L. 1140, 2415
Rodrigues, R. L. 1093
Rodríguez, B. 1413, 1413, 1737, 1750, 2336, 2738
Rodríguez, E. 16
Rodríguez, M. L. 196, 755, 1965
Rodríguez, P. 2359
Rodríguez, S. 562, 782
Rodríguez-Almaya, A. S. 1471
Rodríguez-Talou, J. 2790
Rodulfo-Bacchler, S. 2752
Roek-Holtzauer, Y. de 2767
Roeder, E. 230, 1479, 2114, 3167
Roersch, C. 3109
Roger, C. 1712

- Rogers, C. B. 314, 448
 Rogers, D. J. 420
 Rogers, S. 1197
 Rohitha, B. H. 2375
 Roininen, H. 529
 Roja, G. 905
 Rojas, A. 1037, 2907
 Rojas, J. A. 2308
 Rojas de Arias, A. 2993
 Rojatar, S. R. 1464, 2064
 Rola Shaheen 2307
 Roma de Vivar, A. 868
 Roma Mitra 1825, 2461
 Roman-Ramos, R. 422
 Romeo, J. T. 1204
 Romero, A. 1580
 Romero, F. 1197
 Romero, R. M. 1262
 Romussi, G. 786
 Rong, Y. F. 375
 Rongoni, A. 2796
 Rontani, J. F. 2527
 Root, T. 1071
 Roque, N. F. 3019
 Roques, C. 3515
 Rorrer, G. L. 353, 1497
 Ros, J. M. 1326
 Ros Barceló, A. 69
 Rosa, M. de la 443
 Rosa, S. de 346
 Rosado, A. 196, 755, 1949,
 1965, 2609, 2621, 3220
 Rosati, O. 2796
 Rosazza, J. P. N. 2904
 Rose, K. 953
 Rose, M. E. 2703
 Rose, P. M. 1611
 Rosenthal, G. A. 1329
 Ross, F. 1086
 Ross, J. 3199
 Ross, M. 953
 Rossbach, M. 1522
 Rosser, M. P. 1611
 Rossitto, A. 2612
 Rostański, K. 640
 Rotscheidt, K. 882
 Rougny, A. 840
 Rouissat, A. 2481
 Rouseff, R. L. 1810
 Roussis, V. 192, 2612, 3005
 Roux, I. 3515
 Rowan, D. D. 3201
 Rowinsky, E. K. 1805
 Roy, A. 280, 2915
 Roy, B. 3537
 Roy, P. K. 2554
 Roy, R. 1421, 1446, 2671, 2723
 Roy, S. K. 551, 2554
 Roycroft, D. S. 830
 Royer, I. 1805
 Rózewicka, L. 989, 1014, 3394
 Ruan, Y. Q. 678
 Ruan YiQin 678
 Ruangrungsri, N. 946, 1631
 Ruben García, M. 824
 Rubin, K. 1685
 Rubio, B. 791, 2029
 Rubiolo, P. 3202
 Rubiralta, M. 761
 Rücker, G. 215, 711, 776, 1353,
 1386, 2079
 Rüedi, P. 2073
 Ruf, L. D. 535
 Ruisinger, M. 1908
 Ruiz, E. 2436, 3545
 Ruiz, M. P. 1326
 Ruiz, R. E. L. de 2040
 Ruiz, S. O. 2040
 Ruiz-Madrugal, B. 2269
 Rukunga, G. M. 2646, 3540
 Rumjanek, V. M. 2720
 Rupalla, K. 2270
 Rupasova, T. Yu. 105
 Rusnac, M. 3448
 Russin, W. A. 2138
 Russo, R. O. 1197
 Rustambekov, R. B. 333
 Rustin, M. 3341
 Rustin, M. H. A. 935, 1643
 Ruyter, P. de 3335
 Ruziev, I. O. 3388
 Ryu, S. Y. 950
 Ryu ShiYong 950
 Saad, H. E. A. 238, 276, 513,
 2690
 Saadi, D. 1351
 Saadou, M. 235
 Saatov, Z. 3280
 Sabater, F. 74
 Sabeel, A. I. 1684
 Saber, S. 558
 Sabir, A. W. 3083
 Sabira Begum 1009, 1422
 Sabo, S. 1685
 Sabri, N. N. 2401
 Sabri, S. 477
 Sacchetti, G. 1866, 2657
 Sacco, T. 1293
 Sachdev-Gupta, K. 1125
 Sadamasu, K. 1799
 Sadaoka, M. 1876
 Sadaqat Hamid 3083
 Sadekar, R. D. 1077, 2983
 Sadikov, A. Z. 158
 Saeed, S. A. 979
 Saenz, G. S. 126
 Sáenz, M. T. 2416, 2819, 3027
 Saetta, D. M. S. 2796
 Sáez, F. 174, 180
 Safadi, R. 3481
 Safonova, E. V. 712
 Sagrero-Nieves, L. 1939
 Saha, B. P. 451, 983, 2333,
 3417, 3446
 Saha, C. 2373
 Saha, G. C. 2085, 2723, 2736
 Saha, K. 983, 2333, 3417, 3446
 Sahai, M. 871, 1034, 2260,
 2639, 2673
 Sahu, T. 500, 2976
 Sahni, Y. P. 2892
 Sahoo, S. 1883, 1895
 Sahoo, S. L. 2127
 Sahpaz, S. 2123, 2937
 Sahu, G. S. 121
 Sahu, K. C. 1169
 Sahu, N. P. 1447, 1474
 Saibene, L. 2249
 Said, S. A. 3420
 Saidkodzhaev, A. I. 796
 Saiki, I. 1549
 Sain, S. 3179
 Saingra, S. 1682
 Saini, S. 2968
 Saino, K. 842
 Saita, T. 1540
 Saitmuratova, O. K. 3408
 Saito, H. 1599, 2257-2258,
 3409, 3409
 Saito, K. 1053, 1884
 Saito, T. 435, 659, 3403
 Saito, Y. 2273
 Saitoh, M. 101
 Saitongdee, P. 2283
 Saitou, T. 60
 Sajc, L. 912
 Sajid, M. N. 1761
 Sajid, T. M. 2274
 Saka, M. 3461
 Sakaguchi, M. 555
 Sakaguchi, S. 1659
 Sakai, A. 1300
 Sakai, E. 1253
 Sakai, H. 2076
 Sakai, K. 1160
 Sakai, M. 3304
 Sakai, N. 3292
 Sakai, S. 226, 411, 2934
 Sakai, S. I. 415
 Sakai, Y. 3290-3291
 Sakaki, S. 437
 Sakakibara, J. 958, 3399
 Sakami, K. 59
 Sakamoto, H. 2936
 Sakamoto, S. 1441
 Sakamoto, T. 2126
 Sakamura, S. 1167
 Sakanaka, M. 3419
 Sakane, I. 2868
 Sakane, N. 987
 Sakano, K. 1251
 Sakata, R. 2503, 2579
 Saker, M. M. 914
 Saks, Y. 46, 579
 Saksena, S. 1024, 3438
 Sakurai, A. 659, 1875
 Sakurai, H. 436
 Sakurai, N. 1038, 1372, 1400,
 1452
 Sakurao, H. 437
 Sakurawi, K. 2837, 2897
 Sakushima, A. 246, 431
 Salahuddin, A. 339
 Salam, J. S. 2383
 Salama, O. 3420
 Salamon, I. 1243
 Salazar, M. 407, 1677
 Salazar, M. L. 3178
 Salazar, R. 3091
 Saleh, N. A. M. 275, 789
 Saleem, M. A. 888
 Salgado-Garciglia, R. 1423,
 2117
 Salhab, A. S. 2923
 Salie, F. 2413
 Salihi, A. M. 3424
 Salim, R. 2557
 Salimov, B. T. 1368-1369
 Salimuzzaman Siddiqui 1009,
 1422
 Salinas, M. R. 2158
 Salinas, P. 2214
 Salinero, M. A. 892
 Salmán, M. 2851
 Salmón, E. 2475
 Salvía, M. J. 2651
 Samad, A. 696
 Samadangiin, Z. 3557
 Samaj, J. 1301
 Samayoa, B. E. 1143
 Samdangiin, Z. 2631
 Samejima, K. 1543
 Samel, D. 2939
 Samford, M. 496
 Samid, D. 2208
 Saminathan, S. 2080
 Samiullah, S. H. 111
 Samochowiec, L. 941, 1014
 Samorodova-Bianki, G. B. 3256
 Sampa Pal 3368
 Sampaio, C. A. M. 1570
 Sampaio, M. U. 1570
 Samuelsson, G. 3383
 Samukawa, K. 917
 Samukawa, K. I. 1549
 San Andrés, L. 2176
 San Feliciano, A. 285, 836, 892
 San Román, L. 1116
 Sanae, F. 2232
 Sanavova, M. Kh. 1494
 Sánchez, B. 3479
 Sánchez, C. 2198
 Sánchez, C. A. 3024
 Sánchez, P. 507
 Sánchez, R. A. 1250
 Sánchez de Medina, F. 456,
 984, 1626
 Sánchez de Rojas, V. R. 2902,
 3426
 Sánchez-Fernández, M. A. 2158
 Sánchez-Mata, D. 3479
 Sánchez-Monge y Parellada, E.
 1193
 Sánchez Pérez, J. A. 120
 Sánchez-Vindas, P. 1116
 Sanderson, L. 3531
 Sandhu, R. S. 471, 2311
 Sandor, P. 274
 Sane, R. T. 2287
 Sanford, L. L. 3507
 Sangakkara, U. R. 103
 Sangat-Roemantyo, H. 625
 Sangeeta Shukla 1681, 2300
 Sangwan, R. S. 2556
 Sangwan-Norree, B. S. 364,
 2556
 Saniewska, A. 1165
 Sanjay Malhotra 2399
 Sanjeev Shangary 471
 Sankat, C. K. 1910
 Sankawa, U. 779, 1265, 2788
 Sano, H. 3304
 Sano, M. 1592, 2921
 Sano, T. 2644
 Sano, Z. I. 1175
 Santa, T. 1054
 Santana, A. I. 2198
 Santani, D. D. 759
 Santhosh-Babui, P. B. 3504
 Santisuk, T. 3353
 Santos, A. R. 272
 Santos, A. R. S. 442, 2885
 Santos, J. A. dos 581
 Santos, L. P. 2041, 2823
 Santos, M. A. C. dos 1597
 Santos, M. N. 1089
 Santos, M. V. dos 489
 Santos, P. R. V. dos 1520
 Santos, R. H. A. 1655
 Santosa, M. H. 1510
 Santostasi, G. 448
 Sanyal, M. N. 1833
 Sanz, J. 3011
 Sanz-Cervera, J. F. 1354
 Saoo, K. 3055
 Sapre, V. A. 1077
 Saproo, M. L. 1894, 3154
 Saraç, A. 1713, 1744
 Saracoglu, I. 1541
 Saradja Vasanth 296
 Sarasua, M. J. 3003
 Saraswati, B. 1624
 Saraswathi, G. 2285
 Saraswati Garai 2727
 Saratikov, A. S. 3437
 Sarg, T. 2009, 2647
 Sargison, N. D. 3487
 Sarhan, H. 1605
 Sarin, R. 3316
 Sarin, Y. K. 1828
 Saritas, Y. 2603
 Sariyar, G. 2821
 Sarkady, L. 2815
 Sarkar, A. 450, 2814, 2859
 Sarkar, D. 2211
 Sarkar, G. M. 2998
 Sarkar, S. K. 1474
 Särkkä, L. 2451
 Sarla Agarwal 452
 Sarma, D. N. K. 1034, 1598,
 2260
 Sarma, K. K. 1960
 Sarma, Y. R. 130
 Sarquis, O. 581
 Sarrette, B. 3549
 Sarwar Alam, M. 409, 1472
 Sasaki, K. 898, 1600, 1659,
 2139
 Sasaki, T. 881
 Sasaki, Y. 3404
 Sasanelli, N. 1176
 Sase, E. 820
 Sashida, Y. 400, 962, 970,
 1545, 1640, 1663, 1700,
 2154, 2202, 2843, 3183, 3476
 Sasseville, D. 1075
 Sastrodihardjo, S. 949, 2174
 Satake, M. 2043, 2887
 Sathe, V. T. 1464
 Sathyanarayana Swamy, K.
 2164
 Satil, F. 2496
 Satish Lodha 140
 Sato, H. 3132, 3259, 3369
 Sato, K. 1549
 Sato, M. 1142, 1754, 3314
 Sato, N. 1038
 Sato, R. 408
 Sato, T. 2897
 Sato, Y. 3314
 Satoh, H. 1547
 Satoh, K. 960, 2918
 Satoh, M. 1240
 Satomi, Y. 400, 962, 1545,
 2202, 2843
 Šatović, Z. 1217
 Satrija, F. 1173
 Satsangi, N. 2851
 Satsyperova, I. F. 2626, 3550
 Sattar, A. A. 1141
 Sattar, E. A. 2331, 2817, 3309,
 3512
 Sattikulov, A. 3249
 Satyajit Chakraborty 280

- Satyan, K. S. 209, 1035
 Satzyperova, I. F. 740
 Saúde, D. A. 3042
 Sauerwein, M. 1005
 Saulnier, T. P. 1254
 Saunio, A. 236
 Sauphanor, B. 1109
 Saura, D. 1326
 Sauriol, F. 1664
 Sauvain, M. 218, 1792, 2436, 3545
 Sauvaire, Y. 1263, 1278, 2060
 Sauvaire, Y. D. 1574
 Sauvegrain, P. 732
 Sauvion, N. 1114
 Savita Chaurasia 2216
 Savita Shukla 434
 Savitri Kumar, N. 1155
 Savoca, F. 2295
 Saw Po Aung 1666
 Sawa, Y. 656
 Sawabe, A. 2055
 Sawabu, N. 930
 Sawada, Y. 1054
 Sawaikar, D. D. 1464
 Sawamura, M. 1342, 1935, 2798
 Sawanishi, H. 1033, 2232
 Sawarkar, S. K. 1739
 Sawinsky, J. 2622, 3164
 Saxena, A. 688
 Saxena, A. M. 2861
 Saxena, D. C. 551
 Saxena, G. 869, 2403, 2409, 3514
 Saxena, R. C. 1727
 Saya, H. 965
 Scalbert, A. 3073
 Scarafia, M. E. 2405
 Scarpa, G. M. 3331
 Scates, P. W. 2886
 Scatizzi, R. 2289
 Schäfer, A. 2528
 Schaffeler, L. 2370
 Schaffner, W. 40
 Schaffranietz, L. 1018
 Schaller, H. 221
 Schaller, M. 1070
 Schaneberg, B. T. 954
 Schapoval, E. E. S. 1557
 Schär, A. 616
 Scharf, H. D. 891
 Scheel, D. 79
 Scheffer, J. J. C. 2600
 Schenkel, E. 1353
 Schenkel, E. P. 844, 2748
 Schepartz, S. A. 609
 Scherer, R. 1105
 Scherer, P. 968
 Schieder, O. 87, 1892
 Schilling, M. 1689
 Schilperoort, R. A. 669
 Schini-Kerth, V. B. 1017
 Schirf, V. R. 1568
 Schlag, M. G. 2516
 Schleier, R. 648
 Schliemann, W. 2688
 Schlotzhauer, W. S. 3299
 Schmeda-Hirschmann, G. 814, 1064, 1360, 2342, 3545
 Schmeiser, H. H. 3480
 Schmeller, T. 1005
 Schmelzer, E. 90, 1288
 Schmidt, D. 73
 Schmidt, G. 2168
 Schmidt, G. P. 2298
 Schmidt, H. L. 1370
 Schmidt, H. U. 569
 Schmidt, J. 321, 829
 Schmidt, J. M. 3352
 Schmidt, T. J. 834, 2077, 2185
 Schmitt, A. 1164
 Schmutterer, H. 601, 1105, 1110
 Schneckel-Graf, R. 598-599
 Schneider, B. 1503
 Schneider, C. 295, 882
 Schneider, E. F. 570, 1768
 Schneider, F. 2949
 Schneider, M. J. 3062
 Schneider, S. 377, 2595
 Scholes, M. C. 1260
 Scholz, D. 281
 Schönheit, J. 1095
 Schönsleben, I. 2160
 Schoonhoven, L. M. 1123
 Schoot, B. 2941
 Schöpke, T. 878, 2702
 Schrader, E. 932
 Schreiber, G. A. 382
 Schreier, P. 1339
 Schrövel, J. 3043
 Schripsema, J. 901, 1365, 1811, 1925, 3171
 Schröder, J. 1288
 Schroeder, M. E. 542
 Schubert, H. J. 2953
 Schubert, K. R. 1782
 Schubert-Zsilavec, M. 806, 3282
 Schultes, R. E. 3063
 Schultheis, P. 1087
 Schultheiss, P. C. 1697
 Schultze, W. 167
 Schulz, H. 376
 Schumacher, P. 1161
 Schütt, U. 3345
 Schutte, A. L. 3102
 Schütz, B. A. 1138
 Schwankl, W. 932
 Schwartner, C. 2221, 3374, 3421
 Schwarz, B. 1721, 2990
 Schwarz, E. 2577
 Schwarz, K. 2251
 Schwedler, J. T. 392, 949, 2830
 Sclar, D. C. 1710
 Scora, G. A. 887
 Scora, R. W. 736, 887
 Scragg, A. H. 2142
 Scurria, R. 1292
 Seawright, A. A. 2370-2371
 Sebolt, J. 969
 Sedmera, P. 2783, 3317
 Seeligmann, P. 823
 Seema Hasan 339
 Seema Saksena 1024, 3438
 Seeni, S. 675, 3149
 Seeni Rengasamy 717
 Segura, L. 1554
 Schlapelo, B. M. 274
 Seiber, J. N. 1927
 Seidel, V. 2670
 Seifert, K. 853, 1442
 Seiki, M. 3369
 Seino, Y. 1578
 Seitembetova, T. S. 3400
 Sekar, K. V. S. 332
 Sekar, T. 2769
 Sekhar, D. R. 1838
 Seki, H. 1406
 Seki, K. 881
 Seki, M. 1406
 Sekine, H. 1799
 Sekine, T. 1631
 Sekiya, S. 2043
 Sekiya, K. 3387
 Sekkoum, K. 2481
 Sekulić, D. 1725
 Sekulović, D. 1725
 Seldes, A. M. 2701
 Selim, M. A. 884
 Selvam, R. 430
 Selvanayagam, Z. E. 2477, 3477
 Sematong, T. 3382
 Semenov, A. A. 306
 Semiond, D. 2802
 Semma, M. 1045
 Sen, P. 2882
 Sen, S. 96
 Sen, S. K. 3125
 Sen, T. 1553
 Senapati, B. 1111, 1739
 Senatore, F. 160, 825, 3163, 3190
 Senda, T. 2946
 Sendl, A. 945
 Şener, B. 291, 3411
 Senguttuvan, T. 1130
 Seo, E. A. 1051
 Seo, G. S. 1335
 Seo EunAh 1051
 Seo GwanSeuk 1335
 Seong, K. C. 690
 Seong KiCheol 690
 Sepúlveda-Boza, S. 3041
 Serafini, M. 870, 2084
 Serkedjieva, J. 3558
 Serra, G. 1902
 Serry, M. M. 2242, 2244
 Sertié, J. A. A. 453
 Seto, J. 3404
 Setondji, J. 1963
 Setty, T. A. S. 661, 701
 Setzer, W. N. 552, 952
 Seuleiman, M. 1432
 Sévenet, T. 221, 393, 849, 2178, 3283, 3354
 Severi, F. 1849
 Severson, R. F. 541, 577
 Sevinato-Pinto, I. 2600
 Sevón, N. 668
 Sewraj, M. D. 1830
 Sexena, R. P. 1771
 Seyer, A. 3264
 Sezik, E. 309, 1226, 2662, 3094
 Sezik, K. E. 2745
 Shack, S. 2208
 Shackleton, C. M. 1260
 Shade, R. E. 3136
 Shadmanova, N. A. 342
 Shafiullah 812, 1378
 Shah, A. H. 1660
 Shah, S. 1481
 Shah, W. A. 1433
 Shahab, M. Z. 3538
 Shahat, A. A. 2318
 Shahi, A. K. 1947
 Shahid Rashid 2274
 Shaikh, P. D. 2303
 Shain, S. S. 1903
 Shaker, K. H. 1442
 Shakil Ahmad 222
 Shakir, A. S. 1761
 Shakirov, R. 768, 1987
 Shakirov, R. Sh. 1366-1367
 Shakirov, T. T. 158
 Shakirova, U. T. 768
 Shalaby, A. S. 110, 709
 Shalina Sharma 2222
 Sham Diwanay 2313
 Shama Siddiqui 339
 Shamim, G. 979
 Shamima Hashmi 3329
 Shamon, L. 2054
 Shan, T. B. 1473
 Shan TaiBao 1473
 Shangary, S. 471, 2311
 Shankar, J. S. 2387, 3503
 Shanmukha Swamy, H. K. 2299
 Shanthi, A. N. 1709
 Shanthi Subramaniyam 2877
 Shanthini Saminathan 2080
 Shao, B. P. 2728
 Shao, X. W. 3056
 Shao, Y. 323, 858, 1479, 2024, 2114, 2722
 Shao BaoPing 2728
 Shao XingWu 3056
 Shao Yu 323, 858, 1479, 2024, 2722
 Sharan, A. K. 1231
 Sharipov, A. Kh. 159
 Sharma, A. 2211, 2233, 2235
 Sharma, B. S. 134
 Sharma, L. K. 490, 2964
 Sharma, M. 434, 449, 2734
 Sharma, M. L. 2312
 Sharma, N. 663, 2302
 Sharma, N. K. 1652, 3297
 Sharma, O. P. 1763, 2206, 2852
 Sharma, R. 3518
 Sharma, R. A. 2038, 3518
 Sharma, R. D. 2814
 Sharma, R. K. 1904, 3526
 Sharma, R. L. 1481
 Sharma, R. P. 233, 818, 1211, 1436, 2085, 2723, 2736, 2853
 Sharma, S. 2222, 2995, 3154, 3490, 3494
 Sharma, S. C. 284, 1434
 Sharma, S. K. 1733, 2399, 2814
 Sharma, S. R. 1790, 2862, 3040, 3395
 Sharma, T. R. 2546
 Sharma, V. 1889
 Sharma, V. P. 1729-1730, 1733
 Shashkov, A. S. 1397, 1458-1459
 Shastry, D. 1685, 2960
 Shaikhali, T. M. 1261
 Shaw, A. K. 2433
 Shaw, D. 2353
 Shaw, D. C. 2334
 Shaw, G. J. 3201
 Shaw, P. C. 921
 Shaw, P. E. 3193
 Shaw, R. S. 274
 Shaw, S. S. 1320
 Shaw PangChui 921
 Shayegani, M. 1071
 Sheehan, M. P. 935
 Sheeja Cherian 1583
 Sheela, C. G. 425, 1575, 2234
 Sheela, M. S. 1323
 Sheela Ghoshal 2434
 Sheen, W. S. 1566, 2857
 Sheen WineShow 1566, 2857
 Sheichenko, B. I. 1460
 Sheil, M. M. 2334
 Shek, T. W. H. 2348
 Shen, C. C. 2855
 Shen, F. J. 301
 Shen, J. H. 2730
 Shen, T. Y. 1560
 Shen, Y. C. 330, 2068, 2180, 3293
 Shen ChienChang 2855
 Shen JiHui 2730
 Shen TsungYin 1560
 Shen YaChing 330, 2068, 2180, 3293
 Sheriff, P. A. 1822, 2458
 Sherman, D. 2366
 Sherratt, A. 4
 Shesterova, I. P. 1920
 Shetty, K. 3529
 Sheu, J. H. 1533
 Sheu, S. J. 371, 916
 Sheu JyhHorn 1533
 Sheu ShuenNly 371, 916
 Shevchuk, G. V. 1397
 Shevelukha, V. S. 1903
 Shi, G. E. 2189, 2830, 2833
 Shi, J. G. 762
 Shi, L. 1615
 Shi, Q. H. 635
 Shi, Q. X. 1634
 Shi, Y. P. 1437
 Shi GuoEn 2189, 2830, 2833
 Shi JianGong 762
 Shi YanPing 1437
 Shibano, M. 1439, 2090
 Shibata, H. 656
 Shibata, K. 290
 Shibata, S. 1815
 Shibata, T. 67, 1253
 Shibuya, H. 2726, 3288, 3546
 Shichinohe, K. 3449
 Shida, N. 865, 2266
 Shieh, D. E. 406, 3375
 Shieh DenEn 3375
 Shields, V. D. C. 528
 Shier, W. T. 513, 1025, 1036
 Shigehiro, M. 3122
 Shigetomi, T. 3471
 Shigyo, M. 1284
 Shih, R. 1685
 Shih, R. D. 488
 Shiina, R. 2273
 Shikov, A. N. 2771
 Shimada, H. 320, 1555, 2189, 3461
 Shimada, Y. 2089
 Shimamura, H. 402, 2201
 Shimizu, H. 2154
 Shimizu, K. 1160, 2343
 Shimizu, M. 985, 1608-1609, 2240, 3449
 Shimobo, K. 2398
 Shimoda, H. 1555
 Shimoi, K. 1592
 Shimomura, H. 2154

- Shimomura, K. 101, 241, 358, 898, 972, 1253, 1265, 1506, 2139, 2773
 Shimomura, M. 2173
 Shimpko, K. 2764
 Shin, D. I. 2290
 Shin, J. E. 327
 Shin, K. H. 1051
 Shin, S. W. 1051
 Shin DongIn 2290
 Shin JinE 327
 Shin KukHyun 1051
 Shin SeungWon 1051
 Shingu, T. 292, 2745
 Shinkai, K. 2788
 Shinoda, M. 1038
 Shiojima, K. 1466-1467, 3270
 Shiokawa, K. I. 2069
 Shirai, R. 2187
 Shiraki, K. 3559
 Shirata, K. 462
 Shiro, M. 1491
 Shiroo, T. 3128
 Shirota, O. 862, 2043, 2757
 Shirwaikar, A. 1627, 3443
 Shishido, A. 1491
 Shishiyama, J. 2398
 Shishkov, S. A. 3557
 Shiu, L. L. 2948
 Shiu LungLiang 2948
 Shiva, A. 383, 2807
 Shivakumar, G. R. 1735
 Shizuri, Y. 3292
 Shmanova, I. V. 2506
 Shode, F. O. 3378
 Short, R. E. 2904, 2981
 Shoyama, Y. 2503, 2579
 Shrestha, K. K. 3106
 Shrivastava, A. B. 1690
 Shrivastava, N. 1502
 Shu, J. 1780
 Shu, R. G. 2078, 2588
 Shu, S. Z. 104
 Shu, Y. H. 2439
 Shu Jing 1780
 Shu RenGeng 2078
 Shu ShiZhen 104
 Shu YongHua 2439
 Shukla, P. K. 703, 1771
 Shukla, S. 85, 434, 1681, 2237, 2300
 Shukla, V. J. 2910
 Shukla, V. K. 434
 Shukla, Y. N. 775, 869, 2376, 2995, 3078, 3494
 Shuler, M. L. 2135, 2791
 Shumaker, T. J. 1086
 Shwaiireb, M. H. 3370
 Shyu, J. M. 936
 Shyu JouMin 936
 Siafaka-Kapadai, A. 1563
 Siddique, M. A. A. 621, 689
 Siddiqui, A. A. 3082, 3084
 Siddiqui, B. S. 1009, 1422
 Siddiqui, M. K. 1840, 2485
 Siddiqui, M. K. J. 2957
 Siddiqui, S. 339
 Sidorenko, O. D. 1097
 Siebecke, E. 86
 Siebert, B. 1198
 Sieder, C. 932
 Sierra, M. L. 3011
 Siess, M. H. 2205
 Silla, M. 2253
 Silou, T. 738
 Silva, E. L. M. da 2832
 Silva, G. L. 390
 Silva, J. C. R. 459
 Silva, K. T. de 2448
 Silva, M. 846, 1461
 Silva, O. 1755
 Silveira, E. R. 234, 746, 1655, 2636
 Silveira, R. 441
 Silveira, S. C. 746
 Silver, J. 1656
 Silvia Erazo, G. 824
 Sim, K. Y. 1743, 2101, 2443, 2997, 3555
 Sim, S. J. 908
 Sim, W. S. 2184
 Sim KengYeow 2101, 2443, 3555
 Sim WoongSeop 2184
 Sima Bhattacharya 2547
 Simándi, B. 2613, 2622, 3164
 Šimánek, V. 771, 773, 1623, 2363
 Simanjuntak, P. 3288
 Simasathiansophon, S. 883
 Simjee, R. U. 979
 Simmonds, M. S. J. 1129, 1715
 Simmonds, P. 837
 Simmons, H. L. 1674
 Simões, M. F. 1750
 Simon, A. 956
 Simon, J. E. 84, 2571, 3090
 Simone, F. de 817, 2097, 2296, 2656, 2889, 3348, 3410
 Simonet, A. M. 2074
 Simpkins, H. 828
 Simpson, M. J. A. 1307
 Simwat, G. S. 525
 Sin, K. S. 1377
 Sindambiwe, J. B. 1416
 Sinden, S. L. 3507
 Sinei, K. A. 1633
 Singal, S. P. 1079
 Singh, A. 1621, 1776, 2432
 Singh, A. B. 2428
 Singh, A. K. 871, 1894, 3134
 Singh, A. P. 2639, 2673
 Singh, B. 2079, 2671
 Singh, B. M. 2546
 Singh, D. K. 580, 1776, 2432, 3532
 Singh, D. P. 278
 Singh, D. V. 682, 2558
 Singh, G. 2968
 Singh, G. B. 2312, 3429
 Singh, H. 3500-3501
 Singh, H. B. 2428
 Singh, J. 471, 759, 1775, 2311, 3490
 Singh, J. B. 2814
 Singh, J. N. 688
 Singh, J. P. 841
 Singh, K. 1776, 2432
 Singh, K. L. 1421
 Singh, L. N. 2470
 Singh, M. 233, 682, 871, 2212, 2853
 Singh, M. P. 2383, 2693
 Singh, N. 2853
 Singh, R. 2693
 Singh, R. H. 388
 Singh, R. P. 209, 1035, 2671
 Singh, R. S. 284, 692, 754, 1280, 1286, 3006, 3014, 3526
 Singh, S. 108, 923, 1559, 2312, 2399, 3379, 3429
 Singh, S. C. 1831, 2376, 3490
 Singh, S. K. 1652, 2237
 Singh, S. P. 85, 691, 1641
 Singh, U. B. 3152
 Singh, U. P. 1170, 3033
 Singh, V. 1080, 1224, 1839, 2479
 Singh, V. K. 580, 1840, 2485, 3532
 Singh, V. P. 449, 682, 841, 2079
 Singletary, K. 3365
 Sinha, K. S. 800
 Sinha, S. C. 1454, 2639
 Sinha Babu, S. P. 2963
 Sinha-Bagchi, A. 1454
 Sinhababu, S. P. 1688
 Siqueira, J. M. 2652
 Siqueira, J. M. de 3016
 Siqueira, I. R. 1597
 Sirat, H. M. 2672
 Sivakumar, R. 2686
 Sivaprakasam, P. 2850
 Sivaraman, J. 3477
 Sivaraman, K. 117, 2563
 Sivropoulou, A. 1149, 3510
 Siyanova, N. S. 2772
 Sjödin, K. 3185
 Skaltsa, H. 1801, 2612
 Skaria, B. P. 1318
 Skarou, F. 51
 Skelton, B. W. 251
 Skinner, P. H. 2979
 Skoula, M. 3194
 Skowron, J. 3394
 Skubatz, H. 2523
 Slabbert, M. M. 1887
 Slater, T. F. 433
 Slavik, J. 3244
 Slavkovska, V. 187
 Slee, M. U. 2542
 Slepian, L. I. 2771
 Slimestad, R. 2379
 Slizhov, Yu. G. 1349
 Sloane, L. 1117, 1711
 Slusarenko, A. 2528
 Sliyarskaya, T. V. 312
 Smale, P. E. 1882
 Smallfield, B. M. 2471
 Smet, P. A. G. M. de 614, 1836, 2353
 Smets, E. 2537
 Smid, E. J. 1774
 Smiley, D. W. M. 1877
 Smirnov, V. V. 3009
 Smit, H. F. 388
 Smita Tandon 2278
 Smith, A. 3344
 Smith, B. E. 1852
 Smith, B. L. 2048
 Smith, C. D. 3470
 Smith, D. L. 955
 Smith, G. F. 266, 2454
 Smith, G. R. 658
 Smith, G. S. 1103, 1695
 Smith, L. R. 1748
 Smith, M. A. L. 3365
 Smith, M. T. 1835
 Smith, P. F. 2263
 Smith, R. 1071
 Smith, R. A. 1698
 Smith, R. M. 3221
 Smith, S. C. 1129
 Smitt, U. W. 37, 446, 1946, 2497, 3421-3422
 Smriga, M. 1599
 Sneden, A. T. 332, 954
 Sniežko, R. 2682
 Sobbhay, H. M. 2867
 Sobita Devi, P. 1311
 Sobti, A. K. 1763
 Sodmergen 58
 Soeder, B. 2643, 2643
 Soedjanaatmadja, U. M. S. 336
 Soedjito, H. 625
 Soejarto, D. D. 633, 967, 1813, 3107, 3542
 Soest, R. W. van 3062
 Solichová, D. 1579
 Soliman, H. S. M. 2105
 Solis, P. N. 561, 2198, 2429
 Söllhuber, M. 2044
 Solloed, A. 2366
 Somoza, B. 2902, 3426
 Somssich, I. E. 90, 1288
 Somwaru, S. 1685
 Son, K. H. 2322, 2884
 Son, L. 1884
 Son, L. M. 660
 Son, S. Y. 3143
 Son LiMei 660
 Son SeokYong 3143
 Sone, Y. 2841
 Song, D. K. 2884
 Song, H. L. 1644
 Song, K. S. 1532, 1535, 2137, 2317, 3310
 Song, Q. 924
 Song, S. C. 3303
 Song KwangSeop 2137
 Song KyungSik 1532, 1535, 2317, 3310
 Song Qiang 924
 Song ShuhChyung 3303
 Soni, H. K. 3085
 Sönmez, U. 2414
 Sonnenberg, H. 809
 Sonoke, S. 656
 Soontornsaratune, P. 3382
 Sooranna, S. 2944
 Sorenson, A. L. 1010
 Sorg, B. 856
 Soriano, F. 3306
 Sormaz, L. 3473
 Sorrentino, L. 2296, 2889, 3410
 Sorvari, S. 2451
 Sosa, A. 2040
 Sosa, M. E. 3002
 Sosa, S. 3386
 Sossou, P. V. 3219
 Soto, D. 507
 Sotohy, M. A. 3030
 Soubes, M. 3516
 Soudamini, C. 2149
 Southwell, I. A. 191, 1950, 2593
 Souto, M. R. S. 334
 Souza, G. P. C. de 1597
 Souza, J. P. I. 1380
 Souza, K. C. B. de 3016
 Souza, L. de 2108
 Sozzi, G. O. 102
 Spadek, Z. E. 645
 Spalik, K. 628, 2494
 Spanring, J. 1857
 Spear, S. R. 2754
 Spencer, P. S. 1680
 Spengel, S. M. 40
 Spengler, B. 321
 Speranza, G. 2103, 2147
 Speroni, E. 3320
 Spiro, M. 155
 Spitzer, L. 3305
 Spitzer, V. 337, 2122
 Spivak, M. 1718
 Splittgerber, U. 1345
 Spooner, D. M. 3106
 Sporer, F. 1005
 Spuntarelli, F. 1292
 Sreedharan Rajasekharan 446
 Sreejayan, N. 2873
 Sreenivasan, K. K. 1627, 3443
 Sreenivasulu, P. 697
 Srinivas, K. V. N. S. 1373, 1392, 1435, 2045
 Srinivas, P. 1933
 Srinivas Nanduri 2065
 Srinivasan, K. 421, 986, 2285, 2870, 2916
 Srinivasan, M. R. 421
 Srinivasan, V. 2135, 2791
 Srivastava, A. 1730, 2639
 Srivastava, A. K. 1867, 2428, 3444
 Srivastava, D. N. 2892
 Srivastava, G. N. 1867
 Srivastava, K. C. 18, 980
 Srivastava, M. 2428
 Srivastava, P. S. 906, 1299
 Srivastava, R. S. 209
 Srivastava, S. 2039, 3444
 Srivastava, S. D. 2039, 2675-2676
 Srivastava, S. K. 2039, 2630, 2675-2676
 Srivastava, T. N. 1839
 Srivastava, V. 1421
 Srivastava, V. K. 2472
 Srividya, N. 2816
 Sruamsiri, P. 1862, 1888
 St-Pierre, B. 1870
 Staaf, R. 1247
 Stabenau, C. J. 470
 Stadel, P. 1922
 Staden, J. van 356-357, 880, 1886, 2846, 3376
 Städler, E. 1125
 Stafford, K. J. 503
 Stafilov, T. 1971
 Stalman, M. 351
 Stanley, E. C. 1695
 Stansly, P. A. 527, 1119
 Štarha, R. 772
 Stark, J. D. 1106
 Starratt, A. N. 3239
 Stashenko, E. E. 164, 175
 Stasi, L. C. di 1789
 Stassi, V. 747, 2391
 Stauder, G. M. 943
 Stavinoha, W. B. 2851
 Stavropoulos, C. 3450
 Stawicki, M. B. 2341
 Stebbing, J. 1674

- Steblyuk, M. V. 207
 Steck, A. 1471
 Stefanovic, M. 2057
 Steffen, R. 1530
 Stegelmeier, B. L. 499, 1090, 3486, 3488
 Stehmann, J. R. 2480
 Stehno, Z. 1859
 Steigel, A. 2077, 2093
 Steinbeck, C. 215, 882
 Stern, C. 2366
 Stepanichenko, N. N. 1210
 Stepanova, T. A. 1395, 1457
 Stepen', R. A. 3124
 Stermitz, F. R. 1087, 1697, 2401
 Sterner, O. 262, 460, 1214, 1635, 2986
 Steuer, S. 3282
 Stevens, H. 935
 Stevens, J. F. 243, 1234, 1992
 Stevenson, P. 2825
 Steward, D. 729, 1957
 Steward, G. A. 1957
 Stewart, J. 1198
 Stewart, J. L. 1198
 Steynberg, P. 1403
 Sticher, O. 514, 1138, 1150, 1384, 1702, 1757, 2118, 2410, 2704
 Stiff, I. A. 191, 2593
 Stijve, T. 1215
 Stimart, D. P. 3106
 Stirk, W. A. 3376
 Stirpe, F. 1651
 Stobart, R. M. 1307
 Stöckigt, J. 73, 258, 652, 1878
 Stoeckli-Evans, H. 1140, 3521
 Stojakowska, A. 897, 2785
 Stojanov, D. V. 687
 Stolz, H. 2168
 Storch, R. H. 1746
 Stotler, R. E. 2052
 Stoyanov, N. 2775
 Strack, D. 2688
 Streep, R. T. 2851
 Strel'tsina, S. A. 3256
 Strickland, J. R. 497
 Strigl, A. W. 205
 Strub, R. 2974
 Strüby, K. 1529
 Struchkov, Yu. T. 798, 857
 Struillou, L. 1137
 Studens, J. 1117
 Stuhlemmer, U. 1264
 Stumpf, D. K. 1766
 Stuppner, H. 281
 Šturdíková, M. 2422
 Sturm, S. 3353
 Stylian, G. 3080
 Su, J. Y. 1706
 Su, W. C. 249, 1414
 Su JingYu 1706
 Su WenChung 249, 1414
 Suárez, M. 1339, 2608
 Suarez, O. 2198
 Subhadhirasakul, S. 415
 Subramaniam, A. 1581, 2339, 2840
 Subramanian, G. 1657
 Subramanian, K. 3477
 Subramanian, L. 430
 Subramanian, P. 2365
 Subramanian, R. B. 642
 Subramanyam, S. 2877
 Subramanyam, V. R. 3511
 Subroto, M. A. 76
 Subroto, T. 336
 Suda, M. 2217
 Suddham Singh 2399
 Sudha, C. G. 675, 3149
 Sudhakar, A. 2478
 Sudhakar Johnson, T. 2129
 Sudo, S. 972
 Suekawa, M. 3391
 Suffness, M. 2, 609, 968
 Sugahara, T. 1000, 3356
 Sugawara, S. 239
 Sugaya, M. 666
 Sugimoto, M. 2288
 Sugimoto, T. 2275
 Sugimoto, Y. 2217, 3123
 Sugimura, C. 3300
 Sugimura, Y. 106, 1289, 2132
 Sugino, M. 1862, 1876, 1888, 1913, 2573
 Sugiura, N. 2508
 Sugiyama, K. 478, 1576, 1658, 2871, 2936
 Sugiyama, T. 904
 Suh, D. Y. 2224
 Suh, H. S. 3405
 Suh, H. W. 2884
 Suh DaeYeon 2224
 Suh HyungSoo 3405
 Suhail, M. 2279
 Suhr, Y. J. 487
 Suitani, A. 2774
 Sukari, M. A. 2678, 2708
 Suksamrarn, A. 861, 1632, 3436
 Sukul, N. C. 1688, 2963
 Sukumar, E. 1596
 Sukumar, K. 543
 Sukumaran, D. 1777
 Sukumaran, K. 1544
 Sulikeri, G. S. 1303, 2562
 Sullivan, J. P. 3416
 Sulochana, K. K. 135
 Sultana, V. 1180
 Suman Gupta 2399
 Sumana Das 2397
 Sumathi, L. 573
 Sumatra, M. 1539
 Sumberg, J. 1198
 Sumii, N. 1547
 Sumita Dasgupta 2547
 Summerfield, A. 1636
 Sun, C. M. 2000, 2855
 Sun, D. 302
 Sun, D. Y. 3120
 Sun, G. R. 179
 Sun, H. D. 265, 307, 847, 2008, 2699, 3053
 Sun, H. H. 2341
 Sun, J. N. 2232
 Sun, K. 1645
 Sun, L. H. 3179
 Sun, M. L. 2000
 Sun, N. J. 2823
 Sun, P. 1916
 Sun, P. Y. 785, 2681
 Sun, R. C. 179
 Sun, X. H. 2232
 Sun, X. L. 1612
 Sun, Y. F. 255
 Sun ChangMing 2000, 2855
 Sun DaYe 3120
 Sun GuangRen 179
 Sun HanDong 265, 307, 847, 2008, 2699, 3053
 Sun JianNing 2232
 Sun Kui 1645
 Sun LiHong 3179
 Sun MeiLing 2000
 Sun PengYue 785, 2681
 Sun RengChang 179
 Sun XiaoLi 1612
 Sun XiuHua 2232
 Sund, R. B. 2250
 Sundar Rao, K. 3513
 Sundaram, K. M. S. 1117, 1711
 Sundararaman, M. 1657
 Sung, J. D. 3405
 Sung, J. H. 951
 Sung, M. S. 327
 Sung, N. S. 2544, 2553
 Sung, S. H. 2290
 Sung, T. V. 1394
 Sung JaeDuck 3405
 Sung JungHuang 951
 Sung MinSook 327
 Sung SangHyun 2290
 Sunil Jinadasa 83
 Sunil Kumar, K. C. 2046
 Sunny, T. P. 1343
 Supida Ray 344
 Supko, J. G. 480
 Supriyatna, S. 2282, 2909
 Sur, R. K. 2915
 Surai, P. 1002
 Sureau, F. 1109
 Surender Singh 1559, 3379
 Suresh Babu, P. 2870
 Suresh Baburaj, D. 1832
 Suresh Chand 3145
 Suresh Chandra 1947
 Surh, Y. J. 2459
 Suri, K. A. 2852
 Suri, O. P. 2852
 Surjeet Singh 3429
 Suschetet, M. 2205
 Sushil Kumar 1298, 1829, 2085, 2723, 2736, 3134, 3490
 Sushma Periwal 2816
 Susi, A. 574
 Sütülpinar, N. 771, 773, 1623
 Sutoh, N. 2749
 Sutthivaiyakit, S. 328
 Suwa, K. 899, 1880
 Suzuki, H. 659, 1466-1467, 2644, 3270
 Suzuki, K. 1569, 1600, 1796
 Suzuki, M. 479, 1778, 2017, 2764
 Suzuki, T. 2076, 2130
 Suzuki, Y. 960, 1188, 2275, 2297, 2314
 Suzumura, K. 2265
 Svensson, B. M. 2505
 Svičková, M. 918
 Sviridova, T. P. 3280
 Svoboda, K. P. 2453, 2782, 2987
 Swaef, S. I. de 2587
 Swamy, B. C. H. 1319
 Swamy, H. K. S. 2299
 Swamy, K. S. 2164
 Swarbrick, J. T. 608
 Swart, J. P. J. 741, 1350
 Swarup, D. 2862, 3395
 Świader, K. 2426
 Świątek, L. 810, 1482
 Swinny, E. 1403
 Syah, Y. M. 2903
 Syamasundar, K. V. 297
 Syamasundar Joshi 3119
 Sylvester, R. 1728
 Symonds, P. 3090
 Syrov, V. N. 1016
 Szabados, I. 3151
 Szabo, E. 1509
 Szczawińska, K. 1065
 Szczyglewska, D. 679
 't Hart, H. 1234, 1992
 Ta Thi Khoi 2616
 Tabata, M. 309, 1226, 2323, 2662, 2745, 3094
 Táborská, E. 3244
 Taccini, F. 1724
 Tacconi, R. 2231
 Tachibana, S. 2988
 Tachibana, Y. 2100, 2724, 3453
 Tachikawa, Y. 60
 Tackett, L. P. 3352
 Tada, H. 358, 2139, 2773
 Tada, M. 591, 1538, 3050
 Tagahara, K. 386, 2193, 3285
 Tahmina Nasreen 426
 Tahtasakal, E. 2753
 Tahvanainen, J. 529
 Tai, T. 292, 2337
 Taira, K. 2946
 Tait, R. M. 3353
 Tajima, M. 3298
 Tajuddin 1894, 3154
 Takashi, Y. 1663, 3476
 Takaboshi, K. 971
 Takada, A. 428-429
 Takada, K. 2320
 Takagi, H. 2531
 Takagi, K. 318, 3338
 Takagi, S. 1387, 2664
 Takahashi, C. 1300
 Takahashi, E. 1383
 Takahashi, J. A. 304
 Takahashi, K. 1661, 2337, 2897, 3261, 3439
 Takahashi, M. 385
 Takahashi, N. 2169
 Takahashi, S. 2708
 Takahashi, T. 2526, 3440
 Takahashi, Y. 1592, 2760
 Takaishi, K. 2100
 Takaishi, Y. 510, 1226, 3094
 Takamura, K. 1485
 Takano, I. 832
 Takano, M. 2531
 Takano, S. 820
 Takao, M. 368
 Takaoka, S. 1796
 Takasaki, M. 961, 964
 Takase, I. 1142
 Takashi, H. 2324
 Takashima, O. 2529
 Takasugi, M. 509
 Takasuna, K. 3435
 Takata, Y. 985
 Takats, P. G. de 3344
 Takatsuto, S. 653, 1875
 Takayama, H. 415
 Takayanagi, Y. 1659
 Takayoshi, Y. 2400
 Takeda, A. 1523
 Takeda, O. 3183, 3186
 Takeda, T. 785, 2189, 2681, 3272
 Takeda, Y. 307, 309, 1134, 1226, 2745, 3094
 Takehara, Y. 3407
 Takei, A. 2132
 Takei, Y. 3458
 Takemoto, M. 2775
 Takemoto, N. 1043, 2319
 Takemura, H. 2309
 Takemura, Y. 595, 2035, 3234
 Takenaka, Y. 2062
 Takeshita, T. 3290-3291
 Taketa, A. T. C. 2748
 Taketomo, N. 1063, 2288
 Takeuchi, H. 2868
 Takeuchi, K. 2718
 Takeuchi, M. 3314
 Takeya, K. 238, 548, 832, 862, 889, 1486, 1491, 1537, 1998, 2173, 2305, 2690, 2757, 2824, 3364
 Takeyama, S. 899, 1880
 Takido, M. 1470, 1550, 2842, 3247, 3349
 Takihara, T. 2868
 Takimoto, M. 716
 Talakal, T. S. 1790, 3040
 Taleb, M. 896
 Talens, A. 2218
 Tallarico, R. 1305, 2561
 Talukder, G. 2211
 Tamaoki, J. 2309
 Tamariz, J. 787
 Tamayama, Y. 977
 Tambe, Y. 2323
 Tamez-Rodríguez, V. A. 1675
 Tamura, T. 1470, 3289
 Tamura, Y. 3261, 3403
 Tan, B. K. H. 2195
 Tan, C. H. 2618
 Tan, G. L. 189
 Tan, H. T. W. 2491
 Tan, N. 302
 Tan, R. X. 1764, 3013, 3517, 3520
 Tan RenXiang 3517
 Tanabe, N. 385
 Tanahashi, T. 225, 1363, 2062, 2645
 Tanaka, A. 2936
 Tanaka, H. 2126
 Tanaka, K. 863, 2199, 2945
 Tanaka, M. 367, 2275, 2931
 Tanaka, N. 368, 1240
 Tanaka, O. 1476, 1815
 Tanaka, S. 2323
 Tanaka, T. 240, 820, 851, 1226, 1381, 1585, 1614, 1618, 1642, 1754, 2086, 2199, 2679, 2760, 3094
 Tanaka, Y. 2741, 3356
 Tandan 2332
 Tandon, J. S. 1421, 1771
 Tandon, M. 3078, 3494
 Tandon, S. 2278
 Tandon, S. K. 2854
 Tandon, V. 3537
 Taneja, S. C. 1495, 2674
 Tang, J. 3120

- Tang, K. S. 2847
 Tang, W. 657
 Tang Jun 3120
 Tang KungSheng 2847
 Tangney, R. S. 3359
 Tani, C. 3272
 Tani, T. 2784
 Tanigaki, S. 1142, 1754
 Taniguchi, K. 1778, 2112
 Taniguchi, M. 255, 2663, 3252
 Taniguchi, S. 1585
 Tanimura, A. 1240
 Tanira, M. O. M. 1660
 Taniyama, T. 1438, 2088
 Tanji, A. 1222
 Tanker, M. 3411
 Tanner, M. 616, 1182
 Tantiwachwuttikul, P. 570
 Tanuma, S. 405
 Tanvir Burni 3156
 Tao, J. 2911
 Tapia, M. O. 2367
 Tappertzhofen, S. 1112
 Tarayre, M. 45
 Tarnchompoo, B. 1793
 Tarnoveanu, D. S. 816
 Tarui, S. 385
 Tashiro, Y. 1284
 Tashkhodzhaev, B. 1988, 3235
 Tassou, C. C. 556
 Taticek, R. A. 2135
 Tatò, M. 875
 Taton, M. 1263
 Taufiq-Yap, Y. H. 2678
 Tauro, P. 13
 Tava, A. 171
 Tavares, O. S. 2707
 Tawa, A. 1947
 Taylor, J. T. 2375
 Taylor, L. T. 3174
 Taylor, M. B. 2442
 Taylor, R. S. 545
 Taylor, R. S. L. 2394, 3054, 3554
 Taylor, W. C. 3382
 Tazaki, H. 521
 Tazaki, M. 201, 1977
 Teclaw, R. 1086
 Tekel, J. 1324
 Tellez A., A. N. 299
 Tello, J. C. 1163
 Tempé, J. D. 2949
 Temple, V. J. 2899
 Ten, C. W. 2909
 Teng, C. M. 412, 982, 1057, 1566, 2223, 2225, 2855-2858
 Teng, C. W. 2282
 Teng ChaoWei 2282, 2909
 Teng CheMing 412, 982, 1057, 1566, 2223, 2225, 2855-2858
 Teo, C. K. H. 83
 Terabayashi, S. 2146, 3183, 3186
 Terada, K. 899, 1880
 Terahara, N. 2017
 Terasawa, K. 411, 1661
 Terashita, T. 2398
 Terkola, R. 2713
 Ternes, W. 2251
 Terrero, D. 1480, 3496
 Terui, Y. 2897
 Tesevic, V. 187
 Tesfai, K. 500
 Tesi, R. 1305, 2561
 Tétu, T. 2556
 Teuscher, E. 886, 2219
 Teutsch, G. 2941
 Tewari, S. K. 1825
 Tewari, S. N. 1166
 Tezuka, M. 2273
 Tezuka, Y. 292, 1418, 2945, 3274
 Thabrew, M. I. 994
 Thaitatgoon, S. 942
 Thakore, B. B. L. K. 2568
 Thakral, K. K. 68
 Thakur, D. K. 2971
 Thakur, N. K. 1434
 Thakur, R. N. 133
 Thamsborg, S. M. 3484
 Than, A. 1666
 Thankamany, V. 512
 Thankamma, A. 2149
 Thanos, C. A. 51
 Thappa, R. K. 2106, 2677, 3240
 Thebtaranonth, C. 589, 1793
 Thebtaranonth, Y. 589, 1793
 Thein, K. 1666
 Thejavathi, D. H. 3119
 Theobald, R. 926
 Theodoridis, G. 1926
 Theoduloz, C. 1064
 Thiersault, M. 915
 Thirugnanasambantham, P. 1596, 2850
 Thiruvalluvan, M. 1174
 Thoisson, O. 393
 Thomar, S. 1287
 Thomas, A. L. 1865
 Thomas, C. F. 399
 Thomas, G. 1040, 1066
 Thomas, J. 3485
 Thomas, P. A. 686
 Thomas, S. 2483
 Thomas, T. H. 1874
 Thompson, J. D. 45, 92
 Thompson, J. O. 3393
 Thompson, R. C. 3363
 Thomson, R. H. 1157
 Thoppil, J. E. 3135
 Thornton, G. 3115
 Thorpe, P. A. 3007
 Thorup, J. E. 1499
 Thuy, T. T. 864
 Tian, J. 265, 325
 Tian, R. 842
 Tian, R. H. 3242
 Tian, Y. E. 1650
 Tian, Z. 372
 Tian Jun 265, 325
 Tian RuiHua 3242
 Tikhonov, V. N. 3197
 Tiku, A. B. 1641
 Tiley, C. F. 524
 Tiliacos, N. 3294
 Tilio, R. 1338
 Tillequin, F. 1359, 2670
 Tillett, S. S. 1834
 Timer'yanov, A. Sh. 1347
 Timmermann, B. N. 636, 1462, 1766, 2021, 2695
 Tinbergen-de Boer, R. L. 1044
 Ting, S. S. T. 3182
 Tinto, W. F. 1428, 2992
 Tirillini, B. 1405, 2657
 Tirillini, B. B. 3217
 Tischler, M. 283
 Tisserat, B. 3138
 Titani, K. 2764
 Titlyanova, T. V. 1851
 Tits, M. 2586
 Tiwari, A. 1727
 Tiwari, A. K. 2464
 Tiwari, R. 575
 Tiwari, R. J. 3153
 Tiwari, V. J. 623
 Tiyyagi, S. A. 585
 Tkachenko, K. G. 740, 3550
 Toaima, S. M. 875
 Tobias, A. M. 3137
 Toda, J. 2644
 Toda, S. 1590
 Todd, F. G. 1087, 1697
 Todorova, C. 1141
 Todorova, M. N. 1429, 2710
 Todorovic, B. 187
 Toffel-Nadolny, P. 723
 Tognoni, F. 11, 683, 1902
 Toi, K. 1601
 Toia, R. F. 804
 Toihara, Y. 2934
 Tokarnia, C. H. 1092-1094
 Tokoroyama, T. 290
 Tokuda, H. 595, 958, 961, 963-964, 2206
 Tokumoto, H. 2154
 Tokuoaka, K. 1642
 Tokura, K. 2837
 Tolkachev, V. O. 797
 Tolkacheva, N. V. 1459
 Tomàs, X. 1346
 Tomás-Barberán, F. A. 2582
 Tomaselli, L. 626
 Tomassini, L. 870, 2084
 Tomassini, T. C. B. 1520
 Tomè, F. 48
 Tomi, F. 3204, 3215
 Tomimori, T. 1188, 2030, 2232
 Tomita, H. 2104
 Tomita, I. 1592
 Tomitaka, Y. 2763
 Tomizawa, N. 2530
 Tomlinson, B. 1671
 Tommasi, N. de 786, 845, 2097, 2103, 2656, 3287, 3348, 3552
 Tommasini, S. 3380
 Tona, L. 2340
 Toncheva-Panova, T. 2438
 Tong, Y. 2997
 Tonn, C. E. 3002
 Tønnesen, H. H. 793
 Tønnesen, M. H. 1095
 Tono-oka, S. 1549
 Toogood, P. L. 1129
 Tootakong, U. 861
 Topalov, V. 1891
 Topçu, G. 302, 2414, 2721, 3189
 Toratani, H. 1523
 Tori, M. 1196, 1453, 1796
 Torizuka, K. 1011
 Toro, M. V. 975
 Toro Sainz, M. V. 2913
 Torrado, A. 1339
 Torre, M. C. de la 1413, 1750, 2336, 2738
 Torre, R. A. de la 2951
 Torregiani, E. 778, 1420
 Torrenegra, R. D. 299
 Torres, M. D. 1580
 Torres, M. I. 456
 Torres, W. 164
 Torres-Barragán, A. 3528
 Torriani, S. 2804
 Torti, S. D. 1917
 Torto, B. 294, 2751
 Tortoriello, J. 1067
 Tosa, H. 240, 1050, 1649, 2679
 Tosi, B. 1405, 2657
 Toskulkao, C. 2283
 Tosti, A. 3478
 Toth, B. 486
 Toth, E. T. 1890
 Totté, J. 1049
 Touati, D. 2005
 Touré, A. 2580
 Towers, G. H. N. 545, 1190, 2394, 2403, 2409, 2483, 3022, 3051, 3054, 3514, 3554
 Towers, N. 2669
 Toxopeus, H. 662, 2058
 Toyota, M. 1564, 2687
 Tozyo, T. 2897
 Trabace, G. 1946
 Tramelli, P. A. C. 1787
 Tramper, J. 2141, 2786
 Tran Cong Luan 1815
 Tran Van Sung 864
 Traub-Dargatz, J. L. 1087, 1697
 Tredway, K. E. 1707
 Treitner, A. 1377
 Tremblay, N. 2551
 Trendafilova, A. B. 1429, 2710
 Treuren, R. van 89
 Trickey, R. 3334
 Trigalo, F. 3043
 Trigg, J. K. 2994
 Trilis, Ya. G. 2932
 Tripathi, A. K. 2376, 2995, 3494
 Tripathi, H. C. 2332
 Tripathi, M. 1386, 2640
 Tripathi, N. N. 1775
 Tripathi, P. 449, 2216, 2237
 Tripathi, Y. B. 434, 449, 2216, 2237
 Trisonthi, C. 883
 Trock, S. C. 1086
 Trofimova, N. N. 306
 Trono, M. 1115
 Trovato, A. 990, 2241, 2330
 Trozzi, A. 1952
 Trudybekov, K. M. 857
 Trujillo, J. M. 2715
 Trujillo, M. 2198
 Truszczeńska, D. 1465
 Tsai, C. L. 936
 Tsai, I. L. 1566, 2225, 2857
 Tsai, I. W. 2014
 Tsai, K. T. 1022
 Tsai, T. H. 719, 1007, 3166, 3169, 3469
 Tsai, T. R. 3169, 3469
 Tsai, W. J. 3389, 3459
 Tsai ChingLi 936
 Tsai IanLih 1566, 2225, 2857
 Tsai InnWha 2014
 Tsai TungHu 719
 Tsai WeiJen 3389
 Tsai WenJuen 3459
 Tsankova, E. T. 1429
 Tsay, H. S. 3326
 Tsay HsinSheng 3326
 Tschan, G. M. 1384
 Tschiersch, K. P. 3412
 Tschopp, A. 1530
 Tselisheva, N. A. 1330
 Tseng, J. M. 1041, 3455
 Tseng JerMing 1041, 3455
 Tsubulskaya, I. A. 740
 Tsipa, P. 482, 1073
 Tsuboi, H. 2288
 Tsubokura, S. 2811
 Tsuchida, K. 2209
 Tsuchiya, H. 1142, 1754
 Tsuda, T. 2874
 Tsuduki, M. 1590
 Tsuji, A. 2240
 Tsuji, K. 385, 3372
 Tsujino, Y. 521
 Tsunokawa, Y. 2217
 Tsunoo, A. 1063, 2288
 Tsumima, K. 2763
 Tsumima, M. 963
 Tsutsui, C. 1569
 Tsutsui, H. 1862, 1888
 Tsutsumi, Y. 1098
 Tu, P. F. 1848
 Tu, S. J. 2556
 Tu PengFei 1848
 Tu ShanJun 2556
 Tubaro, A. 3386
 Tubb, T. F. 2982
 Tuchinda, P. 3382
 Tucker, A. O. 743, 3210
 Tucker, D. J. 1950
 Tucker, J. C. 1391, 2025, 2172, 2188
 Tugolukov, V. P. 105
 Tugolukova, N. P. 105
 Tuley de Silva, K. T. 2448
 Tulyabaev, É. 3491
 Tümen, G. 200, 744, 749, 756, 1930, 1942, 1956, 1961, 1966, 2496, 2617
 Tunç, İ. 1713, 1744
 Túnón, H. 976, 1561, 2220
 Tur, N. 3448
 Turaeva, S. Sh. 1920
 Turakhodzhaev, M. T. 1330-1331
 Turan, Y. 1879
 Turkey, K. A. 110
 Türköz, S. 1758
 Turkulov, J. 2255
 Turmukhambetov, A. Zh. 857
 Turner, B. L. 1853
 Turner, D. M. 1818
 Turner, I. M. 2491
 Turner, N. J. 2483, 3022
 Tursunova, D. I. 159
 Tüzün, O. T. 2821
 Twigg, L. E. 3307
 Twito, L. 3162
 Tyagi, B. R. 1976
 Tyagi, O. D. 2399, 3297
 Tyler, B. 3363
 Tyler, R. T. 910
 Tyler, V. E. 633
 Tyrell, M. 202
 Tyukavin, Y. A. 1328
 Tzakou, O. 192, 826, 2612
 Ubeda, A. 433
 Uberta Jiménez, J. L. 2516
 Uçar, F. 2417

- Ucciani, E. 2755, 3059
 Uchida, J. Y. 3160
 Uchida, S. 3123
 Uchida, Y. 2878
 Uchino, K. 1054
 Uchiumi, F. 405
 Uchiumi, Y. 3364
 Uchiyama, M. 951
 Uchiyama, T. 2130
 Udagawa, Y. 119
 Udasi, S. D. 2983
 Uddoh, F. 2277
 Udeala, O. K. 3328
 Udem, S. C. 2435
 Uden, W. van 355, 1513, 2185
 Udino, L. 750
 Ueckermann, E. A. 1322
 Ueda, H. 478, 1658
 Ueda, M. 3471
 Ueda, R. 2267-2268
 Ueda, S. 72, 1450
 Ueki, M. 2811
 Ueng, T. H. 3434
 Ueng TzuuHuei 3434
 Ueno, A. 1547, 2069, 2091, 2749, 3271
 Ueno, T. 1584, 2236
 Uhegbu, F. O. 349
 Uji, T. 3288, 3546
 Ujihara, A. 665
 Ujiie, T. 428-429
 UK, British Association of Holistic Nutrition and Medicine 3057
 UK, British Herbal Medicine Association 3066
 UK, Poisons Unit Guy's & St. Thomas' Hospital Trust 1076
 UK, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 1076
 Ukeda, H. 1342, 1935, 2798
 Ul'chenko, N. T. 2110
 Ulrichová, J. 1623, 2363
 Ulubelen, A. 302, 1364, 2414, 2630, 2638, 2721
 Uma Devi, P. 3356
 Umarova, F. T. 1016
 Umeda, F. 352
 Umehara, K. 1547, 2091, 3271
 Umekawa, T. 987
 Umetsu, H. 101
 Umezawa, K. 3367
 Umezome, T. 1487
 Unelius, C. R. 2378
 Unterhalt, B. 1336
 Uozumi, N. 97, 2548
 Upadhyay, M. P. 3106
 Upadhyaya, R. C. 2470
 Upendra Bhatnagar 1039
 Uramoto, M. 1532, 1535, 2936
 Urones, J. G. 1715
 Urquiola, A. 196, 755, 1965
 Urrunaga, M. R. 2732
 Urrunaga Soria, E. 2614
 Urrunaga Soria, R. 2614
 USA, American Society for Horticultural Science 10
 USA, American Society of Pharmacognosy 1813
 Usai, L. 50
 Usai, M. 1951, 2083
 Usami, M. 1578, 1586-1587
 Ushioda, T. 1240
 Ushiroyama, T. 2811
 Ushiyama, K. 2918
 Usman Ali, S. 2477, 2655
 Usmanghani, K. 828, 1021
 Usmanghani Khan 2274
 Usmanova, S. K. 1988
 Usui, S. 1539
 Usui, T. 1571
 Usuki, S. 2921
 Utkina, N. K. 1591
 Utrilla, M. P. 2291
 Utrilla, P. 783
 Utsumi, K. 3407
 Utsumi, T. 3407
 Uzawa, M. 3132
 Vahlensieck, U. 455
 Vaisar, T. 2750
 Vaisberg, A. J. 2012
 Vaishnav, M. M. 2036-2037, 2705
 Vajs, V. 187
 Vakhobov, A. A. 3388
 Valcic, S. 2021
 Valdés, F. 2535
 Valdivieso, M. 969
 Valencia, E. 1356, 2668
 Valencia, R. 618
 Valentin, A. 1181, 1183, 3548
 Valério Filho, W. V. 1306
 Valeriotte, F. 606, 968-969
 Vallaster, P. 2713
 Vallès-Xirau, J. 1354
 Vallipuram, K. 767
 Valls, R. 1411, 1419
 Valsaraj, R. 1581
 Valterova, I. 2378
 Van Almsick, A. 2001
 Van Alphen, J. 3069
 Van Beek, T. A. 1964, 2498, 2605, 2740
 Van Dam, N. M. 232, 2996
 Van Damme, E. J. M. 533
 Van de Goossen-Geijn, H. M. 693
 Van den Berg, A. J. J. 338, 463, 1044, 2119, 2124
 Van den Berg, M. A. 1322
 Van den Berg, T. 362
 Van den Heuvel, H. 1416
 Van der Bank, H. 91
 Van der Bank, M. 91
 Van der Bijl, P. 483
 Van der Heijden, R. 78, 354, 2519
 Van der Helm, P. 669
 Van der Meijden, E. 232, 2996
 Van der Plas, L. H. W. 1512
 Van der Walt, J. J. A. 741, 1350
 Van Dijk, H. 1044
 Van Gálen, R. 3076
 Van Gemert, L. J. 163, 2602
 Van Heerden, F. R. 3102
 Van Laere, A. J. 2537
 Van Loon, J. J. A. 1123-1124
 Van Looveren, M. 2826
 Van Poel, B. 1049, 1099, 2318, 2340
 Van Rheede van Oudtshoorn, M. C. B. 266
 Van Soest, R. W. M. 3062
 Van Staden, J. 356-357, 880, 1886, 2846, 3376
 Van Treuren, R. 89
 Van Uden, W. 355, 1513, 2185
 Van Wyk, B. E. 34-35, 91, 266, 1847, 3102
 Van Wyk, C. W. 483
 Van Ypersele de Strihou, C. 1678, 3480
 Vandana Sharma 1889
 Vandemoortele, J. L. 3139
 Vanden Berghe, C. 31
 Vanden Berghe, D. 260, 1049, 2340, 2399, 3366
 Vanden Berghe, D. A. 1099, 1416
 Vanderveer, D. G. 294
 Vandita Srivastava 1421
 Vandyshev, V. V. 3184
 Vanetti, M. C. D. 3519
 Vanhaelen, M. 152, 1800, 2197
 Vanhaelen-Fastré, R. 152, 1800, 2197
 Vanherweghem, J. L. 1678
 Vanittanakom, N. 1765
 Vanleeuwen, D. 1103
 Varadinova, T. L. 3557
 Varalakshmi, P. 2872
 Vardamides, J. C. 1151
 Vardhan, A. 2399
 Vargaftig, B. B. 1040
 Vargas-Zapata, R. 485
 Variyar, P. S. 2803
 Varjas, L. 518
 Varma, M. 2233
 Varshney, A. 2404
 Varshney, V. P. 3395
 Varshneya, C. 1088
 Varusio, A. 2518
 Vasanth, S. 296
 Vasanth Kumar, A. 1627, 3443
 Vasilevskaya, N. A. 1591
 Vasquez, C. 218
 Vats, R. 587
 Vaughn, S. F. 576
 Vavřeková, S. 1324
 Vavřeková, C. 2363
 Vayá, E. 2253
 Vázquez, L. 1483
 Vázquez, A. 3516
 Vázquez, F. 2133
 Vecchio Blanco, F. del 1651
 Veda, O. P. 1320
 Vedavathy, S. 2478, 2808
 Veerasamy, S. 2769
 Velasco-Negueruela, A. 198, 1225, 1932, 3226
 Velcheva, M. P. 2631, 3557
 Veleiro, A. S. 305
 Veliev, M. A. 333
 Veloso, V. 2778
 Venditti, J. M. 609
 Vengerovskii, A. I. 3437
 Venkatachalam, S. R. 2762
 Venkatakrishnan, K. 2717
 Venkataranganna, M. V. 2912
 Venkatesh Srinivasan 2135
 Venkatesha, J. 1900
 Venskutonis, P. R. 1964
 Venskutonis, R. 2800-2801
 Venturo, N. 3478
 Venugopal, P. V. 1162
 Venugopal, T. V. 1162
 Verástegui, M. A. 3024
 Vercateren, J. 2042, 2113
 Verdam, B. 693, 1310
 Verghese, J. 1343
 Verlet, N. 2448
 Verma, R. K. 3134, 3312
 Verma, R. P. 800
 Verma, S. C. 691
 Verma, S. K. 18, 980
 Vernin, G. 3224
 Vero, S. 3516
 Verotta, L. 448, 875
 Verpoorte, R. 64, 78, 232, 354, 669, 901, 1365, 1811, 1872, 1926, 2519, 3171
 Verspohl, E. J. 2908
 Verykokidou, E. 192, 747, 826, 1801, 2391
 Verzera, A. 1952, 2797
 Veselova, M. 3322
 Vessal, M. 468
 Vidari, G. 282, 1751
 Vidrich, V. 3207
 Viegi, L. 1246
 Vietling, W. 444
 Vieths, S. 2351
 Vijay Kumar 767
 Vijaya, K. 1147
 Vijaya Kumar 2080
 Vijayalakshmi, K. M. 2346, 2362
 Vijayasekaran, V. 1596, 2850
 Vijayvergia, R. 2127
 Vila, R. 1341, 1346, 1955, 2614, 2651
 Viladomat, F. 216
 Vilagines, P. 3549
 Vilagines, R. 3549
 Vilarem, G. 2389
 Vildé, J. L. 1137
 Vilegas, J. H. Y. 1899, 2155
 Viljoen, A. M. 741, 1350
 Villa, N. 453
 Villaescusa, A. 2951
 Villaescusa, L. 792, 2029
 Villaescusa Castillo, L. 831
 Villamil, S. M. 2445
 Villanueva-Michel, M. T. 2269
 Villar, A. 2044
 Villar, A. M. 2902, 3426
 Villareal, M. L. 2183
 Villarreal, M. L. 1067
 Villegas, J. R. 2643
 Villegas, T. 2133
 Vincent, C. 1712
 Vincent, G. 646, 2514
 Vincenzi, M. de 3228
 Vincieri, F. F. 3320
 Vinciguerra, V. 1749
 Vingerhoets, R. 1049
 Vinson, J. A. 2242, 2244
 Vinter, V. G. 2772
 Viola, H. 441, 3413
 Viollon, C. 3547
 Viquez, E. 1197
 Virendra Nath 2462
 Virendra Singh 1080, 1224, 1839, 2479
 Virgili, A. 2651
 Virtuani, M. 282
 Visen, P. K. S. 1624
 Visioli, F. 997
 Viswanathan, K. 1269
 Viswanathan, S. 1596, 2850
 Vita, G. 1945
 Vita-Finzi, P. 282, 1751
 Vitale, A. A. 770
 Vitali, G. 3315
 Viterbo, D. 1420
 Vitto, L. A. del 3099
 Vivek Dixit 575
 Viveros-Rodriguez, N. 537
 Vizoso, A. 2951
 Vlahos, C. J. 966
 Vlietinck, A. 1049, 3366
 Vlietinck, A. J. 1099, 1416, 2318, 2340, 2399, 2587
 Vlietnick, A. 260
 Voblikova, V. D. 2125
 Vogler, B. 328
 Voigt, B. 321, 829
 Voirin, B. 236
 Voisine, R. 1921
 Vollmann, C. 167
 Volodin, V. V. 1328, 1508
 Von Lieres, A. L. 1302
 Von Reis, S. 3063
 Von Weissenberg, K. 574
 Voronina, E. P. 1097
 Vos, H. de 2996
 Vrbaški, Ž. 1003, 2255
 Vu Ngoc Lo 3209
 Vuilleumier, C. 732
 Vuister, L. W. M. 2996
 Vuković, D. 912
 Vunjak-Novakovic, G. 912
 Vuorela, H. 162
 Vuorela, P. 162
 Vural, M. 2496
 Vyas, A. 62, 676, 2502
 Vyas, D. 1805
 Waal, A. de 64
 Waard, P. de 355
 Wachsmann, M. B. 1189
 Wada, K. 1601
 Waghorn, G. C. 503
 Wagner, H. 416, 590, 2111, 2221, 2696, 2815, 3065, 3172, 3266, 3374, 3421, 3457, 3465
 Wagner, K. G. 1170
 Wagner-Redecker, W. 3373
 Wahba, H. 2550
 Wahba, H. E. 2604
 Wahi, S. P. 1035
 Wahid, S. 1019
 Wahidulla, S. 2108
 Wahl, R. C. 2341
 Wahlburg, H. C. 377
 Waigh, R. D. 3047
 Waight, E. S. 2115
 Wainwright, S. J. 888
 Wakabayashi, Y. 987
 Wakaki, K. 2240
 Wake, H. 101
 Waksman, N. 3178
 Waksman de Torres, N. 485
 Waldeck, B. 1635
 Walder, R. 3049
 Walker, J. T. 149
 Wall, M. E. 283, 967, 1391, 1536, 1819, 2025, 2172, 2188
 Waller, D. F. 151
 Wallsgrove, R. M. 1877
 Walt, J. J. A. van der 741, 1350
 Walter, J. F. 1106
 Walterová, D. 2363

- Walton, N. J. 1276
Wan, M. 2443, 3555
Wan, M. T. 2974
Wan Min 2443, 3555
Wanauppathamkul, S. 589
Wang, B. H. 1654
Wang, B. W. 2063
Wang, C. C. 2929
Wang, C. R. 1316
Wang, C. S. 2972
Wang, C. Z. 2022
Wang, D. M. 3195
Wang, D. R. 1645
Wang, D. Y. 1268
Wang, F. X. 3392
Wang, F. Y. 464, 1041
Wang, F. Z. 1607
Wang, G. F. 3423
Wang, H. B. 1644
Wang, H. F. 1517
Wang, H. J. 934
Wang, H. K. 3553
Wang, H. Q. 762, 1445, 2666
Wang, H. X. 2835, 2845
Wang, J. C. 504
Wang, J. F. 1617
Wang, J. J. 2920
Wang, J. P. 412
Wang, J. Y. 660
Wang, K. 2972
Wang, L. C. H. 1007
Wang, L. D. 2210
Wang, M. 762, 2911
Wang, M. I. 3456
Wang, M. L. 1994
Wang, P. 2729, 3276
Wang, P. Y. 1527
Wang, Q. 2827
Wang, S. E. 504
Wang, S. X. 465
Wang, T. P. 957
Wang, W. K. 2896
Wang, X. K. 885
Wang, Y. 1355, 2633, 3278
Wang, Y. F. 2920
Wang, Y. L. 2257
Wang, Y. X. 403, 1256
Wang, Y. Y. L. 2896
Wang, Z. 1668
Wang, Z. T. 1848
Wang, Z. X. 785, 859, 2681
Wang, Z. Y. 2210, 3053
Wang BengWern 2063
Wang BingHui 1654
Wang ChangZeng 2022
Wang ChihChung 2929
Wang ChunShou 2972
Wang DeYao 1268
Wang DianRui 1645
Wang DongMei 3195
Wang FangXuan 3392
Wang FangYu 464, 1041
Wang FuZhuang 1607
Wang GueihFen 3423
Wang HanQing 762, 1445, 2666
Wang HueiJu 934
Wang HuiKang 3553
Wang JauYueh 660
Wang JihPyang 412
Wang JingFeng 1617
Wang JunJian 2920
Wang Kai 2972
Wang LiDong 2210
Wang MeeiLing 1994
Wang Min 762
Wang Mung 3456
Wang PeiYi 1527
Wang Ping 2729, 3276
Wang Qin 2827
Wang ShuXiu 465
Wang WeiKung 2896
Wang XianKai 885
Wang Yan 2633, 3278
Wang YiFei 2920
Wang YiXian 403
Wang YuanLiang 2257
Wang YueXin 1256
Wang YuhYinLin 2896
Wang Zhao 1668
Wang ZhengTao 1848
Wang ZhiXue 785, 859, 2681
Wang ZhiYuan 2210
Wang ZongYu 3053
Wani, M. C. 283, 967, 1391, 1536, 1819, 2025, 2172, 2188
Wanichanon, C. 2283
Wannigama, G. P. 837
Wano, S. 881
Warashina, T. 1468, 2742
Ward, A. 2370
Warhurst, D. C. 3044
Warin, R. 766
Warner, E. 2952
Wasa, T. 1571
Wasim Ahmed 310
Wasowski, C. 441, 3413
Watanabe, H. 415, 930, 1608-1609, 2262, 3414
Watanabe, K. 2337
Watanabe, M. 65, 3300
Watanabe, N. 2217
Watanabe, S. 2273
Watanabe, T. 933, 2776
Watanabe, Y. 1564
Waterman, P. G. 1752, 2402, 2425, 2646, 3032, 3047, 3413
Watkins, W. M. 3047
Watling, R. 602, 1843
Watson, W. H. 302, 2711, 2753
Watt, M. P. 3146
Watts, R. G. 2974
Watzl, B. 603
Wauters, J. N. 2586
Wax, P. M. 1676
Way, S. T. 3284
Way SamTao 3284
Weathers, P. 1699
Weaver, D. K. 538
Weaver, T. 538
Weavers, R. T. 277, 2418
Webb, M. L. 1611
Weber, B. 1478
Weber, R. 795
Webster, J. I. 1863
Weerasurita, A. 837
Wegener, T. 2298
Wegner, U. 947
Wei, C. I. 2390
Wei, H. 3546
Wei, W. L. 2552
Wei ChengI 2390
Wei Hong 3546
Wei WenLin 2552
Weilacher, T. 1370
Weimer, S. M. 1685
Weingart, J. D. 3363
Weinstein, J. 1802
Weintraub, S. T. 1563, 2851
Weir, U. 1152
Weisman, R. 1685, 2960
Weiss, M. 996
Weissenberg, K. von 574
Welch, B. L. 1308
Welchman, D. de B. 2979
Wells, C. 1707
Welsch, M. 2270
Welt, K. 1018
Wen, A. D. 2575
Wen, D. X. 1385
Wen, J. M. 2838
Wen, K. C. 2660
Wen, L. 418
Wen, T. C. 3419
Wen, Y. 859, 2733
Wen, Y. Y. 465
Wen DongXu 1385
Wen JianMing 2838
Wen KuoChing 2660
Wen TongChun 3419
Wen Ye 859, 2733
Wen YuanYing 465
Wendakoon, C. N. 555
Wendisch, D. 834, 2077, 2746
Wengel, J. 1652
Weniger, B. 311
Wentland, M. 969
West, D. M. 503
West, D. P. 1924, 2589
West, J. 16
West, J. M. 1877
Westley, S. B. 1197
Westly, J. 1007
Weston, P. A. 2386
Westphal, J. 3342
Wetten, A. 95
Weyerstahl, P. 377, 1345, 1934, 2595
Whang, W. K. 1407
Whang WanKyunn 1407
Whish, J. P. M. 3175
Whitaker, K. W. 952
White, A. H. 251
White, A. J. P. 1715
White, H. L. 2886
White, K. 969
White, K. D. 2151
Whitfield, P. J. 582-584, 3531, 3533
Whittaker, D. 1343
Wichers, H. J. 355
Wick, L. 1850
Wickens, G. E. 14
Wickremesinhe, E. R. M. 2578
Widmer, W. W. 1333, 1593
Widrechner, M. P. 2567
Wiedenfeld, H. 230
Wiersum, F. 1198
Wieruszski, J. M. 1483
Wiessler, M. 3480
Wigg, M. D. 3562
Wikman, G. 940
Wilde, W. J. J. O. de 1239
Wilhelmsen, C. L. 2962
Wilkins, A. L. 492, 2048
Wikomirski, B. 3103
Willey, L. B. 1676
Williams, C. A. 2152
Williams, D. J. 520, 1715
Williams, G. R. C. 907
Williams, J. M. 888
Williams, L. 2424
Williams, L. A. D. 520
Williams, R. 994, 1031
Williams, R. F. 2851
Williamson, D. S. 3487
Willson, B. W. 608
Willuhn, G. 834, 1238, 2077, 2093, 2185, 2746
Wilplinger, M. 2160
Wilson, F. 2198
Wilson, H. 113
Wilson, P. D. G. 365, 911
Win Myint 1666
Windeisen, E. 1161
Winiarska, W. 1317
Wink, M. 1005, 2009, 2647, 3243
Winker, N. 2606, 3229
Winkler, E. 806
Winterhoff, H. 455
Winters, W. D. 343, 470, 1568, 3055
Wirdateti 2966
Wiriyaichitra, P. 570, 856
Witherup, K. M. 423
Witte, L. 763, 2009, 2647, 3243
Witte, P. de 2939
Witte, Y. de 1774
Wittstock, U. 886, 2219
Woerdenbag, H. J. 355, 388, 394, 2175, 2185, 2826
Woerdenbag, J. 1513
Wójcicki, J. 941, 989, 1014, 3394
Wojciechowski, M. F. 630
Wolfender, J. L. 562, 782, 1764, 2411, 2580, 3520-3521
Wolff, F. A. de 1669
Wolff, R. L. 2755
Wolfman, C. 441, 3413
Wolkow, P. 125
Wollenweber, E. 243, 2700
Wolpert, M. 609
Wong, K. C. 189, 753, 1340, 1941, 2618, 3213
Wong, K. K. 3425
Wong, K. T. 2195
Wong, R. Y. 2635
Wong, S. N. 753
Wong, W. H. 1357
Wong KaiKong 3425
Wong-Leung, Y. L. 2838
Wong-Leung YeeLing 2838
Wong WahHun 1357
Wongkham, C. 883
Wongkham, S. 883
Wongpanich, V. 3542
Woo, K. S. 2228
Woo, M. H. 948, 1534, 2884
Woo, S. H. 1498
Woo MiHee 948, 1534
Woo SeungHan 1498
Wood, A. 1129
Wood, K. A. 3360
Wood, K. V. 392, 2196
Wood, W. F. 2052
Woolley, J. G. 1275-1276
Worku, F. 2815
Worku, T. 3202
Wozniak, A. 969
Wray, V. 1721, 2688, 2702, 2990
Wright, A. D. 514, 1138, 1150, 1384, 2118, 2704, 3079, 3544
Wright, C. W. 597, 3044
Wright, G. E. 3254
Wright, G. R. 3307
Wright, M. 1805
Wrigley, S. K. 3360
Wu, A. B. 2148
Wu, A. M. 3303
Wu, B. 847
Wu, C. H. 3284
Wu, C. M. 3192
Wu, C. R. 2880
Wu, C. S. 3459
Wu, D. G. 315, 326
Wu, D. P. 1415
Wu, F. E. 325, 949
Wu, G. 2648, 3295
Wu, G. J. 1056
Wu, H. K. 916
Wu, H. M. 323, 885, 2098, 2728-2729, 3295
Wu, J. B. 412, 3260
Wu, J. F. 419
Wu, J. H. 3303
Wu, J. X. 1642
Wu, J. Y. 657, 3114
Wu, J. Z. 1450
Wu, L. S. 1022
Wu, M. Y. 2145
Wu, P. L. 206, 781, 1412, 1994
Wu, P. P. 1061
Wu, Q. G. 647
Wu, R. R. 248, 1376
Wu, S. C. 1288
Wu, S. J. 2014
Wu, S. K. 38
Wu, S. P. 3120
Wu, S. S. 1026
Wu, T. S. 206, 781, 1362, 1412, 1994, 2014, 2637
Wu, W. 1617
Wu, W. K. 660
Wu, X. 1797
Wu, X. M. 3056
Wu, Y. C. 2768, 2856, 2858, 3286, 3553
Wu, Y. W. 2795
Wu AnBang 2148
Wu Bin 847
Wu ChienHuang 3284
Wu ChingShiuun 3459
Wu ChiRei 2880
Wu ChungMay 3192
Wu DaGang 315, 326
Wu DePeng 1415
Wu FengE 325, 949
Wu Gong 2648, 3295
Wu GuoJuan 1056
Wu HouMing 323, 885, 2098, 2728-2729, 3295
Wu HsinKai 916
Wu JainXin 1642
Wu JinBin 412, 3260
Wu JiYou 3114
Wu JiZhou 1450
Wu MeiYu 2145
Wu PeiLin 206, 781, 1412, 1994
Wu QiGen 647
Wu RuRong 248, 1376
Wu ShengCheng 1288

- Wu ShuPin 3120
 Wu ShwuJen 2014
 Wu TianShung 206, 781, 1362, 1412, 1994, 2014, 2637
 Wu Wei 1617
 Wu WhiKoa 660
 Wu XioMing 3056
 Wu YangChang 2768, 2856, 2858, 3286, 3553
 Wu YuehWern 2795
 Wullems, G. J. 351, 1514, 2420
 Wuryani, W. 432
 Wurzh, G. 886
 Wüthrich, B. 2351
 Wyk, B. E. van 34-35, 91, 266, 1847, 3102
 Wyk, C. W. van 483
 Wylde, R. 807-808
 Wyllie, G. 728
 Wyllie, S. G. 925
 Xavier, H. S. 819
 Xhuveli, L. 2500
 Xi, L. 931
 Xi Lu 931
 Xia, C. H. 1779
 Xia, Z. H. 913
 Xia ChunHua 1779
 Xia ZhongHua 913
 Xiao, P. G. 161, 1393, 2051, 2711
 Xiao, Y. Q. 255, 2663
 Xiao PeiGen 1393, 2051, 2711
 Xiao YongQing 2663
 Xie, S. P. 1268
 Xie, Y. S. 1132, 1525
 Xie ShaoPing 1268
 Xiong, J. Z. 1473
 Xiong JinZhe 1473
 Xu, C. R. 2078, 2588
 Xu, D. S. 3371
 Xu, G. J. 223, 403, 1848, 2795
 Xu, H. 2099
 Xu, H. L. 61, 1252
 Xu, H. X. 2101, 2443, 3555
 Xu, J. 2008
 Xu, J. F. 2098
 Xu, K. 1255
 Xu, L. 3173
 Xu, L. H. 318
 Xu, L. S. 403, 1915
 Xu, M. 1450
 Xu, R. S. 1634, 2072, 2728-2729, 2750
 Xu, S. X. 417, 802
 Xu, X. 934
 Xu, X. Q. 1517
 Xu, X. Z. 1488
 Xu, Y. X. 1644
 Xu, Z. J. 1780
 Xu ChangRui 2078
 Xu DaoSong 3371
 Xu GuoJun 223, 403, 1848, 2795
 Xu Hong 2099
 Xu HongXi 2101, 2443, 3555
 Xu JingFei 2098
 Xu Jun 2008
 Xu Kun 1255
 Xu Li 3173
 Xu LiHong 318
 Xu LuoShan 403
 Xu Min 1450
 Xu RenSheng 2072, 2728-2729, 2750
 Xu SuiXu 802
 Xu Xia 934
 Xu XiuZhi 1488
 Xu ZhiJie 1780
 Xue, D. M. 504
 Xue, F. 179
 Xue, Y. 2421
 Xue Feng 179
 Xue Yun 2421
 Yabe, T. 1011
 Yadav, J. S. 1373, 1435
 Yadomae, T. 466, 1046, 1562, 1647, 2320
 Yagi, A. 435, 2934, 2940
 Yagi, K. 352
 Yagi, M. 472, 1601
 Yagi, T. 1279, 2745
 Yagita, H. 2297
 Yahara, S. 250, 1473, 3300
 Yakimov, S. A. 2777
 Yakubova, M. R. 1331
 Yakubova, M. Ya. 1330
 Yakuwa, T. 1294
 Yamada, H. 1011, 1043, 1188, 2319, 2338, 2931
 Yamada, K. 1300, 2305, 3132
 Yamada, T. 1441
 Yamada, Y. 1546, 2789
 Yamagata, Y. 1387
 Yamaguchi, A. 564
 Yamaguchi, H. 101
 Yamaguchi, S. 1451
 Yamahara, J. 1451, 1555, 1584, 2236, 2866, 3397, 3451, 3461
 Yamakawa, A. 1576, 2871
 Yamaki, K. I. 3338
 Yamaki, M. 1387, 2321, 2664
 Yamamitsu, T. 2520
 Yamamoto, A. 2874
 Yamamoto, H. 359, 2662
 Yamamoto, K. 1056
 Yamamoto, M. M. 2431
 Yamamoto, S. 408
 Yamamoto, T. 1871, 2423, 3367, 3458
 Yamamoto, Y. 1546
 Yamamura, H. 2082
 Yamamura, Y. 1054
 Yamanaka, M. 898, 1506
 Yamasaki, K. 242, 835, 874, 951, 1358, 1476, 2102, 2262, 2702, 2727, 2784, 3278, 3414
 Yamashiro, H. 3372
 Yamashita, A. 1063, 2288
 Yamashita, H. 917, 1981
 Yamashita, N. 2055
 Yamashita, R. 65
 Yamashita, S. 931
 Yamashita, Y. 971
 Yamauchi, T. 250, 2726
 Yamaura, Y. 1630
 Yamazaki, M. 1884, 2265, 2887
 Yan, C. C. 1679, 2344, 2350, 2355-2356, 2950
 Yan, L. J. 2254, 2876
 Yan, N. 2043
 Yan, W. M. 211, 219
 Yan, X. Z. 257
 Yan ChongChao 1679, 2344, 2350, 2355-2356, 2950
 Yan LiangJun 2876
 Yan Ni 2043
 Yan WenMei 211, 219
 Yanagihara, H. 2503, 2579
 Yanagisawa, T. 659, 666, 1875
 Yanai, M. 2663
 Yancey, C. A. 952
 Yang, B. H. 318
 Yang, C. C. 781
 Yang, C. J. 326
 Yang, C. R. 264, 635, 850, 1445, 2070, 2421, 2666, 2920
 Yang, C. S. 2210
 Yang, D. M. 851
 Yang, D. X. 410
 Yang, E. B. 890
 Yang, F. 2666
 Yang, G. J. 2072
 Yang, H. 936
 Yang, H. O. 2224
 Yang, H. Y. 1283, 2920
 Yang, J. J. 2905
 Yang, J. W. 1498
 Yang, L. 3013, 3517
 Yang, L. L. 2033
 Yang, M. C. M. 3423
 Yang, M. H. 1852
 Yang, Q. Y. 893-894
 Yang, S. L. 3353
 Yang, S. R. 406
 Yang, S. W. 2068, 2180
 Yang, T. Y. 3460
 Yang, W. H. 2019
 Yang, W. S. 179
 Yang, X. B. 256
 Yang, X. T. 893-894
 Yang, Y. J. 2099
 Yang, Z. 2972
 Yang, Z. R. 3075
 Yang BingHui 318
 Yang ChengJin 326
 Yang ChienChin 781
 Yang ChongRen 264, 850, 1445, 2070, 2421, 2666, 2920
 Yang DingMing 851
 Yang ErBin 890
 Yang Fan 2666
 Yang GenJin 2072
 Yang HongYing 2920
 Yang Hsu 936
 Yang HuaiYi 1283
 Yang HyunOk 2224
 Yang JenqJer 2905
 Yang JiWon 1498
 Yang Li 3517
 Yang LingLing 2033
 Yang MingHe 1852
 Yang QingYao 893-894
 Yang ShiLin 3353
 Yang ShuWei 2068, 2180
 Yang TzuYao 3460
 Yang WenSheng 179
 Yang XianBin 256
 Yang XiaoTong 893-894
 Yang YuJun 2099
 Yang Zhi 2972
 Yang ZongRen 3075
 Yanishlieva, N. V. 1589
 Yankov, B. 1891
 Yannitsaros, A. 3560
 Yansanghiin, Z. 2631, 3557
 Yao, X. M. 3100
 Yao, X. S. 417, 802, 1418, 2733
 Yao, Y. M. 2555
 Yao XingSheng 802
 Yao XinMei 3100
 Yao XinSheng 1418, 2733
 Yao YingMou 2555
 Yaoita, Y. 1469, 2719, 3259
 Yapo, A. 3548
 Yarmolenko, G. N. 312
 Yase, Y. 1590
 Yaseen, M. 20, 3154
 Yasokawa, D. 2765
 Yassin, F. Y. 3246
 Yasuda, F. 2897
 Yasuda, H. 548, 2343
 Yasuda, I. 832, 1186, 2081
 Yasuda, K. 2227
 Yasuda, T. 1053, 3407
 Yasukawa, K. 1470, 1550, 2842
 Yasuma, M. 2662
 Yatsuyuk, V. Ya. 2756
 Yazaki, Y. 1251
 Ye, C. Y. 375
 Ye, J. S. 2145
 Ye, Q. 948, 2174, 2830, 2833
 Ye, T. 2825
 Ye, W. 785, 2681
 Ye, W. C. 2825
 Ye, Z. L. 301
 Ye JinSheng 2145
 Ye Qing 948, 2174, 2830, 2833
 Ye Tao 2825
 Ye Wen 785, 2681
 Ye WenCai 2825
 Yegen, O. 1760
 Yeh, S. F. 992, 2441
 Yeh SheauFarn 992, 2441
 Yen, H. F. 2768
 Yen, J. H. 3459
 Yen, K. Y. 2033
 Yen, M. H. 248, 660, 1376, 2795
 Yen HsinFu 2768
 Yen JengHsein 3459
 Yen KunYing 2033
 Yen MingHong 248, 660, 1376, 2795
 Yeneseu, A. 34-35
 Yeohui, P. 2203
 Yesilada, E. 309, 1226, 2662, 2745, 3094
 Yeung, J. H. K. 2228
 Yi, J. H. 257
 Yi, Y. J. 2019
 Yilmaz, F. 1364
 Yilmaz, G. 670
 Yin, M. Q. 2208
 Yin MuQuan 2208
 Ying, M. 3561
 Yitzhaq, A. 109
 Yokoh, M. 293
 Yokoi, T. 3466
 Yokota, H. 2187
 Yokota, K. 1659
 Yokota, M. 478
 Yokota, T. 659, 1875
 Yokoyama, M. 1453
 Yokozawa, T. 1047, 2240
 Yong, H. S. 3493
 Yoo, H. D. 353, 2194
 Yoo, I. D. 1532, 1535, 2317, 3310
 Yoo, J. S. 214
 Yoo, Y. C. 1549, 2834
 Yoo HyeDong 2194
 Yoo IckDong 1532, 1535, 2317, 3310
 Yoo JongShin 214
 Yoo YungChoon 1549, 2834
 Yoon, T. J. 2834
 Yoon, W. M. 3323
 Yoon TaekJoon 2834
 Yoon WhaMo 3323
 Yoshida, H. 1279
 Yoshida, M. 1453, 2788
 Yoshida, T. 370, 405, 987, 1585, 1795, 2033-2034, 2692
 Yoshida, Y. 2398
 Yoshihara, T. 1167
 Yoshihira, K. 241, 481, 898
 Yoshii, T. 1538, 3050
 Yoshikawa, K. 239, 784, 2398
 Yoshikawa, M. 1438, 1451, 1555, 1584, 2088, 2236, 2866, 3397, 3451, 3461
 Yoshiki, Y. 3404
 Yoshikoshi, M. 3404
 Yoshimitsu, H. 3242
 Yoshimura, H. 3419
 Yoshinaga, K. 2246
 Yoshino, K. 1592
 Yoshioka, H. 2246, 2246
 Yoshioka, M. 656
 Yoshioka, T. 3407
 Yoshizaki, F. 1600
 Yoshizumi, S. 1584, 3451
 You, M. 399
 You Min 399
 Yoon, H. J. 1078
 Young, A. J. 1863
 Young, H. S. 270
 Young, J. K. 3254
 Young, M. C. M. 2431
 Young, R. A. 566, 2440
 Young HanSuk 270
 Yousef, G. 2364
 Yousef, A. K. 3255
 Yousef, D. 1463, 2027
 Yoza, K. I. 3387
 Ypersele de Strihou, C. van 1678, 3480
 Yu, D. Q. 2650, 2831
 Yu, H. S. 3144
 Yu, I. C. 690
 Yu, J. G. 1393
 Yu, J. H. 327
 Yu, J. T. 370, 2134
 Yu, K. J. 2544, 2553
 Yu, L. 2315
 Yu, L. J. 2836
 Yu, M. 1428, 2183, 2252, 2992
 Yu, M. T. 1334
 Yu, S. G. 2844
 Yu, S. X. 3321
 Yu, S. Y. 1550
 Yu, T. X. 2836
 Yu, X. C. 1255
 Yu, Y. B. 270
 Yu, Z. L. 2078
 Yu HongSeob 3144
 Yu InCheol 690
 Yu JingGuang 1393
 Yu JuHyun 327
 Yu JunTang 2134
 Yu LiJian 2836
 Yu Lin 2315
 Yu Ming 2252

- Yu ShaoXiong 3321
 Yu SoYeon 1550
 Yu TingXi 2836
 Yu XianChang 1255
 Yu YoungBeob 270
 Yu ZhiLi 2078
 Yuan, C. W. 122
 Yuan, P. 894
 Yuan, Y. Y. 1634
 Yuan, Z. Q. 1315
 Yuan, Z. X. 1852
 Yuan ChongWen 122
 Yuan Ping 894
 Yuan ZhiXin 1852
 Yuasa, I. 3128
 Yue, J. M. 2008
 Yue, Q. 331
 Yue JianMin 2008
 Yue Qin 331
 Yuen, K. H. 83
 Yuen KahHay 83
 Yugami, T. 2266
 Yüksel, Ş. 637
 Yuldashev, M. P. 252, 1396, 1398, 3248
 Yuliadi, E. 1294
 Yun, M. S. 116
 Yun, S. J. 3405
 Yun, Y. S. 2305, 2757
 Yun SongJoong 3405
 Yun YoungSook 2305, 2757
 Yunes, R. A. 272, 442, 546, 2885, 3031
 Yunusov, M. K. 1989
 Yürekli, A. K. 650
 Yussim, L. F. 787
 Yusuf, R. 625
 Yusupova, I. M. 1988, 3235
 Yuthavong, Y. 589, 1793
 Yuvarajan, C. R. 253
 Zafar, R. 3082
 Zafra-Polo, M. C. 2123, 2937
 Zaghloul, A. M. 1013, 3241
 Zahid Hassan 426
 Zahid Huq 2364
 Zahir, A. 2632, 3354
 Zahir Mohammad 3156
 Zaidi, M. I. 722
 Zaidi, S. T. H. 2485
 Zaim, M. 696
 Zainuddin, D. 2978
 Zaitu, M. 408
 Zalkow, L. H. 966
 Zalles-Asin, J. 2439
 Zal'mezh, N. I. 158
 Zambonelli, A. 139
 Zamir, L. O. 1664
 Zander, R. 2980
 Zang, F. Y. 1687
 Zang FuYan 1687
 Zani, C. L. 1184, 3036
 Zapesochayaya, G. G. 797, 1460, 2626, 3184
 Zapf, C. M. 2159
 Zapp, J. 315, 860, 1382
 Zardini, E. M. 1518
 Zarga, M. A. 477
 Zarrelli, A. 247
 Zarzuelo, A. 456, 783, 984, 1626
 Zavala, M. A. 407, 2869
 Zavarella, M. 1787
 Zaw, K. 2054
 Zayas, J. F. 1004
 Ždanský, P. 1579
 Zeba Parveen 1156
 Zèches-Hanrot, M. 221
 Zedk, U. 850
 Zehnder, H. J. 927
 Zeldin, E. L. 2138
 Zeng, F. Q. 3555
 Zeng, L. 392, 948-949, 955, 1534, 2174, 2189, 2196, 2695
 Zeng, L. M. 1706
 Zeng FaQuan 3555
 Zeng LongMei 1706
 Zeng Lu 392, 948-949, 955, 1534, 2174, 2189, 2196, 2695
 Zenibayashi, M. 2273
 Zenk, M. H. 2538
 Zenkevich, I. G. 740, 2709
 Zenteno, E. 347, 1483
 Zenteno, R. 347
 Zepeda, G. 787
 Zetler, G. 2259
 Zhai, C. G. 2566
 Zhai ChangGeng 2566
 Zhalnov, I. 705
 Zhang, C. S. 1779
 Zhang, C. Z. 1488
 Zhang, D. M. 2069, 2091, 2749, 3271
 Zhang, G. L. 215, 776
 Zhang, H. J. 307
 Zhang, H. L. 3399
 Zhang, H. M. 2162
 Zhang, H. Y. 256
 Zhang, J. 326
 Zhang, J. M. 2633
 Zhang, J. S. 893
 Zhang, J. T. 1212, 1650, 2256, 2893
 Zhang, J. Z. 319
 Zhang, L. 373
 Zhang, L. M. 657
 Zhang, L. R. 2927
 Zhang, L. X. 1764, 3520
 Zhang, M. 1450
 Zhang, Q. C. 605
 Zhang, R. W. 2827
 Zhang, R. Y. 2051
 Zhang, S. Z. 752
 Zhang, W. Z. 1780
 Zhang, X. 953, 1132
 Zhang, X. F. 208
 Zhang, X. G. 2179, 2829, 3311
 Zhang, X. M. 1617
 Zhang, X. T. 3056
 Zhang, Y. 948-949, 1534, 3517
 Zhang, Y. G. 3431
 Zhang, Y. H. 2134
 Zhang, Y. J. 635
 Zhang, Y. Y. 372, 2419
 Zhang, Z. H. 373
 Zhang, Z. X. 322, 1255
 Zhang ChengZhong 1488
 Zhang ChuShuang 1779
 Zhang DongMing 2069, 2091, 2749, 3271
 Zhang GuoLin 215, 776
 Zhang HanMing 2162
 Zhang HongJie 307
 Zhang HuiLi 3399
 Zhang HuYi 256
 Zhang JiaMing 2633
 Zhang JingSong 893
 Zhang Jun 326
 Zhang JunZeng 319
 Zhang LiRong 2927
 Zhang Min 1450
 Zhang QingCai 605
 Zhang RenWei 2827
 Zhang RuYi 2051
 Zhang ShaoZhen 752
 Zhang WeiZhe 1780
 Zhang Xin 953
 Zhang XiTan 3056
 Zhang XiuGuo 2179, 2829, 3311
 Zhang XuMing 1617
 Zhang Yan 948-949, 1534
 Zhang YeYan 2419
 Zhang YiHeng 2134
 Zhang YingGe 3431
 Zhang Yong 3517
 Zhang ZhenXian 1255
 Zhang ZhuangXin 322
 Zhao, D. W. 1255
 Zhao, G. X. 948-949, 2174, 2196, 2830, 3351
 Zhao, H. R. 223
 Zhao, J. 2157
 Zhao, J. F. 785, 2319
 Zhao, K. 1479, 2114
 Zhao, L. M. 2667
 Zhao, P. 850, 2070
 Zhao, Q. 391
 Zhao, Q. H. 913
 Zhao, Q. S. 2008
 Zhao, S. X. 212, 1355, 2699, 2825
 Zhao, W. M. 2072, 2729, 2750
 Zhao, X. 635
 Zhao, Y. 838, 2895
 Zhao, Y. R. 885
 Zhao, Z. Y. 1315
 Zhao DeWan 1255
 Zhao GengXian 948-949, 2174, 2196, 2830, 3351
 Zhao HaoRu 223
 Zhao Jian 2157
 Zhao JiFu 785, 2319
 Zhao LiMin 2667
 Zhao Ping 850, 2070
 Zhao QinShi 2008
 Zhao QunHua 913
 Zhao ShouXun 212, 2699, 2825
 Zhao WeiMin 2072, 2729, 2750
 Zhao Yu 838
 Zhao YuRui 885
 Zhegalova, I. V. 2772
 Zhekalov, A. N. 3343
 Zheljazkov, V. 705, 1309, 1891
 Zheljazkov, V. D. 1897, 2507
 Zhen, C. X. 2566
 Zhen, Q. T. 847
 Zhen, T. M. 1527
 Zhen CuiXia 2566
 Zhen QiTai 847
 Zhen TianMin 1527
 Zheng, G. F. 2681
 Zheng, P. D. 1047
 Zheng, Q. T. 223
 Zheng, Q. Y. 1644
 Zheng, W. F. 3013
 Zheng, Y. L. 1372
 Zheng GuiFang 2681
 Zheng PingDong 1047
 Zheng QiTai 223
 Zhernoklev, K. V. 312
 Zhi, C. 353
 Zhong, C. C. 257
 Zhong, J. J. 370, 2134
 Zhong, S. Z. 3281
 Zhong, Y. L. 1706
 Zhong, Y. Q. 1915
 Zhong JianJiang 2134
 Zhong ShiZhou 3281
 Zhong YongLi 1706
 Zhou, B. N. 208, 323, 858, 2024, 2054, 2722, 2827
 Zhou, D. Y. 890
 Zhou, H. 3447
 Zhou, J. 322, 885, 3075
 Zhou, J. B. 1720, 1726
 Zhou, J. H. 2316
 Zhou, L. H. 1779
 Zhou, R. H. 1337
 Zhou, S. F. 890
 Zhou, W. C. 924
 Zhou, X. L. 3100
 Zhou, Y. K. 1687
 Zhou, Z. H. 1664
 Zhou, Z. L. 1450
 Zhou, Z. X. 1337, 1943
 Zhou BingNan 323, 858, 2024, 2054, 2722, 2827
 Zhou DeYi 890
 Zhou Hong 3447
 Zhou JianBo 1720, 1726
 Zhou JinHuang 2316
 Zhou Jun 322, 885, 3075
 Zhou LiHong 1779
 Zhou SuFang 890
 Zhou WeiChun 924
 Zhou XueLin 3100
 Zhou YunKun 1687
 Zhou ZhenHua 1664
 Zhou ZiXin 1943
 Zhou ZuoLing 1450
 Zhu, D. 1780
 Zhu, D. Y. 2648, 3295
 Zhu, J. 3179
 Zhu, J. F. 1779
 Zhu, J. H. 1779
 Zhu, K. Y. 3136
 Zhu, R. Z. 375
 Zhu, T. R. 2023
 Zhu, T. Y. 3392
 Zhu, X. X. 2629
 Zhu, Y. 762
 Zhu, Z. Q. 1334
 Zhu Dan 1780
 Zhu DaYuan 2648, 3295
 Zhu Jin 3179
 Zhu JinHua 1779
 Zhu JuanFen 1779
 Zhu KeYan 3136
 Zhu TaiYong 3392
 Zhu TingRu 2023
 Zhu XuXiang 2629
 Zhu Ying 762
 Zhuang, C. 2203
 Zhuang, T. D. 3100
 Zhuang TiDe 3100
 Zhuravlev, Yu. N. 3322
 Ziauddin, M. 2313
 Zibareva, L. N. 3280
 Ziegler, M. H. 423
 Ziegler, R. 3345
 Zillur-Rehman, S. 2306
 Zimmerman, R. J. 1710
 Zimpfer, C. 3345
 Zinchenko, S. V. 306
 Zini, G. 778
 Zini, G. F. 2706
 Ziolkowski, H. 605
 Zirihi, G. N. 2301
 Zivanovic, P. 187
 Ziyaev, R. 3237
 Zlatanov, M. 1409
 Zoghbi, M. G. B. 190
 Zohri, A. N. 558
 Zollo, P. H. A. 1936
 Zong, Y. Y. 713, 1334, 2018
 Zong YuYing 713, 2018
 Zou, C. 391, 885
 Zou Cheng 885
 Zryd, J. P. 3126
 Zuabi, E. 1351
 Zúñiga, J. 2342
 Zvonkova, E. N. 1460
 Zwaving, J. H. 388, 1959, 1974
 Zygadlo, J. A. 739, 748, 1603, 1932, 3188, 3226

SUBJECT INDEX

- Abelmoschus moschatus**
cultural methods, China 2566
plant pests, *Meloidogyne* 1909
seeds, germination 2566
- Abies balsamea**
essential oils
chemical composition 3199
research, reviews 2590
plant extracts
insect attractants 3004
insect repellents 3004
- Abies cephalonica**, plant extracts, antiviral properties 1801
- Abies lasiocarpa**, plant extracts, antimicrobial properties 3022
- Abies sibirica**, terpenoids, extraction 715
- Abortifacient properties**
Daucus carota 1039
Jatropha curcas 458
Plumbago zeylanica 1648
Rhaptopetalum coriaceum 2304
Ricinus communis 2923
- Abrus cantoniensis**, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 3290-3291
- Abrus precatorius**
quinones, pharmacology 412
triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2066
- Absolutes**
chemical composition
Boronia megastigma 377
Gardenia jasminoides 2606
- Abuta grandifolia**, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 2177
- Acacia**
gums
biological activity 2464
plant composition 2464
- Acacia auriculiformis**, plant extracts, antelmintic properties 1688
- Acacia berlandieri**, amines, plant composition 658
- Acacia farnesiana**
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3030
tannins, plant composition 3030
- Acacia nilotica**
pest control, insect pests 1202
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3030
tannins, plant composition 3030
- Acacia praecox**, essential oils, chemical composition 1932
- Acanthaceae**, organic nitrogen compounds, chemotaxonomy 1846
- Acanthospermum hispidum**
essential oils, chemical composition 738
plant extracts
antiviral properties 1636
pharmacology 1636
- Acaricidal properties**
Acarapis woodi, *Azadirachta indica* 2989
Amblyomma americanum, Gutierrezia 1103
Amblyomma variegatum, *Margaritaria discoidea* 1734
Boophilus microplus, *Hyptis verticillata* 520
Psoralea cuniculi
Lavandula angustifolia 1724
monoterpenoids 519, 1724
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Cleome monophylla 1122
Margaritaria discoidea 1734
Ocimum suave 523
Sarcopites scabiei, veterinary products 1077
Tetranychus urticae
Azadirachta indica 1117, 1711
Juglans regia 1725
Sambucus nigra 1725
Taraxacum officinale 1725
Tyrophagus longior, essential oil plants 1135
- Acaricidal properties cont.**
Varroa jacobsoni
monoterpenoids 516, 534
natural products 1718
Tussilago farfara 1719
- Acer nikoense**, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 3257
- Acetogenins**
antifeedants
Uvaria hookeri 3504
Uvaria narum 3504
- chemical structure**
Annona bullata 392
Annona cherimola 2123
Annona senegalensis 2123
Annona squamosa 891, 3308
Asimina triloba 2196
Goniothalamus sesquipedalis 2120
Panax pseudoginseng 1487
Persea americana 2370
Rollinia mucosa 2768
- cytotoxicity**
Annona bullata 392
Annona coriacea 2832
Annona crassiflora 2823
Annona muricata 949
Asimina trifolia 948
Asimina triloba 1534, 2196, 3351
Rollinia mucosa 2833
Rollinia sericea 954
Uvaria ionkinesis 2831
Xylopia aromatica 2830
enzyme inhibitors, Annonaceae 2937
plant composition, *Rollinia sericea* 954
toxicology, *Persea americana* 2370
- Achillea**, sesquiterpenoid lactones, biological activity 2372
- Achillea ageratum**, essential oils, antibacterial properties 2416
- Achillea biebersteinii**, essential oils, chemical composition 186
- Achillea erba-rota**, taxonomy 1850
- Achillea fragrantissima**, monoterpenoids, chemical structure 854
- Achillea holosericea**, flavonoids, plant composition 826
- Achillea ligustica**
essential oils, chemical composition 192
flavonoids, plant composition 826
- Achillea millefolium**
allergens, determination 711
light, responses 1273
monoterpenoids, determination 711
plant extracts, pharmacology 1030
rhizomes, development 1273
treatment, menorrhagia 3334
- Achillea nobilis**, sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 857
- Achillea wilhelmsii**, essential oils, chemical composition 1970
- Achyranthes aspera**, isoquinoline alkaloids, antibacterial properties 2408
- Achyrocline flaccida**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2253
- Acmella oppositifolia**, amides, plant composition 2117
- Acnistius arborescens**, plant extracts, cytotoxicity 3355
- Aconitum**, diterpenoid alkaloids, pharmacology 3416
- Aconitum carmichaelii**, plant extracts, pharmacology 3460
- Aconitum finetianum**, diterpenoid alkaloids, chemical structure 2648
- Aconitum japonicum**, diterpenoid alkaloids, seasonal variation 1923
- Aconitum koreanum**, diterpenoid alkaloids, pharmacology 1616
- Aconitum leucostomum**
diterpenoid alkaloids, chemical structure 2008
lipids, plant composition 2109
- Aconitum napellus**, diterpenoid alkaloids, plant composition 2641
- Aconitum nasutum**, diterpenoid alkaloids, chemical structure 2638
- Aconitum orientale**
diterpenoid alkaloids
chemical structure 1364, 1369
plant composition 1368
- Aconitum paniculatum**, diterpenoid alkaloids, chemical structure 3235
- Aconitum septentrionale**, diterpenoid alkaloids, chemical structure 1988
- Aconitum soongaricum**, alkaloids, extraction 158
- Acorus calamus**
enzymes
alcohol dehydrogenase, seasonal variation 3117
fructose-bisphosphate aldolase, seasonal variation 3117
hypoxia, responses 3117
- Acorus gramineus**
phenylpropanoids, biological activity 583
plant extracts, pharmacology 1599
- Acronychia laurifolia**, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2678
- Actaea spicata**, flowering 1244
- Actinodaphne sesquipedalis**, isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 1019
- Acyglycerols**
antelmintic properties, *Caesalpinia bonduc* 2433
pharmacology
Chlorella vulgaris 958
Oscillatoria rosea 2227
plant composition
Monochrysis lutheri 340
Pentaclethra eetveldeana 2627
- Adansonia digitata**, plant extracts, antifungal properties 1099
- Adaptogenic properties**
Centella asiatica 2260
Eleutherococcus senticosus 3343
Panax pseudoginseng 2932
Polyscias filicifolia 2932
Rhododendron adamsii 3343
Tinospora cordifolia 2260
- Adenia globosa**, plant extracts, pharmacology 1633
- Adenia gummifera**, alkynes, cytotoxicity 1536
- Adenophora**, taxonomy 1848
- Adenosma glutinosum**, essential oils, chemical composition 3203
- Adhatoda vasica**, quinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 3240
- Adina rubella**
triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 3276
triterpenoids, chemical structure 2098
- Adonis**, medicinal properties, reviews 2162
- Adonis amurensis**, medicinal properties 2162
- Adonis vernalis**, polysaccharides, chemical structure 2756
- Adonis wolgensis**, polysaccharides, chemical structure 2756
- Aegle marmelos**
anthraquinones, chemical structure 2039
plant extracts
antifungal properties 3033
pharmacology 2860, 3395
propagation, *in vitro* culture 3142
seeds
germination 3125
storage 3125
- Aeollanthus buchnerianus**
diterpenoids, antibacterial properties 3032
fatty acids, antifungal properties 3032
- Aeollanthus suaveolens**, essential oils, pharmacology 1597
- Aerva lanata**, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 797
- Aesculus hippocastanum**
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 437
tannins, cytotoxicity 394

Aesculus hippocastanum cont.
triterpenoid saponins, pharmacokinetics 932

Aesculus indica, triterpenoid saponins, extraction 1332

Afghanistan, medicinal plants, utilization, veterinary medicine 2366

Aflatoxins
biosynthesis, inhibitors, *Allium cepa* 558
contamination
culinary herbs 3332
spices 3332

Aframomum melegueta
phenylpropanoids
antibacterial properties 2392
antifeedants 1100
plant extracts, pharmacology 1628

Africa, ethnobotany 1836

Aganoma caryophyllata, elements, plant composition 2769

Agaricus hondenensis, phenolic compounds, composition 2669

Agarista mexicana, plant extracts, pharmacology 2869

Agastache foeniculum, plant diseases, *Verticillium* 2567

Agastache nepetoides, plant diseases, *Verticillium* 2567

Agastache rugosa
essential oils, chemical composition 1948
plant diseases, *Verticillium* 2567
quinones, cytotoxicity 2182

Agave lechuguilla, plant extracts, antimicrobial properties 3024

Ageratum conyzoides
essential oils, chemical composition 193
plant extracts, pharmacology 459
volatile compounds, antifungal properties 575

Ageratum houstonianum, essential oils, chemical composition 1947

Aglaia argentea
triterpenoids
chemical structure 3283
cytotoxicity 2178

Aglaia leucophylla, triterpenoids, plant composition 849

Aglaia odorata, benzofurans, pharmacology 3367

Aglaia roxburghiana, benzofurans, antifungal properties 3522

Ailanthus altissima
enzymes, anthranilate synthase, enzyme activity 1262
in vitro culture, physiology 1262
triterpenoids, chemical structure 3285

Ailanthus excelsa, plant extracts, insecticidal properties 543

Ailanthus grandis
steroids, chemical structure 281
terpenoids, chemical structure 281

Ajuga decumbens, diterpenoids, chemical structure 2086

Ajuga lupulina, diterpenoids, antibacterial properties 3517

Ajuga reptans
anthocyanins, *in vitro* production 2017
cold, resistance 2521
in vitro culture
biochemistry 1279
cell suspensions 2017
genetic transformation 1279
oligosaccharides, metabolism 2521
steroids
chemical structure 1426
in vitro production 1508
sterols
biosynthesis 1279
in vitro production 1279

Ajuga turkestanica
in vitro culture, biochemistry 342
iridoids, extraction 1331
pectins, plant composition 342
polysaccharides, plant composition 342

Akebia trifoliata, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 843

Alangium lamarckii
isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 225, 2645
monoterpenoid alkaloids, chemical structure 1363

Albania, medicinal plants, genetic resources 2500

Albizia anthelmintica, plant extracts, pharmacology 3467

Albizia gummifera, plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 3540

Albizia julibrissin, amino acids, biosynthesis 1879

Albizia schimperana, alkaloids, chemical structure 2646

Alchornea floribunda, ethnobotany, Africa 1836

Alectorina ochroleuca, benzofurans, antifungal properties 2422

Alepidea, taxonomy 1847

Alepidea amatymbica, taxonomy 1847

Aleurites fordii, poisoning, man 2948

Aleurites moluccana, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1099

Algae
amino acids, composition 3314
Bifurcaria bifurcata 1411
Caulerpa racemosa 1419
Chara zeylanica 2998
Chlamydomonas mexicana 465
Chlorella vulgaris 958, 1641
Chlorophyta 3376
Codium arabicum 1533
Codium fragile 420
Codium tomentosum 3029
Corallina elongata 346
Cystoseira brachycarpa 2289
Cystoseira crinita 1748
Dictyopteris undulata 1778
Dunaliella tertiolecta 1500
Dyenea simplex 1799
Isochrysis galbana 120
Jania rubens 3029
Laminaria saccharina 353, 1497
Laurencia caraibica 2192
Laurencia majuscula 2192
Laurencia obtusa 2111
Laurencia papillosa 3544
lipids, plant composition 3304
Monochrysis lutheri 340-341, 1511
Padina pavonia 3029
Padina tetrastrum 2735
Phaeodactylum tricornutum 2778
Phaeophyta 41, 1851, 3376
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 3029
antioxidant properties 1001
antiviral properties 2444
pharmacology 1653
polysaccharides, antiviral properties 1798
Porphyridium cruentum 2438
Pterocladia capillacea 3556
Rhodophyta 3376
Sargassum tortile 1748
secondary metabolites
antibacterial properties 1706
cytotoxicity 1706
Stoechospermum marginatum 2108

Algeria, medicinal plants, utilization 2481

Alkaloids (see also Indole alkaloids; Isoquinoline alkaloids; Piperidine alkaloids; Pyridine alkaloids; Pyrrolizidine alkaloids; Pyrrolidine alkaloids; Quinoline alkaloids; Quinolizidine alkaloids; Steroid alkaloids; Tropane alkaloids; Xanthine alkaloids)
analytical methods
Narcissus 3173
Taxus baccata 152
Ungernia sewerzowii 712
anthelmintic properties, *Tetradium rutilicarpum* 584
antifungal properties, *Lupinus* 1163
biological activity
Calycodendron milnei 513
Pterogyne nitens 2181
Simarubaceae 758
trees, reviews 2988
books 3062
chemical structure
Albizia schimperana 2646
Arundo donax 1367
Boophaea flava 216
Crinum firmifolium 1359
Crinum kirkii 761
Desmos longiflorus 774

Alkaloids cont.
chemical structure cont.
Dicentra torulosa 215
Erythrophleum lasianthum 448
Hippeastrum equestre 1999
Hippeastrum puniceum 764
Hippeastrum solandriiflorum 2007
medicinal plants, reviews 1984
Millingtonia hortensis 1358
Narcissus pseudonarcissus 763
Oxytropis trichophylla 224
Phyllanthus nirurioides 1995
Pilocarpus trachylophus 2636
Stemona sessilifolia 223
Sternbergia clusiana 3411
Taxus baccata 152
Tetradium rutilicarpum 584
Valeriana wallichii 775
Ziziphus mauritiana 2632
Ziziphus mucronata 3245
Ziziphus oenoplia 841
chemotaxonomy, *Erodium* 627
cytotoxicity, *Hymenocallis littoralis* 946
determination, *Cephalotaxus harringtonia* 2578
enzyme inhibitors 3491
Erythrophleum lasianthum 448
Hymenocallis littoralis 946
extraction, *Aconitum soongaricum* 158
in vitro production
Catharanthus roseus 901
Cephalotaxus harringtonia 2578
insecticidal properties, *Nicotiana tabacum* 1727
pharmacology
Croton 1049
Erythrophleum lasianthum 448
Hunteria zeylanica 415
Ipomoea intrapilosa 2308
Lentinula edodes 1576, 2871
Nelumbo nucifera 1572
Psychotria colorata 1006
plant composition
Boerhavia diffusa 1502
Colchicum bormuelleri 771
Colchicum speciosum 773
Epithelantha micromeris 772
Hernandia nymphaefolia 804
Hernandia pelata 804
Leucojum aestivum 687
medicinal plants 1702, 2649
poisonous plants 1927, 1985
Simarubaceae 758
seasonal variation, *Duboisia myoporoides* 1298

Alkenes, cytotoxicity, *Persea americana* 2174

Alkynes
allergic reactions, *Hedera helix* 2358
antifungal properties
Baccharis pedunculata 561
Blumea obliqua 1153
antimicrobial properties, *Glehnia littoralis* 3514
biosynthesis, *Asparagus officinalis* 1880
biotransformation
Glycine max 904
Marchantia polymorpha 904
chemical structure
Asparagus officinalis 899
Baccharis pedunculata 561
Bellis perennis 171
Cicuta virosa 886
Dendropanax arboreus 952
Lindera glauca 881
cytotoxicity
Adenia gummifera 1536
Dendropanax arboreus 952
Foeniculum 1540
Peucedanum 1540
Saposhnikovia 1540
in vitro production
Lobelia cardinalis 1506
Lobelia chinensis 358
Platycodon grandiflorus 2139
pharmacology
Panax pseudoginseng 2898
Santolina canescens 2291

Allamanda cathartica
elements, plant composition 2769
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 551

- Allergens**
determination
 Achillea millefolium 711
 Chenopodium 711
- Allergic reactions**
 Aniba rosaeodora 1070
 Arctium lappa 2359
 Asteraceae 2953
 Hedera helix 2358
 Inula helenium 3478
 Jasminum 1070
 Laetiporus sulphureus 2959
 Lavandula 1070
 Litchi chinensis 2351
 Myroxylon balsamum 2357
 Rhus succedanea 1686
 Spathiphyllum wallisii 2361
 spices 2357
 Toxicodendron quercifolium 1075
- Allium**, taxonomy, books 1809
- Allium cepa**
 amino acids, pharmacology 425
 essential oils, antimicrobial properties 558
 plant extracts, pharmacology 422
 poisoning, dogs 1083
- Allium chinense**
 steroid saponins
 chemical structure 1418
 enzyme inhibitors 970
- Allium macleanii**, steroid saponins, pharmacology 400
- Allium rotundum**, saponins, antimicrobial properties 1758
- Allium sativum**
 amino acids
 antioxidant properties 3402
 pharmacology 425
 seasonal variation 2121
 clinical trials, reviews 945
 cropping systems, intercropping 2562
 essential oils
 antifungal properties 1772
 pharmacology 2293
 fertilizers, organic fertilizers 1303
 leaves, insecticidal properties 3497
 lectins, insecticidal properties 533
 medicinal properties, reviews 18
 oils, insecticidal properties 1120
 organic sulfur compounds
 antibacterial properties 3025
 antifungal properties 1165, 1170
 antioxidant properties 2875
 enzyme inhibitors 3532
 molluscicidal properties 580
 pharmacology 991, 1575, 1610, 2234, 3472
 peptides, seasonal variation 2121
 plant extracts
 antifungal properties 1162
 antioxidant properties 2252
 enzyme inhibitors 1012
 insecticidal properties 3500-3501
 pharmacology 422, 2917, 2944
 reviews 945
 plant nutrition 1303
 pollution, cadmium 3151
 polysaccharides, seasonal variation 2121
 spices
 insecticidal properties 531
 microbial contamination 2804
 volatile compounds, insecticidal properties 3001
- Allium schoenoprasum**
 fertilizers 113
 nutrition 113
- Allium senescens**, steroid saponins, pharmacology 400
- Allium stipitatum**
 in vitro culture, regeneration 105
 propagation, *in vitro* culture 105
 steroid saponins, chemical structure 313
- Allium suworovii**, steroid saponins, chemical structure 313
- Allium ursinum**
 clinical trials, reviews 945
 ecology, Ukraine 2506
 flavonoids, pharmacology 1567
 plant, morphology 2506
 plant extracts, pharmacology, reviews 945
- Allium victorialis**, anthocyanins, chemical structure 822
- Alnus incana**, plant extracts, cytotoxicity 3022
- Alocasia indica**, lectins, pharmacology 2311
- Aloe**, anthraquinones, chemotaxonomy 34
- Aloe arborescens**
 lectins, chemical structure 2764
 shade, responses 3116
- Aloe barbadensis**
 chromones, pharmacology 2851
 cold, tolerance 46
 lectins, pharmacology 1568
 peptides, plant composition 343
 plant extracts
 antifungal properties 579
 antiviral properties 3055
 pharmacology 470
 shade, responses 3116
 soil types 46
- Aloe divaricata**, pollinators 639
- Aloe ferox**
 chromones, plant composition 266
 genetics, genetic variation 91
 phenolic compounds, plant composition 266
- Aloe marlothii**, genetics, genetic variation 91
- Aloe pruinosa**, characteristics 2454
- Aloe saponaria**, shade, responses 3116
- Aloysia gratissima**, essential oils, chemical composition 739
- Aloysia triphylla**
 essential oils, chemical composition 739
 flavonoids, plant composition 807
- Alphonsea curtissi**, isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 1019
- Alpinia galanga**, enzymes, isoenzymes, plant composition 1284
- Alpinia mutica**, phenolic compounds, plant composition 2672
- Alpinia zerumbet**
 diterpenoids, chemical structure 2101
 pyrones, pharmacokinetics 3469
- Alseuosmia macrophylla**, essential oils, chemical composition 1957
- Alstonia boonei**
 amines, plant composition 349
 plant extracts, anthelmintic properties 3536
- Alstonia macrophylla**, indole alkaloids, chemical structure 1357
- Alstonia scholaris**
 natural products, antibacterial properties 2404
 plant extracts, pharmacology 1048
- Alternanthera pungens**, plant extracts, pharmacology 1032
- Amanita**, poisoning, man 1670, 1684
- Amanita muscaria**
 enzymes, monophenol monooxygenase, characterization 3126
 poisoning
 dogs 1692
 man 1669
- Amanita pantherina**
 amino acids, pharmacology 2326
 poisoning, dogs 1692
- Amanita phalloides**, poisoning, man 1069, 1669, 1684
- Amanita proxima**, poisoning, man 1682
- Amanita regalis**, geographical distribution 1215
- Amanita rubescens**, volatile compounds, composition 1967
- Amanita virosa**
 poisoning
 dogs 1630
 man 1684
- Amaranthus caudatus**, lectins, insecticidal properties 1114
- Amaranthus retroflexus**, poisoning, sheep 1085
- Amaranthus viridis**, plants, biological activity 3490
- Ambroma augusta**
 sterols, chemical structure 1472
 triterpenoids, chemical structure 1472
- Ambrosia peruviana**, plant extracts, biological activity 1064
- Ambrosia tenuifolia**, plant extracts, pharmacology 1554
- Amelanchier alnifolia**, plant extracts, antiviral properties 1190
- Amides**
 analytical methods, *Capsicum* 1924
 anthelmintic properties, *Zanthoxylum liebmannianum* 3534
 anticarcinogenic properties
 Capsicum 487
 reviews 2459
 antifeedants, *Xylopiia aethiopica* 1102
 antimutagenic properties, *Capsicum* 487
 biosynthesis, *Capsicum annuum* 69
 carcinogenic properties, *Capsicum*, reviews 2459
 chemical structure
 Arisaema erubescens 3311
 Clausena lansium 2754
 Piper peepuloides 1481
 Silybum marianum 1986
 chemotaxonomy
 Acmella oppositifolia 2117
 Heliopsis longipes 2117
 in vitro production, *Capsicum frutescens* 2129
 mutagenicity, *Capsicum annuum* 2349
 pharmacology 2916
 Biebersteinia heterostemon 208
 Capsicum 2283
 Capsicum frutescens 473
 plant composition
 Acmella oppositifolia 2117
 Biebersteinia heterostemon 208
 Heliopsis longipes 2117
 toxicology, *Capsicum* 487
- Amines**
 analytical methods
 Catharanthus roseus 3171
 Ephedra 1919
 Tabernaemontana divaricata 3171
 antioxidant properties, *Carthamus tinctorius* 3399
 determination
 Citrus 1485
 herbal drugs 1485
 indole, characteristics 733
 pharmacokinetics, *Catha edulis* 939
 plant composition
 Acacia berlandieri 658
 Alstonia boonei 349
 Morinda lucida 349
 Peucedanum palustre 162
 Pleioceras barteri 349
- Amino acids**
 analytical methods
 Catharanthus roseus 3171
 Tabernaemontana divaricata 3171
 antioxidant properties, *Allium sativum* 3402
 biosynthesis, *Albizia julibrissin* 1879
 composition, algae 3314
 extraction
 Canavalia ensiformis 1329
 Dioclea megacarpa 1329
 metabolism, *Capparis spinosa* 2537
 pharmacokinetics
 Leucaena leucocephala 500
 Mucuna pruriens 2171
 pharmacology
 Allium cepa 425
 Allium sativum 425
 Amanita pantherina 2326
 plant composition
 Calendula officinalis 1492
 Cassia fistula 204
 Cycas circinalis 2758
 seasonal variation
 Allium sativum 2121
 Crithmum maritimum 2767
 toxicology
 Lathyrus sativus 1680
 Leucaena leucocephala 2976
- Ammi majus**
 coumarins, plant composition 1299
 in vitro culture
 micropropagation 906
 regeneration 1299
 reviews 1825
- Ammi visnaga**, coumarins, chemical structure 809
- Ammothamnus lehmanii**, phenolic compounds, plant composition 3249

Amomum cardamomum (see *Elettaria cardamomum*)
Amomum krervanh, diterpenoids, antiprotozoal properties 1793
Amomum subulatum, essential oils, chemical composition 1933
Amomum villosum, seeds, histology 647
Amoora rohituka, plant extracts, pharmacology 1548
Amphiachyris dracunculoides, diterpenoids, chemical structure 2739
Amyris balsamifera, essential oils, research, reviews 3231
Anacardium occidentale, plant extracts, repellents 581
Anacyclus pyrethrum
 phenylpropanoids, antimutagenic properties 1544
 plant extracts
 antimutagenic properties 1544
 pharmacology 3385
Anagallis arvensis
 poisoning
 buffaloes 2983
 cattle 2983
Analgic properties
Andrographis paniculata 2332
Araujia sericofera 2890
Artemisia herba-alba 1055
Azadirachta indica 2882
Baccharis trimera 3381
Biebersteinia heterostemon 208
Buddleja cordata 2883
Ceropegia juncea 1596
Cordia 3380
Cuscuta campestris 2331
Desmodium adscendens 2881
Eucalyptus 2168
Eucalyptus citriodora 2854
Fagraea racemosa 2265
Harpagophytum procumbens 3345
Hypoxis 3384
Jatropha ciliata 2887
Lactuca sativa 3420
 medicinal plants 2330
Melaleuca elliptica 2943
Melaleuca styphelioides 2943
Mentha piperita 2168
 natural products, reviews 1560
Nerium oleander 1009
Ochna squarrosa 2850
Origanum onites 2891
Phyllanthus corcovadensis 442
Phyllanthus sellowianus 2885
Pistacia integerrima 2849
Psychotria colorata 1006
Salvia aethiops 2336
Santalum album 2268
Smilax sieboldii 2884
Tabernaemontana coronaria 1557
Withania somnifera 2892
Analytical methods
 capillary electrophoresis
 isoflavonoids 154
 organic acids 371
 phenolic compounds 371
 saponins 371
 chemiluminescence, phenolic compounds 716
 chromatography
 alkaloids 712
 anthraquinones 1334
 indole alkaloids 1918
 limonoids 717
 tropane alkaloids, reviews 3168
 colorimetry, iridoids 1330
 electrophoresis
 anthocyanins 2582
 indole alkaloids 713
 lignans 3166
 ELISA
 diterpenoids 2579
 pyrrolizidine alkaloids 3167
 sesquiterpenoid lactones 1327, 2583
 enzyme immunoassay
 alkaloids 152
 diterpenoid alkaloids 151-152
 diterpenoids 151-152
 pyrrolizidine alkaloids 3170
 flow injection analysis, indole alkaloids 3165

Analytical methods cont.

gas chromatography
 alkaloids 1927, 3173
 diterpenoid alkaloids 1923
 essential oils 378, 715, 727
 fatty acids 2587
 indole alkaloids 2151
 monoterpenoids 2158, 3176
 triterpenoids 2155
 volatile compounds 153, 163, 1931
 books 604
 HPLC
 alkaloids 2578
 amides 1924
 amines 162, 1485, 3171
 amino acids 3171
 anthraquinones 1914
 biflavonoids 1915, 2584
 coumarins 723
 flavones 2580, 3169
 indole alkaloids 2586
 iridoids 3171
 isoquinoline alkaloids 161
 lignans 156, 2576
 monoterpenoids 721
 naphthoquinones 157
Nigella sativa 720
 organic acids 371, 1484
 phenolic compounds 371, 719, 1916, 1921, 2803, 3178
 phenylpropanoids 2575
 pyrones 3469
 quinoline alkaloids 1926
 saponins 371
 sesquiterpenoids 1419, 2585
 steroids 1328
 triterpenoid saponins 3179
 triterpenoids 3172
 infrared spectroscopy, essential oils 376
 mass spectrometry
 biflavonoids 2584
 diterpenoid alkaloids 1990
 essential oils 378, 727
 flavones 2580
 isoflavonoids 154
 monoterpenoids 2802
 volatile compounds 1931
 books 604
 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
 amines 1919
 anthraquinones 1925
 isoquinoline alkaloids 3236
 phenolic compounds 258
 polarography, heavy metals 918
 sample processing, spices 2159
 specific ion electrodes, isoquinoline alkaloids 1920
 spectrophotometry
 coumarins 710
 flavonoids 710
 spectroscopy
 flavanoids 159
 indole alkaloids 777
 supercritical fluid extraction, phenolic compounds 2577
 thin layer chromatography
 allergens 711
 benzoquinones 718
 books 3065
 iridoids 1330
 monoterpenoids 711
 phytotoxins 1675
 tannins 3468
 ultraviolet spectroscopy, flavones 2580
Anaptychia leucomelaena, phenolic compounds, composition 3268
Anastatica hierochuntica
 in vitro culture
 callus 77
 culture media 77
Ancistrocladus korupensis
 isoquinoline alkaloids
 antiviral properties 596
 chemical structure 2015
 mycorrhizas 1865
 roots, anatomy 1865
Andrographis alata
 plant nutrition 1898
 propagation, cuttings 2549
Andrographis elongata, leaves, pharmacology 2339

Andrographis lineata, plant nutrition 1898
Andrographis paniculata
 clinical trials, common cold 940
 diterpenoids, pharmacology 1624, 2332
 flavones, chemical structure 2674
 leaves, pharmacology 2339
 plant nutrition 1898
 production possibilities, India 2472
Anemone hortensis, fatty acids, plant composition 2755
Anethum graveolens
 essential oils
 chemotypes 1962
 pharmacology 2867
 production 119
 monoterpenoids, enantiomers 2058
 oils, chemical composition 1409
 oleoresins, antioxidant properties 1593
 plant nutrition 119
 plant pests, *Meloidogyne incognita* 149
 soilless culture 119
Angelica acutiloba
 herbal drugs, identification 1519
 nucleic acids, chemical structure 1519
 plant extracts, pharmacology 2240
Angelica archangelica
 cultural methods, Canada 2551
 essential oils, production 123
 protected cultivation 123
 soilless culture 123
Angelica dahurica
 in vitro culture, biochemistry 3120
 proteins, plant composition 3120
Angelica gigas
 altitude, responses 49
 coumarins
 chemical structure 1377
 cytotoxicity 2184
 plant composition 49
 flowering 49
Angelica glauca, essential oils, chemical composition 1972
Angelica pubescens, coumarins, pharmacology 417, 802
Angelica sinensis
 phenylpropanoids, pharmacokinetics 2575
 treatment, menorrhagia 3334
Angelica sylvestris, sesquiterpenoids, insecticidal properties 539
Aniba rosaeodora, essential oils, allergic reactions 1070
Annona bullata, acetogenins, cytotoxicity 392
Annona cherimola
 acetogenins, chemical structure 2123
 isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 2281
Annona coriacea, acetogenins, cytotoxicity 2832
Annona crassiflora
 acetogenins, cytotoxicity 2823
 phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2041
Annona glabra
 diterpenoids, biological activity 512
 plant extracts, biological activity 512
Annona muricata, acetogenins, cytotoxicity 949
Annona purpurea, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 2643
Annona senegalensis
 acetogenins, chemical structure 2123
 diterpenoids, cytotoxicity 2189
Annona spinescens, isoquinoline alkaloids, antiprotozoal properties 3039
Annona squamosa
 acetogenins, chemical structure 891, 3308
 diterpenoids, antiviral properties 3553
 essential oils, chemical composition 3218
 plant extracts, insecticidal properties 1128
Annonaceae
 acetogenins, enzyme inhibitors 2937
 isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 1595
Anoectochilus roxburghii, medicinal properties 1281
Anoectochilus sikkimensis, medicinal properties 1281

Anthelmintic properties

- Artyfchinostomum sufragryfex*, *Flemingia vestita* 3537
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, *Ritchiea capparoides* 3535
- Ascaris suum*, *Zanthoxylum liebmanni-anum* 3534
- Brugia malayi*, *Caesalpinia bonduc* 2433
- Caenorhabditis elegans*, *Tetradium ruti-carpum* 584
- Diofilaria immitis*
- Acacia auriculiformis* 1688
- Centella asiatica* 2963
- Echinostoma caproni*, *Embelia schimperi* 1783
- Fasciolopsis buski*, *Flemingia vestita* 3537
- Haemonchus*, *Annona glabra* 512
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus*
- Carica papaya* 1173
- Embelia schimperi* 1783
- helminths, medicinal plants 2810
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, *Embelia schimperi* 1783
- Hymenolepis microstoma*, *Embelia schimperi* 1783
- Litomosoides carinii*, *Caesalpinia bonduc* 2433
- Nematoda, herbal drugs 490
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, *Acorus gramineus* 583
- Ostertagia circumcincta*, *Tetradium ruti-carpum* 584
- Schistosoma mansoni*
- Milletia thonningii* 582
- Tetradium ruti-carpum* 584
- Taenia*, *Melaleuca* 2943
- Taenia solium*
- herbal drugs 1780
- Ritchiea capparoides* 3535
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
- Alstonia boonei* 3536
- Nauclea latifolia* 3536
- Anthocephalus chinensis**
- indole alkaloids, antiprotozoal properties 3546
- iridoids, chemical structure 3546
- phenolic compounds, chemical structure 3546
- Anthocleista djalensis**, monoterpenoids, chemical structure 830
- Anthocleista nobilis**
- plant extracts
- pharmacology 2328
- toxicology 2328
- Anthocyanins**
- analytical methods 2582
- antimicrobial properties, *Calotropis procera* 3518
- antioxidant properties, plants 2248
- biological activity
- Geranium sanguineum* 3464
- Rhus glabra* 3464
- Rhus hirta* 3464
- chemical structure
- Ajuga reptans* 2017
- Allium victorialis* 822
- in vitro production, *Ajuga reptans* 2017
- pharmacology
- Crataegus sinensis* 2318
- Ficus benghalensis* 1583
- plant composition, *Aronia melanocarpa* 205
- Anthraquinones**
- analytical methods
- Cassia* 1914
- Rheum* 1334, 1914
- Rumex* 1914
- antimitotic properties, *Hypericum* 973
- antioxidant properties, *Reynoutria japonica* 992
- antiviral properties 3051
- chemical structure
- Aegle marmelos* 2039
- Cassia didymobotrya* 3250
- Cassia grandis* 800
- Galium sinensis* 238, 2690
- medicinal plants 1925
- Melia azedarach* 2675
- chemotaxonomy
- Aloe* 34

Anthraquinones cont.

- chemotaxonomy cont.
- Liliaceae 35
- enzyme inhibitors, *Fagopyrum esculen-tum* 2939
- extraction, *Rhamnus frangula* 912
- in vitro production
- Hypericum* 2136
- Morinda citrifolia* 1512, 2141, 2786
- Rhamnus frangula* 912
- Rubia akane* 2144
- Rubia tinctorum* 2777
- mutagenicity, *Rubia tinctorum* 481
- pharmacokinetics 1061
- pharmacology
- Hypericum perforatum* 3457
- Rheum palmatum* 440, 3447
- Ventilago leiocarpa* 2905
- plant composition
- Aloe ferox* 266
- Cassia corymbosa* 2040
- Morinda officinalis* 1451
- Polygonum amplexicaule* 1136
- Anthriscus**
- ecology 2494
- taxonomy 2494
- Anthriscus caucalis**, taxonomy 628
- Anthriscus cerefolium**
- essential oils, chemical composition 2613
- taxonomy 628
- volatile compounds, chemical composi-tion 2613
- Anthriscus nitida**
- sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical struc-ture 1235
- taxonomy 628
- Anthriscus sylvestris**, taxonomy 628
- Antiallergic properties**
- Abrus precatorius* 412
- Camellia sinensis* 1646
- Corydalis turtchaninovi* 1642
- herbal drugs 2323
- Paeonia lactiflora* 3461
- Rhodiola quadrifida* 1555
- Sagittaria trifolia* 3451
- Antianaphylactic properties**
- Impatiens balsamina* 1045, 2321
- triterpenoids 2927
- Antibacterial properties**
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
- algae 3029
- Crinum asiaticum* 3357
- assays, reviews 515
- Bacillus*, *Achillea ageratum* 2416
- Bacillus cereus*
- antibacterial plants 3026
- Helichrysum aureonitens* 547
- Lippia* 557
- Mikania triangularis* 3019
- Tovomitopsis psychotriifolia* 552
- Bacillus pumilus*, *Helichrysum aure-onitens* 547
- Bacillus subtilis*
- Achyranthes aspera* 2408
- Aeollanthus buchnerianus* 3032
- antibacterial plants 3026
- Artemisia herba-alba* 1055
- Balsamorhiza sagittata* 2409
- Bixa orellana* 3021
- cyanobacteria 514
- Cynodon dactylon* 3015
- Cystoseira crinita* 1748
- Dalea elegans* 2405
- Dauphinea brevilabra* 2402
- Desmodium canum* 1749
- Dillenia papuana* 1150
- Epilates mexicana* 2410
- Favolaschia pustulosa* 3360
- Foeniculum vulgare* 1660
- Glehnia littoralis* 3514
- Hypericum brasiliense* 1140, 2415
- Hyptis verticillata* 476
- Ipomoea stans* 2183
- medicinal plants 1702, 3513
- Melanthera albinervia* 2379
- monoterpenoids 2398
- Myrica serrata* 2411
- organic sulfur compounds 2398
- Plagioclila ovalifolia* 3010
- plants 3359
- Plectranthus elegans* 1752

Antibacterial properties cont.

- Bacillus subtilis* cont.
- Prumnopitys ferruginea* 2418
- Pseudevernia furfuracea* 1145
- Riccardia crassa* 387
- Rumex chalepensis* 3017
- Salvia lanigera* 2401
- Sargassum tortile* 1748
- Terfezia* 1139
- Tirmania* 1139
- Tricholoma aurantium* 1751
- Xanthosoma robustum* 1757
- bacteria
- algae 1706
- Allium*, reviews 945
- Artocarpus altilis* 1146
- Asparagus dumosus* 2407
- Cantharellus* 2986
- essential oil plants 2395, 2987
- Pelargonium* 3020
- Syzygium cumini* 2397
- Brevibacterium ammoniagenes*
- Cystoseira crinita* 1748
- Sargassum tortile* 1748
- Clostridium perfringens*
- Acacia farnesiana* 3030
- Acacia nilotica* 3030
- Corynebacterium xerosis*, *Cephalaria transylvanica* 2417
- Enterobacter aerogenes*, spices 555
- Enterobacter cloacae*, *Calotropis procera* 3518
- Escherichia coli*
- Achillea ageratum* 2416
- Ajuga lupulina* 3517
- Allium sativum* 3025
- Artemisia giraldui* 3013
- Bixa orellana* 3021
- Calotropis procera* 3518
- Cephalaria transylvanica* 2417
- Clausena anisata* 559
- Cochlospermum regium* 3016
- cyanobacteria 514
- Desmodium canum* 1749
- Dillenia papuana* 1150
- Epilates mexicana* 2410
- essential oil plants 3511
- Glehnia littoralis* 3514
- Helianthus annuus* 1144
- Hyptis verticillata* 476
- Lippia* 557
- Macaranga pleiostemonia* 1138
- medicinal plants 1702, 1755, 1758, 3513
- Melaleuca alternifolia* 2396
- Melaleuca elliptica* 2943
- monoterpenoids 3515
- Myrica serrata* 2411
- Newbouldia laevis* 3521
- Pinaceae 3022
- Plagioclila ovalifolia* 3010
- Prumnopitys ferruginea* 2418
- Rumex chalepensis* 3017
- Terminalia citrina* 553
- terpenoids 2390
- Vochysia divergens* 546
- Xanthosoma robustum* 1757
- Gram negative bacteria
- Alstonia scholaris* 2404
- antibacterial plants 3018
- Lamium garganicum* 3005
- medicinal plants 2427
- Origanum* 3510
- Pelargonium* 2393
- Gram positive bacteria
- Alstonia scholaris* 2404
- antibacterial plants 3018
- Bidens cernua* 3009
- Cryptolepis sanguinolenta* 2340
- Euphorbia tuckeyana* 2406
- Juniperus procera* 1148
- Lamium garganicum* 3005
- medicinal plants 2427
- Origanum* 3510
- Paliurus spina-christi* 3008
- Pelargonium* 2393
- phenolic compounds 2399
- Salvia mellifera* 2176
- Terfezia* 1139
- Tirmania* 1139

Antibacterial properties cont.

- Klebsiella*
Alliameda cathartica 551
Ariabotrys hexapetalus 551
Cassia fistula 3014
Lippia 557
Klebsiella pneumoniae
 antibacterial plants 3026
Cephalaria transsylvanica 2417
Terminalia citrina 553
Lactobacillus, spices 3011
Listeria monocytogenes
Mentha piperita 556
Pelargonium 3020
Syzygium aromaticum 432
 terpenoids 2390
Micrococcus, *Heracleum* 3550
Micrococcus kristinae, *Helichrysum aureonitens* 547
Micrococcus luteus
 antibacterial plants 3026
 cyanobacteria 514
Dillenia papuana 1150
Epaltes mexicana 2410
Hypis verticillata 476
Macaranga pleiotsemona 1138
 medicinal plants 1702
Xanthosoma robustum 1757
Mycobacterium
Aframomum melegueta 2392
Juniperus procera 1148
Mycobacterium luteus, *Salvia lanigera* 2401
Mycobacterium smegmatis
 Asteraceae 2413
Desmodium canum 1749
Neisseria gonorrhoeae
 medicinal plants 1143
Terminalia arjuna 3352
Pediococcus, spices 3011
Propionibacterium acnes
Coptis 2400
Cystoseira crinita 1748
 herbal drugs 2400
Melaleuca 1152
Olea europaea 550
Phellodendron 2400
Sargassum tortile 1748
Proteus, *Artemisia girdalii* 3013
Proteus vulgaris
Cephalaria transsylvanica 2417
Olea europaea 550
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
Achyranthes aspera 2408
Ajuga lupulina 3517
Aleurites moluccana 1099
Annona glabra 512
Artemisia girdalii 3013
 Asteraceae 2413
Cephalaria transsylvanica 2417
Clausena anisata 559
Glehnia littoralis 3514
Lippia 557
 medicinal plants 1758, 3513
Melaleuca elliptica 2943
 Pinaceae 3022
Podocarpus nagi 3012
Polygonum amplexicaule 1136
Rumex chalepensis 3017
Terminalia citrina 553
Tovomitopsis psychotriifolia 552
Salmonella enteritidis, *Mentha piperita* 556
Salmonella typhimurium, terpenoids 2390
Sarcina lutea
Artemisia girdalii 3013
Melaleuca elliptica 2943
 screening
Agave lechuguilla 3024
Allium cepa 558
Baccharis salicifolia 3024
Calycodendron milnei 513
Capsicum 3007
Chara zeylanica 2998
Empetrum nigrum 2403
 essential oil plants 2389
Helichrysum pedunculatum 3028
Juniperus 2391
Larrea tridentata 3024
Marchantia polymorpha 554

Antibacterial properties cont.

- screening cont.
 medicinal plants 545, 1037, 2177, 2394, 3023, 3509, 3516
Mentha pulegium 1149
Mentha spicata 1149
 plants 1705
Polyalthia longifolia 1753
Scrophularia frutescens 3027
Scrophularia sambucifolia 3027
Syzygium aromaticum 432
Serratia marcescens, *Bixa orellana* 3021
Shigella
Camellia sinensis 1147
Euphorbia hirta 1147
Shigella dysenteriae
Achyranthes aspera 2408
Allium sativum 3025
Shigella flexneri, *Allium sativum* 3025
Staphylococcus
Artemisia herba-alba 3523
Artemisia judaica 3523
Staphylococcus albus, *Lippia* 557
Staphylococcus aureus
Achillea ageratum 2416
Achyranthes aspera 2408
Aeollanthus buchnerianus 3032
Ajuga lupulina 3517
Aleurites moluccana 1099
Annona glabra 512
 antibacterial plants 3026
Artemisia girdalii 3013
 Asteraceae 2413
Balsamorhiza sagittata 2409
Bixa orellana 3021
Calotropis procera 3518
Cephalaria transsylvanica 2417
Cochlospermum regium 3016
Cynodon dactylon 3015
Cystoseira crinita 1748
Dalea elegans 2405
Dauphinea brevilabra 2402
Desmodium canum 1749
Echinophora korensis 1754
Erythrina eriostriata 1151
Eugenia malaccensis 1099
Foeniculum vulgare 1660
Glehnia littoralis 3514
Heracleum 3550
Ipomoea stans 2183
 Lamiaceae 1141
Lippia 557
 medicinal plants 1755, 1758, 3513
Melaleuca 1152
Melaleuca alternifolia 2396
Melaleuca elliptica 2943
Mikania triangularis 3019
Millettia racemosa 1401
 Pinaceae 3022
Pipturus albidus 1099
Plectranthus elegans 1752
Plectranthus hereroensis 1750
Pseudevernia furfuracea 1145
Rhus retinorrhoea 3512
Rumex chalepensis 3017
Salvia lanigera 2401
Sargassum tortile 1748
Sophora 1754
Sophora exigua 1142
 spices 3011
Terfezia 1139
Terminalia citrina 553
Tirmania 1139
Tovomitopsis psychotriifolia 552
Tricholoma aurantium 1751
Vochysia divergens 546
Staphylococcus epidermidis
 antibacterial plants 3026
Melaleuca 1152
Mikania triangularis 3019
Salvia forskaohlei 2414
Staphylococcus lutea, *Rumex chalepensis* 3017
Staphylococcus saprophyticus, *Heracleum* 3550
Streptococcus faecalis
Bixa orellana 3021
Calotropis procera 3518
Desmodium canum 1749
 medicinal plants 1758
Rhus retinorrhoea 3512

Antibacterial properties cont.

- Streptococcus faecalis* cont.
Salvia forskaohlei 2414
Streptococcus faecium, monoterpenoids 3515
Streptococcus haemolyticus, *Clerodendrum colebrookianum* 3006
Streptococcus mutans
Camellia sinensis 1759
Cystoseira crinita 1748
Eucalyptus globulus 548
Sargassum tortile 1748
Streptococcus pyogenes
Eugenia malaccensis 1099
Pipturus albidus 1099
Streptococcus sobrinus, *Eucalyptus globulus* 548
Streptomyces scabies
Aeollanthus buchnerianus 3032
Dauphinea brevilabra 2402
Plectranthus elegans 1752
Vibrio, *Guazuma ulmifolia* 2412
Vibrio cholerae
Allium sativum 3025
 medicinal plants 549
Vibrio vulnificus, terpenoids 2390
Xanthomonas campestris, medicinal plants 1770
Yersinia enterocolitica
 antibacterial plants 3519
Pimenta dioica 3519
Syzygium aromaticum 3519
Anticancer properties (see also Anticarcinogenic properties; Antineoplastic properties; Cytotoxicity)
 diterpenoids 3361
Anticarcinogenic properties
Allium macleanii 400
Allium senescens 400
Camellia sinensis 2210, 3370
Capsicum 487, 2459
Chlorophytum comosum 2202
Citrus funadoko 595
Citrus hystrix 2200
Coffea arabica 3370
 flavones 2204
 flavonoids 2205
Ganoderma lucidum 959
 herbal drugs 1550
Hosta longipes 1545, 2843
Lantana camara 2206
 lichens 1546
Lycium 3371
 medicinal fungi 2842
 natural products 603
Polygonatum 3371
Pterogyne nitens 2181
Solanum umbelliferum 2207
 triterpenoids 1062
Vaccinium 3365
Anticoagulant properties
Allium sativum 3472
Codium fragile 420
Epimedium sagittatum 2855
 flavonoids 2226
Jatropha elliptica 2229
Lagochilus usunachmaticus 3388
Oscillatoria rosea 2227
Psoralea corylifolia 3389
Rhamnus nakaharai 2223
Anticonvulsant properties
Aeollanthus suaveolens 1597
Desmodium adscendens 2881
Ipomoea stans 2269, 3415
Lactuca sativa 3420
 monoterpenoids 1597
Nerium oleander 1009
Valeriana officinalis 2259
Withania somnifera 3418
Antidepressant properties, *Hypericum* 944
Antidiarrhoeal properties
 flavones 3435
 flavonols 456
Guazuma ulmifolia 454
 herbal drugs 3435
Antiemetic properties
 assays 2325
 herbal drugs 2325
Macrophyria extensa 2337
 medicinal plants 3439

Antifeedants

- Aphis craccivora*, *Azadirachta indica* 1745
Ceutorhynchus cruciger, *Cynoglossum officinale* 2996
Cryptotermes brevis, *Lonchocarpus castilloi* 537
Cydia pomonella, *Azadirachta indica* 3003
Ehlmia bipunctella, *Cynoglossum officinale* 2996
Eutecnona machaeralis, insecticidal plants 2380
Haliotis discus, *Dictyopteris undulata* 1778
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, *Senecio palmensis* 1736
Liriomyza trifolii, *Azadirachta indica* 1107
Longitarsus nigripennis
Uvaria hookeri 3504
Uvaria narum 3504
Mamestra configurata, Brassicaceae 528
Nilaparvata lugens, plants 532
Ostrinia nubilalis, *Piper* 1116
Peridroma saucia
Melia azedarach 1741
Melia toosendan 1741
Pieris brassicae, *Melia* 1123
Reticulitermes speratus
Aframomum melegueta 1100
Detarium microcarpum 1101
Xylopia aethiopica 1102
Samia cynthia ricini, *Tricholepis glaberrima* 3000
Sitotroga cerealella, *Zanthoxylum simulans* 2386
Spilarctia obliqua
Astilbe rivularis 3494
Convolvulus microphyllus 2376
Duboisia myoporoides 2995
Tricholepis glaberrima 3000
Spodoptera eridania, *Melia toosendan* 1720, 1726
Spodoptera exempta, *Cassine* 521
Spodoptera exigua, *Cynoglossum officinale* 2996
Spodoptera frugiperda, *Ruagea glabra* 2992
Spodoptera littoralis
Azadirachta indica 1129
Cistus populifolius 1715
Psoralea glandulosa 3492
Spodoptera litura
Aristolochia albidia 1108
Astilbe rivularis 3494
Azadirachta indica 1739, 3503
Duboisia myoporoides 2995
Persea indica 3496
Tribolium castaneum, *Nicotiana tabacum* 1727
Trichoplusia ni, Brassicaceae 528

Antifungal properties

- Alternaria*, *Psacalium decompositum* 3528
Alternaria alternata
Aloe barbadensis 579
Cinnamomum 1168
Alternaria macrospora, medicinal plants 1770
Alternaria solani, *Artemisia* 2426
Ascosphaera apis, *Azadirachta indica* 1154
Aspergillus
Cinnamomum zeylanicum 2428
Lippia 557
Sium nodiflorum 3525
Aspergillus flavus
antifungal plants 1763
Artemisia giralddii 3013
Calotropis procera 3518
Cephalaria transsylvanica 2417
Aspergillus fumigatus
Artemisia 2426
Parthenium argentatum × *Parthenium tomentosum* 1766
Pinaceae 3022
Aspergillus niger
Aeollanthus buchnerianus 3032
antifungal plants 1763
Bixa orellana 3021

Antifungal properties cont.

- Aspergillus niger* cont.
monoterpenoids 3515
Parthenium argentatum × *Parthenium tomentosum* 1766
Pelargonium 2393
Syzygium aromaticum 432
Aspergillus ochraceus, *Syzygium aromaticum* 432
Aspergillus oryzae
Cephalaria transsylvanica 2417
monoterpenoids 2398
organic sulfur compounds 2398
assays, reviews 515
Basidiobolus haplosporoides, medicinal plants 1762
Basidiobolus ranarum, medicinal plants 1762
Botrytis cinerea
Aloe barbadensis 579
Lupinus 1163
Salvia officinalis 3530
Thymus capitatus 563
Bradyrhizobium, *Arachis hypogaea* 576
Candida
Artemisia herba-alba 3523
Artemisia judaica 3523
Buddleja madagascariensis 2374
Cinnamomum zeylanicum 2428
medicinal plants 1758
Sium nodiflorum 3525
Candida albicans
Artemisia 2426
Aspidistra elatior 2423
Asteraceae 2413
Calotropis procera 3518
Chara zeylanica 2998
Clausena anisata 559
Cynodon dactylon 3015
Desmodium canum 1749
Eriosema tuberosum 2421
Euphorbia tuckeyana 2406
Favolaschia pustulosa 3360
Gentiana algida 1764
Gentiana macrophylla 3520
Glehnia littoralis 3514
Juniperus 2391
Lippia 557
medicinal plants 1755, 2427
Melaleuca alternifolia 2424
monoterpenoids 3515
Newbouldia laevis 3521
Nyctanthus arbor-tristis 1771
Pinaceae 3022
plants 3359
Prumnopitys ferruginea 2418
Salvia forskahlei 2414
Serjania salzmaniana 3035
Swertia calycina 562
Terminalia citrina 553
Candida utilis
Bixa orellana 3021
Cephalaria transsylvanica 2417
Ceratocystis coerulea
Picea glauca 566
Pinus 566
Cercospora, *Lippia* 557
Cladosporium cucumerinum
Aeollanthus buchnerianus 3032
Aglaia roxburghiana 3522
Azadirachta indica 1171
Dauphinea breviflora 2402
Eriosema tuberosum 2421
Gentiana algida 1764
Gentiana macrophylla 3520
Myrica serrata 2411
Newbouldia laevis 3521
Plectranthus elegans 1752
Swertia calycina 562
Westringia fruticosa 2425
Westringia viminalis 2425
Cladosporium herbarum
Helianthus annuus 1144
Phytolacca americana 578
Cochliobolus lunatus
Calotropis procera 3518
Podophyllum hexandrum 560
Solanum nigrum 573
Cochliobolus miyabeanus
plants 1172
Solanum nigrum 573

Antifungal properties cont.

- Cochliobolus sativus*, *Inula viscosa* 572
Cochliobolus spicifer, *Calotropis procera* 3518
Colletotrichum orbiculare, *Nicotiana* 577
Corioli versicolor
Picea glauca 566
Pinus 566
Pterocarpus indicus 1160
Corticium rolfsii
Aegle marmelos 3033
Arachis hypogaea 576, 1169
Cryptococcus neoformans, *Serjania salzmaniana* 3035
Debaromyces hansenii, monoterpenoids 3529
Epidermophyton floccosum
Allium sativum 1162
Blumea obliqua 1153
Chenopodium ambrosioides 3527
medicinal plants 1099
Podophyllum hexandrum 560
Erysiphe graminis, *Allium sativum* 1170
fungi
Allium, reviews 945
Asparagus dumosus 2407
Bidens cernua 3009
Cantharellus 2986
Clerodendrum siphonanthus 1773
essential oil plants 2395, 2987
Lycopersicon 1167
Pelargonium 3020
Syzygium cumini 2397
Fusarium, *Ratibida mexicana* 507
Fusarium culmorum
Artemisia 2426
Syzygium aromaticum 432
Fusarium oxysporum
Inula viscosa 572
medicinal plants 2427
Psacalium decompositum 3528
Tagetes patula 2420
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*, *Dianthus caryophyllus* 1767
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lenticis*
Impatiens balsamina 1775
Lawsonia inermis 1775
Fusarium solani
Lippia 557
Lupinus 1163
Gaeumannomyces graminis, Brassica 567
Gibberella avenacea, *Lupinus* 1163
Gibberella fujikuroi
Calotropis procera 3518
essential oil plants 1760, 3526
Glomerella cingulata
Lippia 557
Pelargonium graveolens 568
Hansenula anomala, *Aspidistra elatior* 2423
Helminthosporium
Psacalium decompositum 3528
Ratibida mexicana 507
Helminthosporium solani, essential oil plants 1772
Heterobasidium annosum, *Beta vulgaris* 574
Histoplasma, *Cinnamomum zeylanicum* 2428
Khuskia oryzae, *Podophyllum hexandrum* 560
Kluyveromyces fragilis, *Cephalaria transsylvanica* 2417
Macrophomina phaseolina, antifungal plants 1763
Magnaporthe grisea, *Ocimum sanctum* 1166
Marssonina rosae, natural products 569
Microsporium
Allium sativum 1162
Artemisia herba-alba 3523
Artemisia judaica 3523
Microsporium audouinii
Chenopodium ambrosioides 3527
Lippia 557
Microsporium canis
Lippia 557
medicinal plants 1099
Podophyllum hexandrum 560
Monacrosporium ambrosium, *Camellia sinensis* 1155

Antifungal properties cont.

- Mucor mucedo*, *Aspidistra elatior* 2423
Myrothecium roridum, medicinal plants 1770
Neurospora crassa, *Desmodium canum* 1749
Penicillium chrysogenum
Cleome droserifolia 571
Olea europaea 550
Penicillium digitatum, *Aloe barbadensis* 579
Penicillium expansum, *Aloe barbadensis* 579
Penicillium frequentans, *Alectorina ochroleuca* 2422
Penicillium funiculosum, *Cleome droserifolia* 571
Penicillium hirsutum, essential oil plants 1774
Penicillium italicum
Ageratum conyzoides 575
Thymus capitatus 563
Penicillium oxalicum
cyanobacteria 514
medicinal plants 1702
Phoma exigua var. *foveata*, essential oil plants 1772
Phomopsis, *Diospyros* 1159
Phragmidium mucronatum, natural products 569
Phytophthora capsici, essential oil plants 1760
Phytophthora infestans, natural products 569
plant pathogenic fungi
Maesa ramentacea 570
oilseed cakes 585
Pleurotus ostreatus
Blumea obliqua 1153
Podophyllum hexandrum 560
Pseudallescheria boydii, *Podophyllum hexandrum* 560
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, natural products 569
Puccinia recondita, *Azadirachta indica* 1761
Pyricularia oryzae, *Rhinacanthus nasutus* 1157
Pythium
Psacalium decompositum 3528
Ratibida mexicana 507
Pythium aphanidermatum
Hyptis suaveolens 565
Lupinus 1163
Murraya koenigii 565
Ocimum americanum 565
Pythium debaryanum
Hyptis suaveolens 565
Murraya koenigii 565
Ocimum americanum 565
Pythium ultimum, *Aeollanthus buchnerianus* 3032
Rhizoctonia solani
Arachis hypogaea 576
essential oil plants 1760, 1772
Rhodotorula rubra, *Artemisia* 2426
Saccharomyces cerevisiae
Aspidistra elatior 2423
Cynodon dactylon 3015
Dalea elegans 2405
monoterpenoids 2398
organic sulfur compounds 2398
Saprolegnia asterophora, *Tribulus cistoides* 1769
Schizophyllum commune
Picea glauca 566
Pinus 566
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, essential oil plants 1760
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis, *Sium nodiflorum* 3525
screening
Agave lechuguilla 3024
Allium cepa 558
Annona glabra 512
Baccharis pedunculata 561
Baccharis salicifolia 3024
Calycodendron milnei 513
Curcuma longa 1765
Empetrum nigrum 2403
essential oil plants 2389

Antifungal properties cont.

- screening cont.
Larrea tridentata 3024
medicinal plants 545, 2394, 3509
Neobalanocarpus heimii 564
plants 1705
Polyalthia longifolia 1753
Strychnos 1158
Vochysia divergens 3031
Withania coagulans 1156
Setosphaeria rostrata, *Podophyllum hexandrum* 560
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, *Reynoutria sachalinensis* 1164
Sphaerotheca pannosa, natural products 569
Stagonospora curtisii, *Allium sativum* 1165
Torulopsis glabrata, *Sium nodiflorum* 3525
Trichoderma, *Daucus carota* 2419
Trichoderma viride, *Artemisia giraldii* 3013
Trichophyton, *Allium sativum* 1162
Trichophyton mentagrophytes
Chenopodium ambrosioides 3527
Helianthella quinquenervis 2190
medicinal plants 1762
Olea europaea 550
Peumus boldus 3524
plants 3359
Prumnopitys ferruginea 2418
Trichophyton rubrum
Clausena anisata 559
Curcuma longa 1765
medicinal plants 1099, 1762
Trichophyton verrucosum, *Pongamia pinnata* 2971
Tyromyces palustris, *Pterocarpus indicus* 1160
Verticillium albo-atrum
Alectorina ochroleuca 2422
flavonoids 1768
Antifungal properties (see antibacterial properties; antifungal properties; antiviral properties)
Antiinflammatory properties
Abrus precatorius 412
algae 3376
Aloe barbadensis 2851
Atractylodes 1550
Baccharis trimera 3381
Bidens 2847
Calendula officinalis 1558
Cedrela tubiflora 1552, 1637
Cestrum parqui 2214
Chamomilla recutita 2219
Cimicifuga heracleifolia 411
Citrus hystrix 2200
Cordia 3380
Cucurbita 2213
Curcuma xanthorrhiza 3382
Cuscuta campestris 2331
Cuscuta chilensis 2214
Erythrospermum monticolum 2218
Eucalyptus citriodora 2854
Euphorbia royleana 2852
Fischerella ambigua 514
Ginkgo biloba 3386
Glycyrrhiza 1550
Glycyrrhiza uralensis 1619
Grifola frondosa 466, 1562
Hamamelis virginiana 3551
Heracleum candicans 2848
herbal drugs 408, 974, 1550-1551, 2216
Hippocratea excelsa 407
Holmskioldia sanguinea 2853
Hunteria zeylanica 415
Hypericum perforatum 3457
Hypoxis 3384
Hyptis verticillata 476
liverworts 2221
Luffa aegyptiaca 2222
Macrohypoxia extensa 1550, 3372
Marchantia polymorpha 3374
medicinal fungi 2842
medicinal plants 459, 976, 978, 1554, 2330, 2846, 3385
Menyanthes trifoliata 1561, 2220
monoterpenoids 979
Moringa oleifera 3378

Antiinflammatory properties cont.

- natural products, reviews 1560
Ochna squarrosa 2850
Ocimum sanctum 1559, 3379
Omphalia lapidescens 466
Osyris quadripartita 975
Pistacia integerrima 2849
Plantago lanceolata 977
Pluchea indica 1553
Pluchea lanceolata 2215
Populus tomentosa 410
Psila spartioides 3377
Psoralea glandulosa 2214
Salvia aethiops 2336
Sarcophyte piriei 3383
Scutellaria rivularis 3375
Solanum alatum 406
Stephania cepharantha 2217
Stephania tetrandra 2217
Tabernaemontana coronaria 1557
Thuja orientalis 2224
triterpenoid saponins 489
triterpenoids 1062
Ventilago leiocarpa 2905
Vitis elongata 409
Zingiber cassumunar 414
Antimalarial properties (see also Antiprotozoal properties)
Cissampelos mucronata 1182
Cryptolepis sanguinolenta 3043-3044
Glycyne max 3045
Maytenus senegalensis 1182
medicinal plants 625
Pogonopus tubulosus 2436
Antimicrobial properties (see also Antibacterial properties; Antifungal properties; Antiviral properties)
Allium sativum, reviews 18
Camellia sinensis 1756
natural products 603
plants 3490
Tanacetum balsamita 1747
triterpenoids 1062
Antimitotic properties
Cedrela tubiflora 1637
Ginkgo biloba 2322
Helenium 966
Hypericum 973
Lonicera japonica 2322
Lyngbya majuscula 2194
Magnolia salicifolia 1661
Peschiera laeta 967
Rheum palmatum 3447
Selaginella tamariscina 2322
Steganotaenia araliacea 967
Stephania tetrandra 1661
Tricholoma mongolicum 2845
Antimutagenic properties
Allium, reviews 945
Anacyclus pyrethrum 1544
Beta vulgaris var. *bengalensis* 2211
Capsicum 487
Citrus 3366
Dictamnus dasycarpus 402
organic nitrogen compounds 2211
Origanum vulgare 1543
Spilanthes acmella 1544
Terminalia bellirica 2212
Vitex rotundifolia 2201
Antineoplastic properties (see also Anticancer properties; Anticarcinogenic properties; Cytotoxicity)
Aglaia odorata 3367
Allium, reviews 945
Allium sativum 3472
Amoora rohiuka 1548
assays 967-969
Aster tataricus 3364
Asteraceae 2372
Beta vulgaris 404
Bolbostemma paniculatum 2836
Brassica pekinensis 399
Camellia sinensis 3370
Camptotheca acuminata 3363
carotenoids 963
Cayaponia tayuya 964
Centella asiatica 401
Chlorella vulgaris 958
Citrus reticulata 2838
Coffea arabica 3370
Curcuma longa 3085

Antineoplastic properties cont.

- Daucus carota* 404
- Diospyros montana* 3368
- diterpenoid alkaloids 937-938
- Eucalyptus* 961
- flavanols 960
- Fritillaria ebeiensis* 403
- Geranium sanguineum* 3464
- herbal drugs 931
- Hypsizygus marmoreus* 2209
- Janakia arayalpathra* 2840
- Lilium brownii* 962
- monoterpenoids 2844
- Morus bombycis* 2837
- natural products 609, 966, 968
- conferences 606
- Panax pseudoginseng* 1549
- phenylpropanoids 2208
- plants 3490
- Rehmannia glutinosa* 2316
- Rhus glabra* 3464
- Rhus hirta* 3464
- Taxus brevifolia* 3362
- Tricholoma giganteum* 2203
- Tricholoma mongolicum* 2835
- triterpenoid saponins 2928
- triterpenoids 1062
- Umbilicaria* 2841
- Viscum album* 2834

Antioxidant properties

- Allium*, reviews 945
- Allium sativum* 1575, 2252, 2875, 3402
- anthocyanins, plants 2248
- Arctium lappa* 2245
- Arnica montana* 996
- assays 1922
- Buphthalmum salicifolium* 996
- Camellia sinensis* 1592, 2246
- Carthamus tinctorius* 3399
- Coffea* 2335
- Crateva religiosa* 2872
- Curcuma longa* 430, 2873
- Echinacea* 2249
- Engelhardia chrysolepis* 2878
- essential oil plants 1002, 1593, 2987
- flavones 999
- flavonoids 433, 2242
- foods 1001
- Fraxinus bungeana* 3401
- Fraxinus mandshurica* 1591
- Ganoderma* 429
- Ginkgo biloba* 2876
- Glycine max* 3404
- Glycyrrhiza* 2247
- Hamamelis virginiana* 436, 3551
- herbal drugs 995, 1590, 2216, 2243, 2254, 2879, 3450
- Lamiaceae 1589
- liverworts 2221
- Mahonia aquifolium* 413
- Mallotus repandus* 428
- medicinal plants 1001, 2253, 2255, 3400
- Melothria maderaspatana* 994
- monoterpenoids 2877
- Myrica gale* 2250
- Olea europaea* 997-998
- Osbeckia octandra* 1031
- Pelargonium* 3020
- Perilla frutescens* 3405
- phenolic compounds 2244
- fruits 1588
- plants 437
- Pleurotus ostreatus* 993
- Reynoutria japonica* 992
- Rosmarinus officinalis* 435
- Rubia cordifolia* 434
- Santolina canescens* 2291
- Schisandra chinensis* 1026, 3406
- Silybum marianum* 3394
- spices, reviews 1823
- Suillus bovinus* 1000
- Syzygium aromaticum* 432
- Tamarindus indica* 2874
- Thymus* 2251
- Thymus vulgaris* 1003, 3403
- Trachyspermum ammi* 1004
- Vitis vinifera* 1594

Antioxidants, extraction, *Camellia sinensis* 1517**Antiparasitic properties (see anthelmintic properties; antiprotozoal properties)****Antiprotozoal properties**

- Amoebida, medicinal plants 1789
- assays 1184
- Eimeria tenella*
 - Artemisia annua* 1078
 - medicinal plants 3048
- Entamoeba histolytica*
 - Helianthemum glomeratum* 1794
 - Piper longum* 2434
- Giardia intestinalis*, natural products 1526
- Leishmania*
 - Annona spinescens* 3039
 - Jatropha grossidentata* 3545
 - Jatropha isabellii* 3545
 - Peperomia galioides* 3543
- Leishmania amazonensis*
 - Doliocarpus dentatus* 1792
 - Jatropha grossidentata* 3545
 - Jatropha isabellii* 3545
- Leishmania infantum*, *Buddleja madagascariensis* 2374
- Nosema apis*, *Azadirachta indica* 1154
- Plasmodium berghei*
 - Cryptolepis sanguinolenta* 3043
 - Glycine max* 3045
- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - Anomum krervanh* 1793
 - Anthocephalus chinensis* 3546
 - Cochlospermum tinctorium* 1183
 - Cryptolepis sanguinolenta* 3043-3044
 - Cyperus rotundus* 589
 - Eurycoma longifolia* 1791
 - Laurencia papillosa* 3544
 - Lippia multiflora* 1181
 - Maytenus arbustifolia* 3047
 - medicinal plants 625, 3540
 - natural products 1526
 - Nectandra salicifolia* 3542
 - Neurolaena lobata* 2826
 - plants 3548
 - Pogonopus tubulosus* 2436
 - Toddalia asiatica* 3047
- Plasmodium vinckei*
 - Cryptolepis sanguinolenta* 3043
 - Galipea longiflora* 3541
- Plasmodium vinckei petteri*, *Glycine max* 3045
- Plasmodium vivax*, natural products 1526
- Plasmodium yoelii*, *Linum usitatissimum* 1788
- Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis*, *Glycine max* 3045
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 - Buddleja madagascariensis* 2374
 - medicinal plants 3547
- Trypanosoma brucei*
 - Combretum dolichopetalum* 2435
 - Nauclea latifolia* 2284
 - Uvaria chamae* 2329
- Trypanosoma congolense*, *Combretum dolichopetalum* 2435
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
 - Annona spinescens* 3039
 - Asteraceae 1184
 - Calceolaria sessilis* 3046
 - Jatropha grossidentata* 3545
 - Jatropha isabellii* 3545
 - Lychnophora* 3042
 - reviews 3041
- Trypanosoma evansi*
 - Parthenium hysterophorus* 3040
 - Xanthium strumarium* 1790

Antipyretic properties

- Andrographis* 2339
- Andrographis paniculata* 2332
- Buddleja cordata* 2883
- Cestrum parqui* 2214
- Cuscuta chilensis* 2214
- herbal drugs 2339
- medicinal plants 2330
- Nelumbo nucifera* 2333
- Ocimum sanctum* 1559
- Psila spartioides* 3377
- Psoralea glandulosa* 2214
- Salvia aethiops* 2336

Antitumor properties

- Aframomum melegueta* 1628
- Andrographis paniculata* 2332
- Betula pendula* 2906
- Bidens aurea* 2286

Antitumor properties cont.

- Caesalpinia ferrea* 453
- Centella asiatica* 1034
- Cistus incanus* 2295
- Erica andevalensis* 2913
- herbal drugs 2912
- Moringa oleifera* 451
- Murraya koenigii* 1620
- Nigella sativa* 3442
- Panax pseudoginseng* 2932
- Pluchea indica* 1553
- Polyscias filicifolia* 2932
- Pongamia pinnata* 3442
- Styrax camporum* 453
- Tinospora cordifolia* 1034
- Triclisia subcordata* 1629
- triterpenoids 1062
- Antivenoms**
 - Ehretia microphylla* 3477
 - Hemidesmus indicus* 1662
 - Pluchea indica* 1662
- Antiviral properties**
 - aphthovirus, *Melia azedarach* 1189
 - Aujeszky virus
 - Lamiaceae 1141
 - Pterocladia capillacea* 3556
 - bacteriophages, medicinal plants 1801, 3560
 - bovine herpesvirus, medicinal plants 1190
 - bovine parainfluenza virus, *Ipomopsis aggregata* 1190
 - bovine respiratory syncytial virus, medicinal plants 1190
 - coronavirus
 - Amelanchier alnifolia* 1190
 - Rosa nutkana* 1190
 - duck hepatitis virus, *Phyllanthus urinaria* 3056
 - hepatitis B virus
 - medicinal plants 592
 - Rubia cordifolia* 2441
 - herpes simplex virus
 - algae 2444
 - anthraquinones 3051
 - Calycodendron milnei* 513
 - Cryptolepis sanguinolenta* 2340
 - Hamamelis virginiana* 3551
 - Helichrysum aureonitens* 2442
 - Houttuynia cordata* 594
 - isoquinoline alkaloids 1187
 - medicinal plants 1099, 3054, 3554, 3559
 - Melia azedarach* 2445
 - Pterocladia capillacea* 3556
 - Thalictrum simplex* 3557
 - human cytomegalovirus
 - Aloe barbadensis* 3055
 - Pterocladia capillacea* 3556
 - human immunodeficiency virus
 - algae 2444
 - Ancistrocladus korupensis* 596
 - Annona squamosa* 3553
 - Ardisia japonica* 3552
 - Dygenaea simplex* 1799
 - Euodia roxburghiana* 3052
 - Fischerella ambigua* 514
 - flavones 1797
 - Gleditsia japonica* 1186
 - Gymnocladus chinensis* 1186
 - herbal drugs 1797, 2243
 - Houttuynia cordata* 594
 - Larrea tridentata* 3561
 - medicinal fungi 3049
 - medicinal plants 2439, 2443
 - Morus alba* 593
 - natural products, reviews 597, 1800
 - Persea americana* 3562
 - phenylpropanoids 1802
 - Phyllanthus emblica* 1185
 - Pinus nigra* 2440
 - plants 590
 - Quercus robur* 1185
 - Rumex cyprius* 1185
 - Schisandra sphenanthera* 3053
 - Terminalia bellirica* 1185
 - Terminalia chebula* 1185
 - Terminalia horrida* 1185
 - influenzavirus
 - Geranium sanguineum* 3558
 - Heracleum* 3550

Antiviral properties cont.

- influenzavirus cont.
Houttuynia cordata 594
 Lamiaceae 1141
Porphyridium cruentum 2438
Scutellaria baicalensis 1188
 Newcastle disease virus, Lamiaceae 1141
 polioviruses
Haemanthus albiflos 3549
 Lamiaceae 1141
 medicinal plants 3054, 3554
Melia azedarach 1189
 phenolic compounds 2399
 rotavirus, *Lomatium dissectum* 1190
 screening, plants 1705
 Sindbis virus, medicinal plants 3054, 3554
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, *Melaleuca alternifolia* 1191
 vesicular stomatitis virus
Calycodendron milnei 513
Justicia procumbens 3050
 medicinal plants 1099
 phenolic compounds 2399
 viruses
Acanthospermum hispidum 1636
 algae 1798
 Asteraceae 2372
 cyanobacteria 1798
Geranium sanguineum 3464
 plants 591
Rhus glabra 3464
Rhus hirta 3464
Antrodia cinnamomea
 steroids, biological activity 2180
 triterpenoids, chemical structure 1415, 2068
Antviral properties, viruses, *Allium*, reviews 945
Anvillea garcini, sesquiterpenoids, cytotoxicity 2817
Apiaceae
 flavonoids
 pharmacology 2016
 plant composition 2016
Apium graveolens
 essential oils, research, reviews 203
 oils, chemical composition 1409
 plant extracts, pharmacology 1621
 sterols, chemical structure 829
Apocynaceae, indole alkaloids, chemical structure, reviews 226
Aquilaria malaccensis, sesquiterpenoids, pharmacology 2267
Arachis hypogaea
 flavonoids, antifungal properties 576
 plant extracts, antifungal properties 1169
 plants, nematocidal properties 1175
Aralia chinensis, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2749
Aralia decaisneana, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2069
Aralia elata
 plant pests, *Acalolepta luxuriosa* 146
 triterpenoid saponins
 chemical structure 1584, 2744
 pharmacology 1584
Araujia sericofera
 flowers, morphology 55
 plant extracts
 pharmacology 2890
 toxicology 1060
Archangelica officinalis (see *Angelica archangelica*)
Archirhodomyrtus beckeri, essential oils, chemical composition 1982
Arctium lappa
 herbal drugs, quality 156
 lignans, determination 156
 phenylpropanoids, antioxidant properties 2245
 roots, allergic reactions 2359
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
 fruiting 2513
 phenolic compounds, production 673
 propagation, cuttings 673
 seeds, set 2513
Arctotis auriculata, plant extracts, antimicrobial properties 2413
Ardisia japonica, phenolic compounds, antiviral properties 3552

- Ardisia sieboldii*, benzoquinones, chemical structure 1556
Argentina
 plants
 conservation 636
 genetic resources 636
Arisaema amurense
 glycolipids, cytotoxicity 2822
 lipids, pharmacology 2292
Arisaema consanguineum, lectins, pharmacology 471
Arisaema erubescens
 amides, chemical structure 3311
 phenolic compounds, plant composition 2179
 plant extracts, cytotoxicity 2179
Arisaema tortuosum, lectins, pharmacology 471
Aristolochia, poisoning, man 3480
Aristolochia alba, organic nitrogen compounds, antifeedants 1108
Aristolochia manshuriensis
 herbal drugs, pharmacology 1056
 in vitro culture, cell suspensions 3322
 isoquinoline alkaloids, in vitro production 3322
 organic nitrogen compounds, chemical structure 1355
 stilbenoids, in vitro production 3322
Aristolochia rotunda, organic nitrogen compounds, chemical structure 1408
Aristolochia triangularis, plant extracts, pharmacology 1554
Aristolochiaceae, isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 1595
Armeria alliacea, plant extracts, pharmacology 3385
Armilaria mellea, poisoning, man 1069
Armoracia rusticana
 breeding, in vitro culture 666
 buds, development 60
 diterpenoids, in vitro production 2125
 genetics, somaclonal variation 666
 in vitro culture
 biochemistry 2783
 culture media 60, 97
 genetic transformation 2125
 indole alkaloids, biotransformation 2783
 light, responses 60
 propagation
 artificial seeds 97
 in vitro culture 1294, 2548
Arnica
 flavonoids, pharmacology 2185
 sesquiterpenoid lactones, cytotoxicity 2185
Arnica amplexicaulis
 flavonoids, plant composition 1238
 sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 2093
Arnica angustifolia
 diterpenoids, chemical structure 834
 sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 2077
 sugar alcohols, chemical structure 2077
Arnica lanceolata
 flavonoids, plant composition 1238
 sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 2093, 2746
Arnica montana
 diterpenoids, chemical structure 834
 flavonols, antioxidant properties 996
 medicinal properties 2965
Aronia melanocarpa
 medicinal properties 205
 plant composition 205
Artabotrys hexapetalus
 flavonols, chemical structure 2673
 plant extracts, antibacterial properties 551
Artemia salina
 toxicity
Annona bullata 392
Asimina longifolia 948
Asimina triloba 1534, 2196, 3351
Crinum asiaticum 3357
Croton erythrochilus 389
 cyanobacteria 514
Ficus insipida 389
Helianthemum glomeratum 1794
Lyngbya majuscula 2194
Maytenus krukovi 332

Artemia salina cont.

- toxicity cont.
 medicinal plants 1702, 2177, 2198
Melia volkensii 955
Olea europaea 3422
Olea lancea 3422
Papaver 2821
Persea americana 2174
 plants 1184
Psoralea glandulosa 3492
Retama sphaerocarpa 2819
Rhus retinorrhoea 3512
Rollinia sericea 954
Sapium marmieri 389
Tabebuia ochracea 2818
Tillandsia usneoides 423
Xylopia aromatica 2830
Artemisia
 sesquiterpenoid lactones
 biological activity 2372
 insecticidal properties 3002
Artemisia abrotanum
 flavonols, pharmacology 460
 plant extracts, pharmacology 1635
Artemisia absinthium
 plant extracts, pharmacology 1028
 plant pests, *Meloidogyne incognita* 149
Artemisia afra
 essential oils
 chemical composition 3202
 research, reviews 3231
Artemisia annua
 breeding, selection 83-84
 essential oils, research, reviews 735
 genetics, heritability 84
 harvesting date 2572
 in vitro culture
 bioreactors 1516
 culture media 70
 organogenesis 70
 plant extracts
 antiprotozoal properties 3048
 pharmacology 1044
 plant pests, *Meloidogyne* 1909
 propagation, in vitro culture 83
 sesquiterpenoid lactones
 analytical methods 1327, 2583
 antiprotozoal properties 1078
 cytotoxicity 2175
 plant composition 83-84, 3134
 production 2583
 terpenoids, in vitro production 1516
Artemisia arborescens
 flavones, chemical structure 477
 sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 477
Artemisia austriaca, flavonoids, plant composition 805
Artemisia capillaris
 coumarins, pharmacology 1569
 flavonoids, pharmacology 1569
 plant extracts, pharmacology 1569
Artemisia chamaemelifolia
 lignans, chemical structure 1354
 terpenoids, chemical structure 1354
Artemisia cina, plant extracts, insecticidal properties 3495
Artemisia dracunculus, essential oils, research, reviews 2594
Artemisia filifolia, plants, pharmacology 2369
Artemisia genipi, taxonomy 1850
Artemisia giralidii, flavones, biological activity 3013
Artemisia herba-alba
 essential oils
 antimicrobial properties 3523
 chemical composition 3191
 pharmacology 2867
 monoterpenoids, enantiomers 3191
 plant extracts
 antibacterial properties 1055
 pharmacology 1055
Artemisia judaica, essential oils, antimicrobial properties 3523
Artemisia molinieri, flavonoids, antifungal properties 2426
Artemisia monosperma, flavones, pharmacology 2942
Artemisia nilagirica, plant pests, *Meloidogyne* 1909

- Artemisia pallens**
essential oils, research, reviews 203
plant extracts, pharmacology 1581
sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 1464
- Artemisia pontica**, sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 1429, 2710
- Artemisia selengensis**, flavonoids, antifungal properties 2426
- Artemisia stolonifera**, flavonoids, antifungal properties 2426
- Artemisia subdigitata**, sesquiterpenes, chemical structure 1437
- Artemisia tridentata**
plant diseases, *Puccinia tanacetii* 1308
plant extracts, insect repellents 538
- Artocarpus altilis**, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1146
- Artocarpus asperulus**, lectins, pharmacology 2930
- Artocarpus heterophyllus**, lectins, pharmacology 1638, 2930
- Artocarpus hypargyreaus**, lectins, plant composition 890
- Artocarpus integer**, lectins, pharmacology 472
- Artocarpus lakoocha**
lectins
characterization 883
plant composition 883
- Artocarpus masticata**, lectins, pharmacology 2930
- Artocarpus melinoxylus**, lectins, pharmacology 2930
- Artocarpus parva**, lectins, pharmacology 2930
- Artocarpus petelotii**, lectins, pharmacology 2930
- Arum maculatum**
flowers, aroma 172
lectins, plant composition 879
volatile compounds, plant composition 172
- Arundinaria alpina**, utilization, Uganda 25
- Arundo donax**
alkaloids, chemical structure 1367
indole alkaloids, chemical structure 1366, 3238
- Asarum canadense**, reproduction 653
- Asarum sieboldii**, lignans, chemical structure 798
- Asclepias curassavica**, pollen, germination 1269
- Asclepias sinaica**, cardenolides, chemical structure 2714
- Asclepias syriaca**, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2255
- Asimina longifolia**, acetogenins, cytotoxicity 948
- Asimina triloba**
acetogenins
chemical structure 2196
cytotoxicity 1534, 2196, 3351
- Asparagus adscendens**, reviews 3078
- Asparagus dumosus**, sterols, antimicrobial properties 2407
- Asparagus filicinus**, steroid saponins, chemical structure 1434
- Asparagus officinalis**
alkynes
biosynthesis 1880
chemical structure 899
in vitro culture
biochemistry 1880
cell suspensions 899
phenolic compounds, biosynthesis 1880
- Asparagus racemosus**
pyrrolizidine alkaloids
cytotoxicity 1631
pharmacology 1631
- Asphodeline**, anthraquinones, chemotaxonomy 35
- Asphodelus**, anthraquinones, chemotaxonomy 35
- Aspidistra elatior**, steroids, antifungal properties 2423
- Aspilia mossambicensis**, plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 3540
- Assays**
antibacterial properties, reviews 515
antiemetic properties 2325
- Assays cont.**
antifungal properties, reviews 515
antineoplastic properties 968-969
antioxidant properties 1922
antiprotozoal properties 1184
antiviral properties 3559
biological activity, reviews 1704
ecdysteroids 1722
endotoxins 2150
insecticidal properties 2375
reviews 515
- Aster batangensis**
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2024
triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 323, 2024
- Aster tataricus**
peptides
chemical structure 889, 1479, 1486, 2114
pharmacology 3364
- Aster yunnanensis**, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 858
- Asteraceae**
flavonoids
pharmacology 2016
plant composition 2016
phenolic compounds, plant composition, reviews 811
plant, allergic reactions 2953
plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 1184
utilization
Nigeria 624
veterinary medicine 1689
- Astilbe rivularis**, phenolic compounds, antifedants 3494
- Astragalus**
genetics, molecular genetics 630
gums
biological activity 2464
plant composition 2464
plant extracts, pharmacology 2896
taxonomy 38, 630
triterpenoid saponins, pharmacology 1016
- Astragalus canadensis**, organic nitrogen compounds, chemical structure 895
- Astragalus himalayanus**
flavonoids, plant composition 759
steroids, plant composition 759
- Astragalus lentiginosus**
indolizidine alkaloids, pharmacokinetics 1090
poisoning, sheep 1090
- Astragalus membranaceus**
plant, morphology 3326
seeds, germination 1253
- Astragalus mollissimus**, indolizidine alkaloids, toxicology 499
- Astragalus mongholicus**
plant, morphology 3326
seeds
dormancy 67
germination 1253
seed treatment 67
- Astragalus polyacanthus**
flavonoids, plant composition 759
steroids, plant composition 759
- Astragalus trigonus**, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 875
- Astronium fraxinifolium**, essential oils, chemical composition 1953
- Athyrium filix-femina**, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 790
- Atactylis gummifera**, poisoning, man 1670
- Atactylodes chinensis**
essential oils, chemotypes 3186
herbal drugs, identification 375
- Atactylodes japonica**
herbal drugs, identification 375
sesquiterpenoids, enzyme inhibitors 2918
- Atactylodes koreana**, essential oils, chemotypes 3186
- Atactylodes lancea**
essential oils, seasonal variation 3183
herbal drugs, identification 375
- Atactylodes macrocephala**, herbal drugs, identification 375
- Atropa belladonna**
enzymes, β -glucuronidase, gene expression 2789
- Atropa belladonna cont.**
in vitro culture
biochemistry 365, 2783, 2789
bioreactors 907
genetic transformation 2789
responses, oxygen 907
indole alkaloids, biotransformation 2783
medicinal properties 2457
poisoning, man 2949
tropane alkaloids
pharmacokinetics 2949
plant composition 2001
- Atropanthie sinensis**, tropane alkaloids, chemical structure 229
- Attractants** (see also Insect attractants)
Tetrahymena pyriformis, essential oils 588
- Aucuba japonica**, iridoids, pharmacology 1630
- Aurones**
biological activity
Geranium sanguineum 3464
Rhus glabra 3464
Rhus hirta 3464
plant composition, *Helichrysum bracteatum* 2686
- Australia**
Balanophora fungosa, utilization 615
Lavandula pinnata \times *Lavandula canariensis*, cultivars, characteristics 2541
Myoporum, utilization 28
Myristica insipida, utilization 615
- Austromatthaea elegans**, essential oils, chemical composition 737
- Austromyrtus**, essential oils, chemical composition 176
- Austromyrtus lasioclada**, essential oils, chemical composition 176
- Avena sativa**, treatment, stress 3336
- Averrhoa bilimbi**, essential oils, chemical composition 753
- Averrhoa carambola**, volatile compounds, chemical structure 896
- Avicennia officinalis**, iridoids, chemical structure 2734
- Azadirachta indica**
bark, insecticidal properties 1104
books 601
botanical insecticides
antifeedants 1745
formulations 1525
insect repellents 1729
insecticidal properties 1745, 3003
toxicology 2957
leaves
nematicidal properties 586
pharmacology 2303
legislation, USA 2474
limonoids
acaricidal properties 1117, 1711, 2989
analytical methods 717
antifeedants 1129
antifungal properties 1154
antiprotozoal properties 1154
chemical structure 2064, 2717
cytotoxicity 3358
insecticidal properties 526, 1109, 1118, 1525, 1731, 2387
oils
insect repellents 1113, 1733
insecticidal properties 1730
oilseed cakes
antifungal properties 585
nematicidal properties 585, 1786, 2570
plant extracts
antifeedants 1107, 1739, 2380
antifungal properties 1171, 1761, 1763
antiprotozoal properties 3540, 3548
biological activity 1110
insect repellents 1105
insecticidal properties 522, 525, 535-536, 1106, 1111-1112, 1119, 1128, 1130, 1710, 1712, 2385, 3497-3498, 3500-3501
molluscicidal properties 1776

Azadirachta indica *cont.*

- plant extracts *cont.*
 - nematicidal properties 587, 1174, 1179-1180, 1323, 1781, 1784-1785, 3539
 - pesticidal properties 1127
 - pharmacology 2882
 - toxicology 2974
- products, molluscicidal properties 2432
- terpenoids, insecticidal properties 3503
- triterpenoids, chemical structure 2065

Azorella compacta

- reviews 14
- utilization, South America 14

Baccharis coridifolia, plant, toxicology 1093**Baccharis dracunculifolia**, essential oils, chemical composition 1934**Baccharis linearis**, diterpenoids, chemical structure 1462**Baccharis pedunculata**

- alkynes, antifungal properties 561
- coumarins, antifungal properties 561
- flavones, antifungal properties 561

Baccharis platipoda, essential oils, chemical composition 2624**Baccharis salicifolia**, plant extracts, antimicrobial properties 3024**Baccharis tridentata**, essential oils, chemical composition 2624**Baccharis trimera**

- flavonols, pharmacology 3381
- triterpenoid saponins, pharmacology 3381

Baccharis tucumanensis, plant extracts, pharmacology 1554**Bacopa monnieri**

- phosphorus, plant composition 3233
- plant pests, *Meloidogyne* 1909
- proteins, plant composition 3233
- triterpenoid saponins
 - chemical structure 2727
 - toxicology 2956

Baeckea frutescens, phenolic compounds, cytotoxicity 1539**Bahia schaffneri**, monoterpenoids, chemical structure 868**Balanites aegyptiaca**, steroids, chemical structure 877**Balanophora fungosa**, utilization, Australia 615**Ballota nigra**, phenylpropanoids, plant composition 2670**Balsamorhiza sagittata**

- plant extracts, insect repellents 538
- thiophenes, antibacterial properties 2409

Bambusa vulgaris, utilization, Jamaica 2465**Bandeiraea simplicifolia**

- genetics, molecular genetics 3136
- lectins, insecticidal properties 3136

Barosma betulina

- essential oils
 - chemical composition 2498, 2605
 - chemotaxonomy 2498

Barosma betulina × **Barosma crenulata**, essential oils, chemical composition 2605**Barosma crenulata**

- essential oils
 - chemical composition 2498, 2605
 - chemotaxonomy 2498

Barringtonia asiatica, plant extracts, antifungal properties 1099**Bauhinia vahlii**, plant extracts, antiviral properties 3554**Bauhinia variegata**, propagation, *in vitro* culture 2547**Belamcanda chinensis**, plant extracts, antiviral properties 2443**Belgium**, culinary herbs, cultural methods 1201**Bellis perennis**

- alkynes, chemical structure 171
- essential oils, chemical composition 171
- phenolic compounds, plant composition 810
- triterpenoid saponins, plant composition 878

Bellis sylvestris, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2702**Benzofurans**

- anticarcinogenic properties, *Usnea longissima* 1546

Benzofurans *cont.*

- antifungal properties
 - Aglaia roxburghiana* 3522
 - Alectoria ochroleuca* 2422
- biological activity, *Helianthella quinquerensis* 2190
- chemical structure
 - Glycyrrhiza glabra* 3261
 - Usnea longissima* 1546
 - Viburnum odoratissimum* 3259
- pharmacology, *Aglaia odorata* 3367

Benzoquinones

- anthelmintic properties, *Embelia schimperi* 1783
- antifeedants, *Dictyopteris undulata* 1778
- antioxidant properties, *Suillus bovinus* 1000
- biosynthesis, *Primula obconica* 1277
- chemical structure, *Ardisia sieboldii* 1556
- determination, *Nigella sativa* 718, 720
- pharmacology, *Ehretia microphylla* 3477

Berberis aemulans, isoquinoline alkaloids, determination 161**Berberis aristata**, plant extracts, pharmacology 1023**Berberis candidula**, isoquinoline alkaloids, determination 161**Berberis dasystachya**, isoquinoline alkaloids, determination 161**Berberis poiretii**, isoquinoline alkaloids, determination 161**Berberis pruinosa**, isoquinoline alkaloids, determination 161**Berberis virgetorum**, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 212**Berchemia racemosa**, plant extracts, pharmacology 1038**Beta vulgaris**

- carotenes, pharmacology 404
- enzymes, chitinase, antifungal properties 574
- triterpenoid saponins, pharmacology 3397

Beta vulgaris var. **bengalensis**, plant extracts, antimutagenic properties 2211**Betula alnoides**

- essential oils, chemical composition 199
- triterpenoids, plant composition 864

Betula pendula, plant extracts, pharmacology 2906**Bibliographies**, spices 1822, 2458**Bidens aurea**, flavonoids, pharmacology 2286**Bidens cernua**

- sesquiterpenoids
 - antibacterial properties 3009
 - antifungal properties 3009

Bidens chilensis, plant extracts, pharmacology 2847**Bidens pilosa**

- plant extracts
 - enzyme inhibitors 2846
 - pharmacology 2847

Biebersteinia heterostemon

- amides, pharmacology 208
- plant composition 208

Biebersteinia multifida, polysaccharides, chemical structure 1493**Biflavonoids**

- analytical methods, *Ginkgo biloba* 1915, 2584

antimitotic properties*Ginkgo biloba* 2322*Lonicera japonica* 3322*Selaginella tamariscina* 2322**chemical structure***Daphne odora* 3252*Dracaena cinnabari* 268*Dysoxylum lenticellare* 2695*Stryphnodendron adstringens* 2665**cytotoxicity, *Getonia* 967****pharmacology***Ginkgo biloba* 3386*Sarcophyte piriei* 3383**Bifurcaria bifurcata**, diterpenoids, plant composition 1411**Biological activity***Azadirachta indica* 1110*Egletes viscosa* 1655*Foeniculum vulgare* 1660**medicinal plants** 2198, 2985*Polyporus confluens* 2936**Biological activity** *cont.***stilbenoids**, books 1196*Taxus baccata* 2197*Taxus canadensis* 1664**Bixa orellana**

- carotenoids, chemical structure 1471

plant extracts**antibacterial properties** 1143**antimicrobial properties** 3021**production possibilities**, India 1280***Bleilla striata***, pollinators 2508***Blumea obliqua***

- alkynes, antifungal properties 1153

- thiophenes, chemical structure 2759

Boerhavia diffusa

- alkaloids, plant composition 1502

- in vitro* culture, organogenesis 1502

Bolbostemma paniculatum, triterpenoid

- saponins, pharmacology 2836

Bolivia**ethnobotany** 2177**medicinal plants, utilization** 2439**Books****alkaloids** 3062**allelopathy** 13***Allium***, taxonomy 1809**analytical methods**

- gas chromatography, volatile compounds 604

- mass spectrometry, volatile compounds 604

- thin layer chromatography 3065

aromatherapy 3067***Azadirachta indica*** 601**China**, medicinal plants 598-599**culinary herbs** 1194, 3061, 3068**diterpenoid alkaloids**, antineoplastic

- properties, *Taxus* 2

Erythrina

- cultural methods 1197

utilization 1197**essential oil plants** 600, 3060**essential oils** 2448, 3067**ethnobotany** 1194, 3058, 3063-3064**standards** 3**fatty acids**, plant composition, plants 3059**flavour compounds** 7-8

- analytical methods, fruits 2446

fruits 1810**food**, toxins 6**fruits****aroma** 2446**flavour** 2446***Gliricidia sepium*****cultural methods** 1198**utilization** 1198**hallucinogenic properties**, plants 4**herbal drugs** 1195, 1804, 1807**identification** 3066**treatment**, acquired immune deficiency syndrome 605**homeopathy**, veterinary medicine 9***in vitro* culture****cryopreservation**, plants 1199**techniques****essential oil plants** 2449**medicinal plants** 2449***in vitro* production****secondary metabolites****essential oil plants** 2449**medicinal plants** 2449**medicinal plants** 600, 1194-1195, 1204, 1804, 1806-1807, 3060-3061, 3068**China** 598-599**taxonomy** 2447**utilization**, veterinary medicine 3057**natural products** 1806**biological activity** 5, 603**chemical structure** 5**oils**, chemical composition, plants 3059**poisoning**, man, poisonous fungi 1192**poisonous fungi** 602**poisonous plants** 1194**spice plants** 1194, 3061**stilbenoids****biological activity** 1196**plant composition** 1196**stimulant plants** 4**taxol** 2, 1805

Books cont.

- Taxus*, diterpenoid alkaloids, antineoplastic properties 2
- traditional medicine 1808
- Asia 3069
- China 2447
- volatile compounds, characterization 604
- West Africa, plants 1803
- Boophae disticha**, ethnobotany, Africa 1836
- Boophae flava**, alkaloids, chemical structure 216
- Borago officinalis**, pollen, development 1246
- Boreava orientalis**
 - phenolic compounds
 - antioxidant properties 431
 - chemical structure 246
- Boronia megastigma**
 - absolutes, chemical composition 377
 - breeding, selection 1882
 - carbohydrates, metabolism 63
 - essential oils, chemical composition 645
 - flowering 63
 - flowers, anatomy 645
 - plant growth regulators, cytokinins, metabolism 63
- Boswellia serrata**
 - triterpenoids, pharmacology 2312
 - utilization, India 2809
- Botanical insecticides**
 - antifeedants, *Azadirachta indica* 1745
 - Azatin, insecticidal properties 3003
 - formulations, *Azadirachta indica* 1525
 - insect repellents, *Azadirachta indica* 1729
 - insecticidal properties, *Azadirachta indica* 1745
 - legislation, USA 2474
 - Margosan-O, insecticidal properties 3003
 - poisoning
 - cats 1081
 - dogs 1081
 - Rakshak, insecticidal properties 3003
 - Sabadilla, chemical composition 3180
 - Sukrina New, insecticidal properties 3003
 - Vepacide, toxicology 2957
- Bowiea volubilis**, propagation, *in vitro* culture 3146
- Brassica**
 - isothiocyanates
 - antifungal properties 567
 - insecticidal properties 1716
 - plant extracts, insecticidal properties 1716
- Brassica campestris**
 - oilseed cakes
 - antifungal properties 585
 - nematicidal properties 585
- Brassica oleracea**
 - glucosinolates, insect attractants 1125
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 1579
- Brassica oleracea var. botrytis**, plant extracts, pharmacology 422
- Brassica pekinensis**, phytoalexins, pharmacology 399
- Brassicaceae**
 - glucosinolates
 - antifeedants 528
 - insect attractants 1124
- Brazil**
 - medicinal plants
 - genetic resources 3108
 - utilization 1229, 2480, 2484
- Virola surinamensis*, conservation 99
- Bredemeyera floribunda**, xanthones, chemical structure 234
- Breeding**
 - in vitro* culture, *Armoracia rusticana* 666
 - induced mutations
 - Capsicum* 663
 - Trigonella foenum-graecum* 664
 - Zingiber officinale* 1284
 - intergeneric hybridization
 - Glycyrrhiza* 3133
 - Meristotropis* 3133
 - interspecific hybridization
 - Mentha gentilis* 3132
 - Mentha piperita* 3132
 - Silybum eburneum* 87
 - Silybum marianum* 87

Breeding cont.

- medicinal plants 1200
- polyploidy
 - essential oil plants, reviews 3131
 - medicinal plants, reviews 3131
- reviews, *Cymbopogon* 1883
- selection
 - Artemisia annua* 84
 - Boronia megastigma* 1882
 - Carum carvi* 662
 - Melaleuca* 2542
 - Ocimum basilicum* 86
 - Papaver somniferum* 85
 - Zingiber mioga* 2543
- somatic hybridization
 - Mentha gentilis* 3132
 - Mentha piperita* 3132
- Bridelia ferruginea**, flavonoids, pharmacology 3328
- Brine shrimp** (see *Artemia salina*)
- Briza**, steroids, plant composition 1722
- Brucea**, plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 1789
- Brucea antidysenterica**, triterpenoids, cytotoxicity 2193
- Brucea javanica**
 - triterpenoids
 - chemical structure 386
 - cytotoxicity 386
- Brugmansia candida**
 - poisoning, man 2952
 - poisonous plants 724
 - volatile compounds, plant composition 724
- Brugmansia candida** × **Brugmansia aurea**
 - in vitro* culture, biochemistry 365
 - tropene alkaloids, biosynthesis 1276
- Bryonia cretica**, sterols, chemical structure 3289
- Buddleja cordata**, flavonoids, pharmacology 2883
- Buddleja madagascariensis**, triterpenoid saponins, biological activity 2374
- Buddleja officinalis**, flavonoids, enzyme inhibitors 1050
- Bufadienolides**
 - chemical structure, *Urginea maritima* 2713, 3282
 - plant composition, Brassicaceae 312
- Bulbine**, anthraquinones, chemotaxonomy 35
- Bulbinella**, anthraquinones, chemotaxonomy 35
- Buphthalmum salicifolium**, flavonols, antioxidant properties 996
- Bupleurum**
 - chromosomes 3100
 - taxonomy 3100
- Bupleurum angustissimum**, chromosomes 3100
- Bupleurum chinense**
 - chromosomes 3100
 - phenolic compounds, pharmacology 1647
 - polysaccharides, pharmacology 1647
- Bupleurum falcatum**
 - chromosomes 3100
 - cultural methods, Taiwan 660
 - mulching 3158
 - plant pests
 - Helicotylenchus* 704
 - Meloidogyne hapla* 704
 - Pratylenchus* 704
 - seeds, germination 660, 3158
 - triterpenoid saponins
 - chemical structure 1449
 - plant composition 660
 - seasonal variation 1876
- Bupleurum fruticosum**
 - coumarins, chemical structure 2075
 - triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2075
- Bupleurum kaoi**
 - cultural methods, Taiwan 660
 - seeds, germination 660
 - triterpenoid saponins, plant composition 660
- Bupleurum scorzonifolium**, chromosomes 3100
- Bursera penicillata**, triterpenoids, chemical structure 297
- Butea monosperma**, chalcones, pharmacology 2314

- Cabralea cangerana**, essential oils, chemical composition 2595
- Cadmium**, plant composition, *Papaver somniferum* 1243
- Caesalpinia bonduc**, acylglycerols, anthelmintic properties 2433
- Caesalpinia ferrea**, plant extracts, pharmacology 453
- Caesalpinia major**, diterpenoids, chemical structure 3288
- Caesalpinia sappan**, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 424
- Caioophora pentlandii**, iridoids, chemical structure 2732
- Cajanus cajan**, lectins, chemical structure 339
- Calamintha**, plant diseases, *Verticillium* 2567
- Calamintha hortensis** (see *Satureja hortensis*)
- Calamintha incana**, essential oils, chemical composition 749
- Calamintha nepeta**, essential oils, chemical composition 3204
- Calamus thwaitesii**, medicinal properties 26
- Calceolaria hypericina**, diterpenoids, chemical structure 833
- Calceolaria sessilis**
 - naphthoquinones
 - antiprotozoal properties 3046
 - cytotoxicity 3046
- Calcium**, plant composition, *Cassia fistula* 204
- Calea glomerata**, plant extracts, cytotoxicity 3355
- Calendula micrantha**, plant extracts, toxicology 1703
- Calendula officinalis**
 - amino acids, plant composition 1492
 - flavonoids, plant composition 3427
 - flavonols, enzyme inhibitors 1558
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 3427
 - seeds, germination 1256
- Calliandra anomala**, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 3272
- Callilepis laureola**, poisoning, man 1670
- Calluna vulgaris**
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 976
 - triterpenoids, cytotoxicity 956
- Calophyllum inophyllum**, pyrones, chemical structure 2693
- Calophyllum lanigerum**, coumarins, chemical structure 801
- Calotropis procera**
 - essential oils, antimicrobial properties 3518
 - phenolic compounds, antimicrobial properties 3518
 - plant, nematocidal properties 3538
 - plant extracts
 - antifeedants 2380
 - cytotoxicity 388
 - nematicidal properties 1180, 3539
 - plant pests, *Poecilocus pictus* 1320
 - terpenoids, antimicrobial properties 3518
- Calycodendron milnei**, alkaloids, biological activity 513
- Calycorectes psidiiflorus**, flavonoids, plant composition 814
- Camellia japonica**
 - tannins
 - chemical structure 1585
 - pharmacology 1585
- Camellia sinensis**
 - antioxidants, extraction 1517
 - flavanols
 - antibacterial properties 1759
 - antioxidant properties 2242, 2246
 - pharmacology 1646
 - flavonoids, antioxidant properties 1592
 - flavour compounds, cytotoxicity 395
 - organic acids, plant composition 3307
 - phenolic compounds
 - antibacterial properties 1147
 - pharmacokinetics 479
 - plant extracts
 - antimicrobial properties 1756
 - antioxidant properties 1001
 - pharmacology 1645-1646, 2210, 3370
 - saponins, molluscicidal properties 1779
 - vitamins, antioxidant properties 2246

- Camellia sinensis* cont.**
volatile compounds, chemical structure 3195
xanthine alkaloids
antifungal properties 1155
chemical structure 1370
- Cameroon**, medicinal plants, legislation 3090
- Campomanesia**, flavonoids, plant composition 814
- Camptotheca acuminata**
in vitro culture
culture media 3148
micropropagation 3148
quinoline alkaloids
pharmacology 3363
plant composition 1819
production 3129
- Canada**
Angelica archangelica, cultural methods 2551
medicinal plants, utilization 2483
poisonous plants, databases 1699
- Cananga odorata**
essential oils
metabolism 164
research, reviews 735
flowers, development 164
- Canavalia ensiformis**
amino acids, extraction 1329
lectins, insecticidal properties 1114
- Canella winterana**, essential oils, chemical composition 196, 750
- Cannabinoids**, chemical structure, *Cannabis sativa* 3254
- Cannabis sativa**, cannabinoids, chemical structure 3254
- Cantharellus cibarius**, fatty acids, biological activity 2986
- Cantharellus tubaeformis**, fatty acids, biological activity 2986
- Canthium schimperianum**, cyanogens, insecticidal properties 2990
- Capparis ovata**, ecology, Turkey 2504
- Capparis spinosa**
ecology, Turkey 2504
nectar 2537
plant extracts
antimicrobial properties 2427
pharmacology 1030, 3443
seeds
germination 102
seed treatment 102
- Capsicum**
amides
analytical methods 1924
anticarcinogenic properties, reviews 2459
carcinogenic properties, reviews 2459
pharmacology 2283
toxicology 487
breeding, induced mutations 663
carotenoids, plant composition 1282
genotypes, composition 1282
oleoresins, chemical composition 2589
processing 1911
reviews 1814
spices, microbial contamination 381, 2804
- Capsicum annuum**
amides
biosynthesis 69
mutagenicity 2349
carotenoids, plant composition 1282
cropping systems, intercropping 2562
cultivars, assessment, UK 82
enzymes, peroxidases, biochemistry 69
fertilizers 2562
nitrogen 121
fruits, insecticidal properties 1738
in vitro culture, biochemistry 2787
irrigation 121
plant disease control
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1311
pepper vein banding virus 1311
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3007
sesquiterpenoids, biosynthesis 2787
spices
antibacterial properties 3011
chemical composition 1522, 1524
- Capsicum annuum** cont.
spices cont.
irradiation 1521
xanthophylls, chemical structure 1441
- Capsicum baccatum**, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3007
- Capsicum chinense**
fruits, insecticidal properties 1738
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3007
- Capsicum frutescens**
amides
in vitro production 2129
pharmacology 473
fruits, insecticidal properties 1738
in vitro culture, biochemistry 2129
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 3007
cytotoxicity 483
spices, insecticidal properties 531
- Capsicum pubescens**, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3007
- Caragana sinica**, stilbenoids, chemical structure 3247
- Caralluma tuberculata**, steroids, chemical structure 828
- Carbohydrates** (see also Glucosinolates; Gums; Monosaccharides; Oligosaccharides; Polysaccharides; Sugar alcohols)
in vitro production
Dunalialla tertiolecta 1500
Panax pseudoginseng 2771
metabolism, *Boronia megastigma* 63
pharmacology
Lagochilus usunachmaticus 3388
Trigonella foenum-graecum 426
plant composition, *Lagotis brevifolia* 2018
seasonal variation, *Boronia megastigma* 63
- Carcinogenic properties**
Capsicum 2459
plants, reviews 2345
poisonous fungi, reviews 486
Rhus coriaria 2961
- Carcinogens**, composition, poisonous fungi 486
- Cardamine angulata**, plant extracts, antiviral properties 1190
- Cardenolides**
antifeedants, *Cassine* 521
antimicrobial properties, *Calotropis procera* 3518
biosynthesis, *Digitalis lanata* 1264
biotransformation, *Panax pseudoginseng* 2776
chemical structure
Asclepias sinaica 2714
Cassine 521
Erysimum cheiranthoides 1473
Lepidium apetalum 327
Periploca sepium 1547
cytotoxicity
Euonymus alatus 3349
Lepidium apetalum 327
extraction, *Digitalis lanata* 3174
in vitro production, *Digitalis thapsi* 902
pharmacology, *Periploca sepium* 1547
plant composition, Brassicaceae 312
production
Digitalis lanata 1903
Digitalis purpurea 1903
- Cardiospermum grandiflorum**
oils, chemical composition 3305
plant extracts, pharmacology 2301
- Cardiovascular system** (see also Diuretic properties; Hypotensive properties; Vasoconstrictor properties; Vasodilator properties)
pharmacology
Aconitum koreanum 1616
Allium, reviews 945
Allium sativum 3472
Calendula officinalis 3427
Citrus aurantium 3423
Citrus bergamia 2900
Coffea 2335
Corydalis decumbens 1612
Crataegus 2895
Eremophila alternifolia 445, 2903
Eremophila longifolia 2903
- Cardiovascular system** cont.
pharmacology cont.
Erythrophleum lasianthum 448
Ginkgo biloba 1018, 2270, 3347
Glycyrrhiza uralensis 1619
Haplophyllum tuberculatum 3424
herbal drugs 1014, 2278, 2896
Lansea coromandelica 3429
medicinal plants 2274, 2896
conferences 2452
Myrica cerifera 2897
Panax notoginseng 1617
Panax pseudoginseng 2276, 2898, 3431
phenylpropanoids 2893
Phyllanthus emblica 2233
Phyllanthus niruri 1611
Saccharum officinarum 443
Semecarpus anacardium 2235
Sesamum 1618
Sesamum indicum 1614
Silybum marianum 989
Spigelia anthelmia 444
Syringa vulgaris 447
Tetradium ruticarpum 3425
Trachyspermum ammi 1021
- Carica papaya**
enzymes, clinical trials 943
latex, anthelmintic properties 1173
plant extracts, pharmacology 2925
- Carissa carandas**, plant extracts, antiviral properties 3554
- Carissa edulis**, plant extracts, pharmacology 1582
- Carotenes**
pharmacology
Beta vulgaris 404
Daucus carota 404
- Carotenoids** (see also Carotenes; Xanthophylls)
chemical structure 963
Bixa orellana 1471
in vitro production, *Gardenia jasminoides* 369
pharmacology 963
plant composition, *Capsicum* 1282
- Carthamus tinctorius**
amines, antioxidant properties 3399
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 797
- Carum carvi**
breeding, selection 662
cultivars, characteristics 3130
essential oils
antifungal properties 1772
chemical composition 3130
in vitro culture, micropropagation 662
monoterpenoids, enantiomers 2058
oils, chemical composition 1409
oleoresins, antioxidant properties 1593
plant disease control, *Mycocentrospora acerina* 1310
plant diseases
Mycocentrospora acerina 693
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 693
- Carya tonkinensis**
chalcones, chemical structure 1394
flavanoids, chemical structure 1394
- Casimiroa edulis**, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1143
- Cassia**, anthraquinones, analytical methods 1914
- Cassia afrosticta**, tannins, chemical structure 1403
- Cassia angustifolia**
flavonols, plant composition 233
poisoning, man 1670
- Cassia corymbosa**, phenolic compounds, plant composition 2040
- Cassia didymobotrya**, anthraquinones, chemical structure 3250
- Cassia fistula**
amino acids, plant composition 204
elements, plant composition 204
flavonols, chemical structure 2036
fruits, nutritive value 204
oils, antibacterial properties 3014
- Cassia grandis**
anthraquinones, chemical structure 800
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2668

- Cassia grandis** *cont.*
piperidine alkaloids, chemical structure 1356
quinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 1356
- Cassia italica**
quinones, plant composition 2038
seeds, toxicology 2347
- Cassia obtusifolia**, plant extracts, pharmacology 3440
- Cassia siamea**
isoflavonoids, chemical structure 1378
mycorrhizas 681
- Cassia tora**
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 263
steroids, plant composition 1735
- Cassine**, cardenolides, antifeedants 521
- Castanea sativa**, tannins, pharmacokinetics 3468
- Castanospermum australe**
in vitro culture, callus 905
piperidine alkaloids, *in vitro* production 905
- Castilleja tenuiflora**, iridoids, chemical structure 300
- Casuarina equisetifolia**, plant extracts, antimicrobial properties 1770
- Catha edulis**
amines, pharmacokinetics 939
plant, pharmacology 2364
production, Yemen 21
- Catharanthus roseus**
alkaloids, *in vitro* production 901
amines, analytical methods 3171
amino acids, analytical methods 3171
enzymes
 acetyl-CoA acyltransferase, enzyme activity 78
 hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA, biochemistry 2519
 hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA synthase, enzyme activity 78
 oxygenases, biochemistry 1870
 stricotsidine synthase, characterization 64
fertilizers, nitrogen 2559
growing media 686
in vitro culture
 biochemistry 64, 66, 659, 669, 1875, 2775
 callus 650
 cell suspensions 64, 1870, 2536
 cryopreservation 2536
 culture media 650, 901, 915, 2128
 genetic transformation 669
 physiology 1251, 1869
indole alkaloids
 biosynthesis 1870, 2528
 chemical structure 777
 in vitro production 915, 2128
 reviews 354
 pharmacology 1029
iridoids, analytical methods 3171
nutrition
 nitrogen 686
 phosphorus 1251
 selenium 915
 sulfur 915
organic nitrogen compounds, biotransformation 2775
plant extracts, pharmacology 2859
plant growth regulators
 brassinosteroids, biosynthesis 1875
 2,4-D, physiology 66
 zeatin, physiology 66
seedlings, biochemistry 2528
seeds, germination 680, 2522
soilless culture 686
sterols, biotransformation 659
- Catunaregam nilotica**, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 3279
- Caulerpa racemosa**, phytotoxins, determination 1419
- Cayaponia layuya**
triterpenoids
 chemical structure 964
 pharmacology 964
- Cedrela tubiflora**, plant extracts, pharmacology 1552, 1637
- Cedronella canariensis**
essential oils, chemical composition 182
phenylpropanoids, chemical structure 237
- Cedrus atlantica**, concretes, chemical composition 3198
- Cedrus deodara**
plant extracts, molluscicidal properties 1776
veterinary products
 wounds
 cattle 2970
 dromedaries 2968
- Cedrus libani**, essential oils, chemical composition 1929
- Celastrus angulatus**, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 315
- Celastrus hindsii**, pyridine alkaloids, chemical structure 2004
- Celastrus paniculatus**, oils, pharmacology 438
- Celosia argentea**
isoflavonoids, chemical structure 2031
polysaccharides, pharmacology 3440
- Celosia trigyna**, treatment, helminthoses 2810
- Centaurea**, sesquiterpenoid lactones, biological activity 2372
- Centaurea scoparia**
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2027
sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 1463
- Centaurea solstitialis**, sesquiterpenoid lactones, pharmacology 1008
- Centaurium erythraea**
in vitro culture, elicitors 1505
xanthones, *in vitro* production 1505
- Centaurium littorale**
in vitro culture, elicitors 1505
xanthones, *in vitro* production 1505
- Centella asiatica**
plant, anatomy 648
plant extracts
 anthelmintic properties 2963
 cytotoxicity 401
 enzyme inhibitors 446
 pharmacology 401, 1034, 2260
 reviews 3074
 triterpenoids, determination 3172
- Cephalaria transsylvanica**
triterpenoid saponins
 antimicrobial properties 2417
 chemical structure 2703
- Cephalotaxus harringtonia**
alkaloids
 determination 2578
 in vitro production 2578
- Ceratonja siliqua**, clinical trials, diarrhoea 1530
- Ceropegia fusca**, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3026
- Ceropegia juncea**, pyridine alkaloids, pharmacology 1596
- Cestrum diurnum**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2975
- Cestrum parqui**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2214
- Cetraria islandica**, hydrocarbons, pharmacology 590
- Cetraria ornata**, plant extracts, anticarcinogenic properties 1546
- Chaerophyllum coloratum**, essential oils, chemical composition 187
- Chalcones**
antimicrobial properties, *Myrica serrata* 2411
chemical structure
 Carya tonkinensis 1394
 Fissistigma lanuginosum 393
 Glycosmis parviflora 206
 cytotoxicity, *Fissistigma lanuginosum* 393
 pharmacology, *Butea monosperma* 2314
- Chamaecyparis formosensis**
diterpenoids, chemical structure 1424
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 2076
- Chamaecyparis obtusa**
essential oils, chemical composition 1977
monoterpenoids, pharmacology 2199
- Chamaelirium luteum**, treatment, menorrhagia 3334
- Chamaemelum nobile**, flavonoids, chemical structure 1384
- Chamaelaucium uncinatum**
essential oils
 chemical composition 181
 chemotypes 181
- Chamomilla recutita**
cultivars, characteristics 794
enzymes, proteinases, characterization 2529
flavones
 pharmacology 441
 seasonal variation 1913
flavonoids, plant composition 794
harvesting date 1913, 2573
in vitro culture, biochemistry 2529
natural products, pharmacology 2219
oils, chemical composition 2112
phenylpropanoids, seasonal variation 1913
plant extracts, pharmacology 2967
plant pests, *Meloidogyne incognita* 149
treatment, stress 3336
- Chara zeylanica**
plant extracts
 antimicrobial properties 2998
 insecticidal properties 2998
- Cheiranthus**
bufadienolides, plant composition 312
cardenolides, plant composition 312
- Chelidonium majus**
isoquinoline alkaloids
 pharmacology 2908, 3412
 plant composition 48
light, responses 48
phenolic compounds, pharmacology 2908
phenylpropanoids, chemotaxonomy 632
plant extracts, pharmacology 455, 2915
temperature, responses 48
- Chenopodiaceae**, steroids, plant composition 1427
- Chenopodium**
allergens, determination 711
monoterpenoids, determination 711
- Chenopodium ambrosioides**
essential oils, antifungal properties 3527
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2255
veterinary products, dermatomycoses, guinea pigs 3527
- Chenopodium canihua**, steroids, chemical structure 3287
- Chile**
plants
 conservation 636
 genetic resources 636
- China**
Abelmoschus moschatus, cultural methods 2566
genetic resources 1241
genetic resources, databases 635
medicinal plants
 books 598-599
 genetic resources 1230
 utilization 1220
natural products, research 3075
traditional medicine, books 2447, 3069
Vitex negundo, ecology 3114
- Chlamydomonas mexicana**, polysaccharides, pharmacology 465
- Chlorella vulgaris**
acylglycerols, pharmacology 958
plant extracts, pharmacology 1641
- Chlorophyta**, plant extracts, pharmacology 3376
- Chlorophytum arundinaceum**, reviews 3078
- Chlorophytum comosum**
steroid saponins
 anticarcinogenic properties 2202
 cytotoxicity 2202
- Choleretic properties**
Andrographis paniculata 1624
Chelidonium majus 455
Curcuma comosa 3436
herbal drugs 449, 1033
- Christia vespertilionis**, medicinal properties 1208
- Chromenes**
antifungal properties, *Gentiana macrophylla* 3520

- Chromenes cont.**
chemical structure, *Plumbago zeylanica* 3312
insecticidal properties, *Encelia farinosa* 517
pharmacology, *Peucedanum japonicum* 1566
plant composition, *Encelia farinosa* 517
- Chromium**, plant composition, *Papaver somniferum* 1243
- Chromolaena odorata**
flavonoids, plant composition 2700
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1143
enzyme inhibitors 2384
- Chromones**
antifungal properties, *Eriosema tuberosum* 2421
chemical structure
Harrisonia perforata 820
Mangifera indica 1379
Smilax glabra 2019
pharmacology, *Aloe barbadensis* 2851
plant composition, *Aloe ferox* 266
- Cicer mogoltavicum*, phenolic compounds, plant composition 3249
- Cichorium intybus*, plant extracts, pharmacology 1030
- Cicuta virosa*, alkynes, chemical structure 886
- Cimicifuga*, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1452
- Cimicifuga foetida*
taxonomy 1233
triterpenoids, chemical structure 863, 2711
- Cimicifuga heracleifolia*
phenylpropanoids, pharmacology 411
plant extracts, pharmacology 411
- Cimicifuga simplex*, triterpenoids, chemical structure 1439, 2090
- Cinchona**
conservation 1213
history 1213
plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 1789
quinoline alkaloids, analytical methods 1926
- Cinchona pubescens*, herbal drugs, pharmacology 1622
- Cinnamomum**
essential oils
antifungal properties 1168
chemical composition 170
plant composition 2159
monoterpenoids, enantiomers 170
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 555
enzyme inhibitors 555
pharmacology 2896
propagation, cuttings 1281
spices
irradiation 1523
quality 2159
- Cinnamomum aromaticum*
cropping systems, intercropping 1281
essential oils, repellents 588
phenolic compounds, enzyme inhibitors 2839
plant extracts, pharmacology 3460
- Cinnamomum camphora*
enzymes, acid phosphatase, biochemistry 2520
essential oils, research, reviews 2594
plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 3548
ribosome-inactivating proteins, enzyme activity 957
- Cinnamomum pauciflorum*, essential oils, chemical composition 3212
- Cinnamomum tamala*
essential oils, antifungal properties 3526
plant extracts, pharmacology 2862
- Cinnamomum zeylanicum*
essential oils, chemical composition 166, 2619
phenylpropanoids, antifungal properties 2428
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3519
- Cissampelos mucronata*
plant extracts, pharmacology 1182, 2914
treatment, helminthoses 2810
- Cissampelos pareira*, plant, ultrastructure 3119
- Cissampelos sympodialis*
isoquinoline alkaloids
chemical structure 765
pharmacology 1066
plant extracts, pharmacology 1040
- Cistanche deserticola*, polysaccharides, chemical structure 345
- Cistus incanus*, plant extracts, pharmacology 2295
- Cistus ladanifer*, essential oils, chemical composition 734, 3224
- Cistus populifolius*
diterpenoids, antifedants 1715
plant extracts, pharmacology 2902
- Citrullus colocynthis*, poisoning, man 2352
- Citrus**
amines, determination 1485
essential oils, insecticidal properties 3505-3506
flavonoids, pharmacology 2241
flavonoids
antimutagenic properties 3366
chemotaxonomy 3101
limonoids
chemotaxonomy 3101
extraction 1333
insect repellents 1746
pectins, extraction 1333
phenolic compounds, extraction 1333
quinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 595
- Citrus aurantium*
essential oils
chemical composition 2797
fractionation 3330
medicinal properties 27
plant extracts
enzyme inhibitors 3387
pharmacology 3423
utilization, Haiti 27
- Citrus bergamia*, essential oils, pharmacology 2900
- Citrus funadoko*, quinoline alkaloids, anticarcinogenic properties 595
- Citrus hassaku*, coumarins, chemical structure 2035
- Citrus hystrix*
glycolipids
anticarcinogenic properties 2200
pharmacology 2200
- Citrus junos*
essential oils
quality 2798
storage 2798
- Citrus latifolia*, essential oils, chemical composition 1935
- Citrus limon*
essential oils
chemical composition 1951, 3219
extraction 1326
research, reviews 3231
- Citrus lumia*, plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 3387
- Citrus madurensis*, essential oils, chemical composition 3193
- Citrus maxima*, essential oils, chemical composition 2615
- Citrus natsudaoida*, terpenoids, chemical structure 2055
- Citrus paradisi*
essential oils, chemical composition 1342
flavonoids, plant composition 74
plant growth regulators, ethephon, responses 74
sesquiterpenoids, plant composition 74
- Citrus paradisi* × *Citrus reticulata*
coumarins, chemical structure 3234
quinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 3234
- Citrus reticulata*
essential oils, chemical composition 175
flavonoids, plant composition 2838
plant extracts
enzyme inhibitors 3387
pharmacology 2838
- Citrus sinensis*
essential oils, chemical composition 175, 1952, 3181
plant extracts, insecticidal properties 3500-3501
- Citrus sudachi*
essential oils, chemical composition 1342
terpenoids, chemical structure 2055
- Citrus tagumasudachi*, essential oils, chemical composition 1935
- Citrus volkameriana*
essential oils
chemical composition 175
research, reviews 3231
- Clarkia breweri*
enzymes, linalool synthase, characterization 649
flowers, fragrance 649
- Clausena anisata*
indole alkaloids, antimicrobial properties 559
plant pests, *Trioza erytreae* 1322
- Clausena anisum-olens*, taxonomy 631
- Clausena heptaphylla*, essential oils, chemical composition 1960
- Clausena lansium*
amides, chemical structure 2754
indole alkaloids, chemical structure 767
seeds, development 1267
- Cleistanthus collinus*, plant extracts, toxicology 2346, 2362
- Clematis chinensis*, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2728
- Clematis dioica*, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1143
- Cleome droserifolia*
plant extracts
antifungal properties 571
insecticidal properties 3495
- Cleome monophylla*, essential oils, biological activity 1122
- Clerodendrum*, essential oils, chemotaxonomy 629
- Clerodendrum colebrookianum*
in vitro culture, micropropagation 95
oils, antibacterial properties 3006
sterols, chemical structure 1417
- Clerodendrum japonicum*, phenylpropanoids, chemical structure 265
- Clerodendrum paniculatum*, essential oils, chemotaxonomy 629
- Clerodendrum siphonanthus*, plant extracts, antifungal properties 1773
- Clerodendrum trichotomum*, essential oils, chemotaxonomy 629
- Clidadiu*, utilization, Latin America 29
- Clinical trials**
acne, herbal drugs 1528
amenorrhoea, herbal drugs 2811
arthritis, herbal drugs 2813
breast cancer, diterpenoid alkaloids 937-938
common cold, *Andrographis paniculata* 940
conjunctivitis, herbal drugs 1531
depression, *Hypericum*, reviews 944
diarrhoea, *Ceratonia siliqua* 1530
digestive disorders, herbal drugs 3342
dry skin, *Quassia simarouba* 3463
fatigue
herbal drugs 1529
Panax 1529
headaches
Eucalyptus 2168
Mentha piperita 2168
herpes zoster, *Carica papaya* 943
HIV infections, herbal drugs 3346
hypercholesterolaemia, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 2814
hyperkeratosis, *Tagetes erecta* 2170
hyperlipaemia, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 2814
hyperuricaemia, herbal drugs 2813
immunostimulation, *Echinacea purpurea*, reviews 3337
malaria, natural products 1526
pain, *Harpagophytum procumbens* 3345
reviews
Allium sativum 945
Allium ursinum 945
trachoma, herbal drugs 1531

Clinical trials *cont.*

- uroolithiasis, *Musa paradisiaca* 2167
- Clinopodium chinense*, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1425
- Clitocybe nebularis*, poisoning, man 1069
- Clusia richardiana*, diterpenoids, chemical structure 2096
- Cnidium officinale*, propagation, *in vitro* culture 3141
- Cnidioscolus tehuacanensis*
plant extracts
antimicrobial properties 3509
cytotoxicity 3509
- Coccinia grandis*
characteristics 3083
flavonols, chemical structure 2037
saponins, chemical structure 2705
- Cocculus trilobus*, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 1998
- Cochlospermum planchonii*
plant extracts
enzyme inhibitors 1025, 1036
pharmacology 1025
- Cochlospermum regium*
flavonoids, chemical structure 2652
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3016
- Cochlospermum tinctorium*, plant extracts, antiproteolytic properties 1183
- Codium arabicum*, sterols, cytotoxicity 1533
- Codium fragile*, polysaccharides, pharmacology 420
- Codium tomentosum*, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3029
- Codonopsis*, taxonomy 1848
- Codonopsis pilosula*, plant extracts, pharmacology 3455
- Coffea*
plant extracts
antioxidant properties 2335
pharmacology 2335
- Coffea arabica*
in vitro culture, biochemistry 2534
phenolic compounds, intracellular localization 2534
plant extracts, pharmacology 3370
xanthine alkaloids, intracellular localization 2534
- Cola nitida*, plant extracts, nematocidal properties 1177
- Colchicum autumnale*, production possibilities, France 2468
- Colchicum bornmuelleri*
alkaloids, plant composition 771
phenolic compounds
pharmacology 1623
plant composition 771
- Colchicum kotschy*, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 1623
- Colchicum macrophyllum*, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 1623
- Colchicum speciosum*
alkaloids, plant composition 773
phenolic compounds
pharmacology 1623
plant composition 773
- Colebrookea oppositifolia*, flavonoids, chemical structure 2666
- Coleus blumei*, phenolic compounds, *in vitro* production, reviews 1509
- Coleus forskohlii*
diterpenoids
analytical methods 2579
plant composition 2503
temperature, responses 2503
- Combretum dolichopetalum*, plant extracts, antiproteolytic properties 2435
- Combretum imberbe*, plant extracts, insecticidal properties 531
- Combretum micranthum*, plant extracts, antiproteolytic properties 3548
- Combretum nigricans*, triterpenoids, chemical structure 1432
- Combretum rotundifolium*, triterpenoids, chemical structure 314
- Commelina benghalensis*, plants, biological activity 3490
- Commiphora kua*, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 2095
- Compositae (see Asteraceae)

Conferences

- Algae and biotechnology 1411, 1419, 1653, 1798
- Allelopathy in agroecosystems (agriculture and forestry) 13
- American Society for Horticultural Science 10
- Biological control of social forest and plantation crops insects 1202
- Brighton crop protection conference: weeds 2467
- Canadian Society for Horticultural Science 10
- Drug discovery and development 606, 609, 965-969
- Ecdysone workshop 1328, 1426-1427, 1507-1508, 1722
- Entomological Society of America 1127
- Environmental effects and their control in plant tissue culture 59
- Florida State Horticultural Society 1333, 1593
- Fruit flavours. Biogenesis, characterization and authentication 1810
- Genetic improvement of horticultural crops by biotechnology 1285
- Herbs and essential oils conference and workshop 12
- Hydroponics and transplant production 11, 112, 118-119
- Intellectual property rights, naturally derived bioactive compounds and resource conservation 1813, 1817-1819, 3086-3093, 3107-3113
- International conference on polyphenols 3073
- International congress of flavours, fragrances and essential oils 3070-3072
- International congress on plant tissue and cell culture 2788-2789
- International congress on the science and cultivation of edible fungi 893-894, 942, 1063, 1203
- International horticultural congress 11, 59, 112, 118-119, 2453, 2460, 2471, 2493, 2531, 2544, 2550-2554, 2561, 2565, 2572-2573, 2583, 2604, 2763, 2780-2782, 2865, 2987
- International meeting on plant lipids 3162
- International photosynthesis congress 1863
- International sago symposium 114
- International scientific colloquium on coffee 2335
- International symposium on chromatography 175
- International symposium on cultivar improvement of horticultural crops 1230, 1283
- International symposium on essential oils 3192
- International symposium on medicinal and aromatic plants 2453, 2460, 2471, 2493, 2531, 2544, 2550-2554, 2561, 2565, 2572-2573, 2583, 2604, 2763, 2780-2782, 2865, 2987
- International symposium on quality of fruit and vegetables: influence of pre- and post-harvest factors and technology 563
- International symposium on soil and substrate infestation and disinfection 694-695
- Korean Society for Horticultural Science 1812
- Management of MFP 2472, 2487-2488, 2808-2809
- Mycotoxins and toxic plant components 3167-3168
- New cerebral and cardiovascular drugs 2452
- Photosynthesis: from light to biosphere 1863
- Phytochemical Society of North America 1204
- Phytochemistry of medicinal plants 1204
- Phytochemistry of plants used in traditional medicine 1806

Conferences *cont.*

- Primary and secondary metabolism of plants and plant cell cultures 1811
- Structure and function of roots 2510
- Sustainable agriculture in sub-humid zone 1786
- Swedish crop protection conference 1772
- Systematics agenda 2000: systematics and society 2486
- UNIDO workshop on essential oil and aroma chemical industries 2448
- Conioselinum vaginatum*, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2650
- Conium maculatum*, poisoning, man 2360
- Conocephalum conicum*
phenolic compounds, plant composition 2052
plant extracts, antiviral properties 1190
- Consolida*, organic acids, plant composition 1484
- Consolida orientalis*, organic acids, plant composition 1484
- Contraceptive properties (see also Abortifacient properties)
Carica papaya 2925
Daucus carota 1039
Embelia ribes, reviews 2461
Embelia tsjeriam-cottam, reviews 2461
Juniperus sabina 3448
medicinal plants 459
Mentha arvensis 2302
Pueraria tuberosa 2300
Striga densiflora 2299
Triterpene wilfordii 1634
triterpenoids 1062
- Convolvulus arvensis*
alkaloids, plant composition 1087
plant, toxicology 1697
poisoning, horses 1087
- Convolvulus microphyllus*, lipids, antifecundants 2376
- Conyza bonariensis*, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3516
- Conyza flaginoides*, plant extracts, pharmacology 1037
- Copaifera*, diterpenoids, chemical structure 3294
- Coprinus atramentarius*, poisoning, man 1669
- Coprosma*, medicinal properties 15
- Coptis*, plant, antibacterial properties 2400
- Coptis chinensis*
isoquinoline alkaloids
enzyme inhibitors 971
pharmacology 2294
- Coptis japonica*
isoquinoline alkaloids, enzyme inhibitors 2272
lignans, chemical structure 784
phenylpropanoids, chemical structure 784
- Coptis teeta*, isoquinoline alkaloids, enzyme inhibitors 1666
- Corallina elongata*, lipids, chemical structure 346
- Corchorus tridens*, seeds, germination 1260
- Cordia francisci*
phenolic compounds, plant composition 3380
plant extracts, pharmacology 3380
- Cordia martinicensis*
phenolic compounds, plant composition 3380
plant extracts, pharmacology 3380
- Cordia myxa*
phenolic compounds, plant composition 3380
plant extracts, pharmacology 3380
- Cordia serratifolia*
phenolic compounds, plant composition 3380
plant extracts, pharmacology 3380
- Cordia ulmifolia*
phenolic compounds, plant composition 3380
plant extracts, pharmacology 3380
- Cordyceps sinensis*, extracts, pharmacology 1063, 2288
- Coreopsis barkeri*, essential oils, chemical composition 1936
- Coreopsis grandiflora*, essential oils, chemical composition 1936

Coriandrum sativum

- coumarins, chemical structure 2663
- cropping systems, intercropping 2562
- essential oils
 - chemical composition 1864
 - plant composition 638, 702, 705
 - quality 378
- fatty acids, *in vitro* production 3319
- fertilizers 1302, 1315
 - nitrogen 1896
 - organic fertilizers 1303
 - phosphorus 1896
- harvesting 1896
- herbicides
 - linuron, responses 705
 - metribuzin, responses 705
 - pendimethalin, responses 705
 - trifluralin, responses 705
- in vitro* culture, cell suspensions 3319
- oils, chemical composition 1409
- plant disease control, *Erysiphe polygoni* 700
- plant diseases, *Erysiphe polygoni* 1907
- plant nutrition 1303
- plant pests
 - Meloidogyne incognita* 149
 - Systole coriandri* 702
- pollution, cadmium 638
- salinity, responses 1864
- spices, microbial contamination 2799
- Coriaria intermedia**, triterpenoids, chemical structure 2716
- Corioliopsis supina**, extracts, antiviral properties 3049
- Coriolus versicolor**, polysaccharides, chemical structure 894
- Coronilla scorpioides**, coumarins, extraction 2685
- Coronilla vaginalis**, coumarins, extraction 2685
- Coronilla viminalis**, coumarins, extraction 2685
- Cortinarius**, mycotoxins, toxicology 2958
- Cortinarius orellanus**, poisoning, man 1669
- Corydalis decumbens**, isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 1612
- Corydalis ledebouriana**, seeds, development 1247
- Corydalis lutea**
 - isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 2908
 - phenolic compounds, pharmacology 2908
- Corydalis ochotensis**
 - in vitro* culture, biochemistry 1873
 - isoquinoline alkaloids, biosynthesis 1873
- Corydalis ophiocarpa**
 - in vitro* culture, biochemistry 1873
 - isoquinoline alkaloids, biosynthesis 1873
- Corydalis solida**, seeds, development 1247
- Corydalis turtschaninovii**, plant extracts, pharmacology 1642
- Corylus avellana**
 - characteristics 1827
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 976
- Costa Rica**
 - intellectual property rights 3091
 - medicinal plants, legislation 3091
- Costus speciosus**
 - allelopathy, responses 52
 - enzymes, β -glucosidase, characterization 1265
 - in vitro* culture, biochemistry 1265
 - plant pests, *Altha nivea* 1319
 - steroid saponins
 - biosynthesis 1265
 - plant composition 52
- Coumarins**
 - antifeedants, *Psoralea glandulosa* 3492
 - antifungal properties, *Baccharis pedunculata* 561
 - antioxidant properties, *Fraxinus mandshurica* 1591
 - biosynthesis, *Ruta graveolens* 1515
 - chemical structure
 - Ammi visnaga* 809
 - Angelica gigas* 1377
 - Angelica pubescens* 802
 - Artemisia capillaris* 1569
 - Baccharis pedunculata* 561
 - Bupleurum fruticosum* 2075
 - Calophyllum lanigerum* 801

Coumarins cont.

- chemical structure cont.
 - Citrus hassaku* 2035
 - Citrus paradisi* \times *Citrus reticulata* 3234
 - Coriandrum sativum* 2663
 - Ferula assa-foetida* 799
 - Haplopappus multifolius* 244
 - Murraya paniculata* 2676, 3260, 3262
 - Notopterygium incisum* 255
 - Peucedanum praeruptorum* 2023, 3265
 - Pituranthos triradiatus* 276
 - Pterocaulon purpurascens* 2661
 - Quercus rubra* 786
- chemotaxonomy, *Peucedanum* 2145
- coumarin, reviews 2591
- cytotoxicity
 - Angelica gigas* 2184
 - Psoralea glandulosa* 3492
- determination, *Dipteryx odorata* 723
- extraction, *Coronilla* 2685
- in vitro* production, *Ruta graveolens* 1515
- localization, *Smyrnum perfoliatum* 2657
- pharmacology
 - Angelica pubescens* 417, 802
 - Artemisia capillaris* 1569
 - Fraxinus bungeana* 3401
 - Heracleum candicans* 2848
 - Jatropha ciliata* 2887
 - Peucedanum japonicum* 1566
 - Sacoglottis gabonensis* 981
- plant composition
 - Ammi majus* 1299
 - Angelica gigas* 49
 - Angelica pubescens* 417
 - Biebersteinia heterostemon* 208
 - Glycyrrhiza*, reviews 2658
 - Impatiens balsamina* 779
 - Malva sylvestris* 1405
 - Meristotropis*, reviews 2658
 - Taraxacum officinale* 2152
- Coutarea hexandra**, plant extracts, pharmacology 459
- Crataegus**
 - flavonoids, plant composition 245
 - fruits, anatomy 2490
 - genetic resources, China 1241
 - organic acids, plant composition 245
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 2895
 - taxonomy 2490
- Crataegus cuneata**
 - flavonoids, plant composition 245
 - organic acids, plant composition 245
- Crataegus hupehensis**, cultivars, China 1241
- Crataegus laevigata**, tannins, cytotoxicity 394
- Crataegus pinnatifida**
 - cultivars, China 1241
 - flavonoids, plant composition 245
 - organic acids, plant composition 245
- Crataegus scabrifolia**, cultivars, China 1241
- Crataegus sinaica**, flavonoids, pharmacology 2318
- Crataeva religiosa**
 - in vitro* culture, micropropagation 1889
 - triterpenoids, pharmacology 2872
- Crepis rhoeadifolia**, phenolic compounds, plant composition 3267
- Crepis tectorum**, sesquiterpenoid lactones, biological activity 2372
- Crinum asiaticum**
 - plant extracts
 - antibacterial properties 3357
 - cytotoxicity 3357
- Crinum firmifolium**, alkaloids, chemical structure 1359
- Crinum kirkii**, alkaloids, chemical structure 761
- Crinum macowanii**, propagation, *in vitro* culture 1887
- Crithium maritimum**, amino acids, seasonal variation 2767
- Croatia**, medicinal plants, seeds, production 1217
- Crocus sativus**
 - monoterpenoids, determination 2158
 - plant disease control
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 128
 - Penicillium corymbiferum* 128

Crocus sativus cont.

- reviews 1824
- spices, composition 2158
- Crotalaria nana**, seeds, toxicology 1690
- Crotalaria spectabilis**
 - plants, nematocidal properties 1175
 - pyrrolidine alkaloids, toxicology 2355
 - pyrrolizidine alkaloids, toxicology 1679, 2344, 2350, 2356, 2950
- Croton**, latex, pharmacology 1049
- Croton erythrochilus**, latex, biological activity 389
- Croton fragilis**, plant extracts, pharmacology 1037
- Croton hovarum**, diterpenoids, chemical structure 1431
- Croton lechleri**
 - isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 2012
 - volatile compounds, chemical composition 3217
- Croton zehntneri**, essential oils, pharmacology 1010
- Cruciferae** (see Brassicaceae)
- Cryptocarya alba**, flavonols, plant composition 2021
- Cryptolepis sanguinolenta**
 - indole alkaloids
 - antiprotozoal properties 3043-3044
 - biological activity 2340
 - chemical structure 1361
 - plant extracts, antimicrobial properties 1755
- Cryptomeria**
 - essential oils, chemical composition 201
 - sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 201
- Cryptomeria japonica**
 - diterpenoids, chemical structure 1414
 - lignans, chemical structure 249
 - plant extracts, enzyme activity 1098
- Cucumis melo**, poisoning, cattle 2982
- Cucumis prophetarum**, characteristics 3083
- Cucumis sativus**, plant extracts, pharmacology 422
- Cucurbita**
 - oils, pharmacology 2213
 - volatile compounds, insect attractants 1714
- Cucurbita ficifolia**, plant extracts, pharmacology 422
- Cucurbita foetidissima**, characteristics 3083
- Cucurbita maxima**
 - characteristics 3083
 - peptides
 - chemical structure 418
 - pharmacology 418
- Cucurbita moschata**
 - characteristics 3083
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 3440
- Cucurbita pepo**, characteristics 3083
- Cudrania cochinchinensis**
 - flavonoids, pharmacology 1625
 - phenolic compounds, chemical structure 261
- Cudrania tricuspidata**, flavonols, cytotoxicity 1532, 1535
- Culinary herbs**
 - aflatoxins, contamination 3332
 - books 600, 1194, 3061, 3068
 - conferences 10, 12
 - cultural methods, Belgium 1201
 - databases 2460
 - irradiation 382, 1521
 - microbial contamination 1521
 - pest control, arthropods 1908
 - plant composition 2628
 - production possibilities, India 1828
- Cuminum cyminum**
 - cultural methods, India 140
 - essential oils, research, reviews 203
 - oils, chemical composition 1409
 - plant disease control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini* 140
 - plant diseases, *Microascus cirrosus* 134
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 422
 - spices
 - irradiation 1523
 - pharmacology 2916
- Cupressus bakeri**, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 289

- Cupressus macnabiana*, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 317
- Cupressus sempervirens*
essential oils, research, reviews 2594
plant extracts, antiviral properties 1801
- Curculigo orchoides*, reviews 3078
- Curcuma*, spices, chemical composition 1522
- Curcuma aeruginosa*
essential oils, chemical composition 742
plant extracts, pharmacology 3440
sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 832
- Curcuma comosa*, plant extracts, pharmacology 1632, 3436
- Curcuma longa*
cropping systems
agroforestry 117
intercropping 117, 2563
cultivars, assessment, India 2539
cultural methods 3085
essential oils
antifungal properties 1765
chemical composition 177, 1343
fertilizers, potassium 3153
medicinal properties 3085
pest control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 3161
pests, Nematoda, reviews 2569
phenolic compounds, characterization 793
phenylpropanoids
antioxidant properties 2873
enzyme inhibitors 2938
pharmacology 980
processing 1911
proteins, antioxidant properties 430
spices
insecticidal properties 531
microbial contamination 2799
- Curcuma xanthorrhiza*
diarylheptanoids, pharmacology 3382
plant extracts, pharmacology 2282, 2909
- Curtia tenuifolia*, iridoids, plant composition 2100
- Cuscuta campestris*, plant extracts, pharmacology 2331
- Cuscuta chilensis*
plant extracts, pharmacology 2214
quinolizidine alkaloids, plant composition 824
- Cuscuta chinensis*
glycosides, chemical structure 3300
oligosaccharides, chemical structure 3300
- Cuscuta micrantha*, flavonols, plant composition 824
- Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, organic acids, plant composition 3307
- Cyanobacteria**
fatty acids, composition 626
Fischerella ambigua 2118
Lyngbya majuscula 2194, 3034
Microcystis aeruginosa 1496
Oscillatoria rosea 2227
plant extracts
biological activity 514
pharmacology 1657
polysaccharides, antiviral properties 1798
Scytonema 352
Spirulina maxima 1677
Stigonema dendroideum 3470
taxonomy 626
- Cyanogens**
insecticidal properties, *Canthium schimperianum* 2990
plant composition
poisonous plants 1985
Prunus padus 3487
Schlechterina mitostemmatoides 880
- Cyathula prostrata*, plant extracts, pharmacology 2330
- Cycas cairnsiana*, plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 398
- Cycas circinalis*, amino acids, plant composition 2758
- Cycas revoluta*, plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 398
- Cycas rumphii*, plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 398
- Cyclopia*, phenolic compounds, chemotaxonomy 3102
- Cydonia oblonga*, terpenoids, chemical structure 2097
- Cymbopogon citratus*, essential oils, antibacterial properties 3511
- Cymbopogon distans*, essential oils, chemical composition 1945
- Cymbopogon flexuosus*
breeding, reviews 1883
in vitro culture, somatic embryogenesis 1895
irrigation 2565
plant growth regulators, triacantanol, responses 2565
propagation
in vitro culture 1895
reviews 1883
- Cymbopogon jwarancusa*
essential oils, chemical composition 1945
plant diseases, *Psilocybe kashmeriensis* 145
- Cymbopogon khasianus*, essential oils, chemical composition 194
- Cymbopogon martinii*
breeding, reviews 1883
cropping systems, intercropping 1904
essential oils
antibacterial properties 3511
antifungal properties 3526
production 1904
plant diseases, *Cochliobolus lunatus* 133
propagation, *in vitro* culture, reviews 1883
- Cymbopogon nardus*
essential oils
chemical composition 728
insecticidal properties 1121
- Cymbopogon winterianus*
breeding, reviews 1883
essential oils, research, reviews 3231
fertilizers, phosphorus 3152
mycorrhizas 3152
propagation, *in vitro* culture, reviews 1883
soil compaction, responses 3152
- Cynanchum atratum*, roots, anatomy 2795
- Cynanchum caudatum*, steroids, chemical structure 1468, 2742
- Cynanchum stauntonii*, roots, anatomy 2795
- Cynanchum taiwanianum*
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 248, 1376
roots, anatomy 2795
steroids, chemical structure 308
- Cynara scolymus*, plant extracts, pharmacology 1577
- Cynodon dactylon*
phenolic compounds, biological activity 3015
proteins, biological activity 3015
- Cynoglossum creticum*, pyrrolizidine alkaloids, chemical structure 2647
- Cynoglossum officinale*
poisoning, horses 3488
pyrrolizidine alkaloids
antifeedants 2996
plant composition 232
- Cynomorium songaricum*, oligosaccharides, chemical structure 1488
- Cyperus articulatus*, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 2177
- Cyperus luzulae*, plant extracts, molluscicidal properties 2429
- Cyperus rotundus*
plant extracts, pharmacology 2240
sesquiterpenoids, antiprotozoal properties 589
- Cyphomandra betacea*
fruits, aroma 1339
volatile compounds, plant composition 1339
- Cystoseira brachycarpa*, diterpenoids, pharmacology 2289
- Cystoseira crinita*, diterpenoids, antibacterial properties 1748
- Cytotoxic compounds**, *Tamarindus indica* 2820
- Cytotoxicity**
Adenia gummifera 1536
Agastache rugosa 2182
Aglaia argentea 2178
algae 1706
Allium sativum 3472
Alnus incana 3022
- Cytotoxicity cont.**
Angelica gigas 2184
Annona bullata 392
Annona coriacea 2832
Annona crassiflora 2823
Annona glabra 512
Annona muricata 949
Annona senegalensis 2189
Antrodia cinnamomea 2180
Anvillea garcini 2817
Arisaema amurense 2822
Arisaema erubescens 2179
Arnica 2185
Artemisia annua 2175
Asimina longifolia 948
Asimina triloba 1534, 2196, 3351
Asparagus racemosus 1631
Azadirachta indica 3358
Baccharis pedunculata 561
Backea frutescens 1539
Brucea antidysenterica 2193
Brucea javanica 386
Calceolaria sessilis 3046
Calluna vulgaris 956
Calotropis procera 388
Calycodendron milnei 513
Camellia sinensis 395
Camptotheca acuminata 3363
Cantharellus 2986
Capsicum frutescens 483
Centella asiatica 401
Chlorophytum comosum 2202
Codium arabicum 1533
Crimum asiaticum 3357
Croton erythrochilus 389
Cryptolepis sanguinolenta 2340
Cudrania tricuspidata 1532, 1535
cyanobacteria 514
Dendropanax arboreus 952
diterpenoid alkaloids 2828
Euonymus alatus 3349
Eupatorium cannabinum 2175
Favolaschia pustulosa 3360
Ficus 389
Fissistigma lanuginosum 393
Foeniculum 1540
Garcinia hanburyi 1538
Getonia 967
Glycyrrhiza 951
Haemanthus albidiflos 3549
Hedychium forrestii 391
Helianthella quinquevallis 2190
Hericium erinaceus 2187
Hosta longipes 1545, 2843
Hymenocallis littoralis 946
Hyptis verticillata 476
Inula 2827
Ipomoea stans 2183
Laurencia caribica 2192
Laurencia majuscula 2192
Lepidium apetalum 327
Leptadenia hastata 3348
Lethedon tannaensis 3354
Lophopetalum wallichii 3353
Lyngbya majuscula 2194
Macleaya cordata 2363
Maytenus krukovii 332
Maytenus senegalensis 1182
medicinal plants 394, 1702, 2177, 2198, 3355, 3509, 3554
Melia azedarach 1537, 2824
Melia volkensii 955
Neo-uvaria acuminatissima 967
Neurolaena lobata 2826
Origanum vulgare 3510
Panax pseudoginseng 951, 2186
Panax zingiberensis 951
Papaver 2821
Persea americana 2174
Petalostemon purpureum 2172, 2188
Peucedanum 1540
phenylpropanoids 2947
Phlomis armeniaca 1541
plants 1705, 3359
Fremna oligotricha 397
Premna schimperi 397
Prumnopitys ferruginea 2418
Psoralea glandulosa 3492
Pteridium aquilinum 2368
Pterogyne nitens 2181
Pulsatilla chinensis 2825

Cytotoxicity cont.

- Ratibida mexicana* 507
- Retama sphaerocarpa* 2819
- Rhaphidophora korthalsii* 2195
- Riccardia crassa* 387
- Rollinia mucosa* 2833
- Rollinia sericea* 954
- Salacia madagascariensis* 1182
- Salvia mellifera* 2176
- Sapium marmieri* 389
- Saposhnikovia* 1540
- Scutellaria barbata* 2829
- Scutellaria salviifolia* 1541
- Secale cereale* 953
- Selaginella willdenovii* 390
- Semecarpus anacardium* 388
- Shepherdia canadensis* 3022
- Stellaria yunnanensis* 2173
- Tabebuia ochracea* 2818
- Taxus baccata* 2191
- Terminalia arjuna* 3352
- Terminalia chebula* 950
- Tricholomopsis rutilans* 947
- Trichosanthes kirilowii* 1542
- Tropaeolum majus* 396
- Uvaria tonkinensis* 2831
- Wedelia prostrata* 3350
- Withania somnifera* 3356
- Xylopia aromatica* 2830

Czech Republic

- essential oil plants, genetic resources 1859-1860
- medicinal plants, genetic resources 1859-1860
- Oenothera*, geographical distribution 640
- spice plants, genetic resources 1859-1860

Dacrydium cupressinum

- essential oils, chemical composition 277
- sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 277
- Dactylanthus taylorii*, flowers, fragrance 729
- Dalbergia granadillo*, plant extracts, antifungal properties 1161

- Dalea elegans*, flavanoids, antimicrobial properties 2405

- Daphne mezereum*, monoterpenoids, insect attractants 2378

- Daphne odora*, biflavonoids, chemical structure 3252

Databases

- essential oil plants 2460
- genetic resources, China 635
- medicinal plants 2460
- natural products, chemical structure 635
- pesticidal plants 2460
- poisonous plants 3482

Datura (see also Brugmansia)

- medicinal properties 2457
- tropane alkaloids, determination, reviews 3168

Datura alba (see Datura metel)**Datura fastuosa**

- in vitro* culture, permeabilization 364
- plant extracts, nematocidal properties 1180
- proteins, chemotaxonomy 1236
- tropane alkaloids
 - biosynthesis 1266
 - in vitro* production 364

Datura ferox

- alkaloids, chemical structure 770
- seeds, germination 1250
- steroids, chemical structure 305

Datura inermis (see Datura stramonium)**Datura innoxia (see Datura fastuosa)****Datura lanosa**

- plant extracts
 - antimicrobial properties 3509
 - cytotoxicity 3509
 - pharmacology 1037

Datura metel

- plant extracts
 - antifeedants 2380
 - antimicrobial properties 1770
 - nematocidal properties 3539
 - proteins, chemotaxonomy 1236
 - tropane alkaloids
 - plant composition 231
 - seasonal variation 231

Datura meteloides (see Datura fastuosa)**Datura quercifolia**, proteins, chemotaxonomy 1236**Datura stramonium**

- in vitro* culture, biochemistry 365
- plant extracts, antimicrobial properties 1770
- plant nutrition 1304
- proteins, chemotaxonomy 1236
- seeds, germination 1248-1249
- steroids, chemical structure 1454
- tropane alkaloids
 - biosynthesis 654-655, 1275-1276
 - plant composition 1304

Datura tatula (see Datura stramonium)**Datura wrightii**, *in vitro* culture, biochemistry 365**Daucus carota**

- carotenes, pharmacology 404
- enzymes, chitinase, antifungal properties 2419

- plant extracts, pharmacology 450, 1039
- Dauphinea breviflora*, diterpenoids, antimicrobial properties 2402

- Delphinium*, diterpenoid alkaloids, pharmacology 3416

- Delphinium barbeyi*, diterpenoid alkaloids, chemical structure 2635

- Delphinium caeruleum*, diterpenoid alkaloids, chemical structure 2633

- Delphinium davisii*, diterpenoid alkaloids, chemical structure 2630

- Dendranthema boreale*, flavonoids, enzyme inhibitors 1051

- Dendranthema indicum*, plant, allergic reactions 2953

Dendranthema arboreum

- alkynes
 - chemical structure 952
 - cytotoxicity 952

- Deodorizing properties*, *Rabdosia trichocarpa* 2343

Dermatological properties

- Aloe barbadensis* 470
- Croton* 1049
- Excoecaria agallocha* 2933
- herbal drugs 935
- medicinal plants 2967
- Manis* 2273
- Quassia simarouba* 3463

- Desmodium adscendens*, plant extracts, pharmacology 2881

- Desmodium canum*, isoflavonoids, antimicrobial properties 1749

- Desmodium laxiflorum*, terpenoids, plant composition 869

- Desmodium mollicum*, flavonoids, chemical structure 817

- Desmos longiflorus*, alkaloids, chemical structure 774

- Detarium microcarpum*, diterpenoids, antifeedants 1101

- Dialium guineense*, triterpenoid saponins, molluscicidal properties 3531

- Dianthus caryophyllus*, phenolic compounds, antifungal properties 1767

- Dicentra torulosa*, alkaloids, chemical structure 215

- Dicerocaryum zanguebarium*, polysaccharides, chemical structure 2766

Dicranopteris linearis

- diterpenoids, chemical structure 1240
- flavonols, chemical structure 1240

- Dictamnus dasycarpus*, limonoids, antimutagenic properties 402

- Dictionaries, agriculture, languages 1193

- Dictyoloma peruviana*, quinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 218

- Dictyopteris undulata*, benzoquinones, antifeedants 1778

Digitalis lanata

- cardenolides
 - biosynthesis 1264
 - extraction 3174
 - production 1903
- enzymes
 - 3 α -hydroxysteroid 5 β -oxidoreductase, enzyme activity 1264
 - 3 β -hydroxysteroid 5 β -oxidoreductase, enzyme activity 1264
 - progesterone 5 α -reductase, enzyme activity 1264
 - progesterone 5 β -reductase, enzyme activity 1264

Digitalis lanata cont.

- genetics, genetic transformation 1287
- in vitro* culture
 - biochemistry 1264
 - regeneration 1287
- phenolic compounds, chemical structure 795
- plant growth regulators
 - chlomequat, responses 1903
 - ethylene, responses 1903
 - gibberellic acid, responses 1903

Digitalis purpurea

- cardenolides, production 1903
- in vitro* culture, culture media 2779
- light, responses 1863
- plant growth regulators
 - chlomequat, responses 1903
 - ethylene, responses 1903
 - gibberellic acid, responses 1903
- seeds, development 1868
- steroid saponins, *in vitro* production 2779

Digitalis thapsi

- cardenolides, *in vitro* production 902

- Dillenia papuana*, triterpenoids, antibacterial properties 1150

- Dioclea megacarpa*, amino acids, extraction 1329

Dionaea muscipula

- flavonols, chemical structure 2047
- phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1388

- Dioon spinulosum*, plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 398

- Dioscorea batatas*, plant extracts, pharmacology 2240

Dioscorea floribunda

- plant, sex 1286
- plant diseases, *Aspergillus niger* 692
- steroids, plant composition 1286

- Diospyros ferra*, naphthoquinones, antifungal properties 1159

- Diospyros japonica*, naphthoquinones, antifungal properties 1159

- Diospyros leucomelas*, plant extracts, pharmacology 978

- Diospyros maritima*, naphthoquinones, antifungal properties 1159

- Diospyros montana*, naphthoquinones, pharmacology 3368

- Diospyros morrisiana*, naphthoquinones, antifungal properties 1159

- Diospyros rhodocalyx*
 - sterols, plant composition 328
 - triterpenoids, plant composition 328

- Diphyssa robinoides*, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1143

- Diplazium lanceum*, triterpenoids, chemical structure 2087

- Dipsacus asperoides*, iridoids, chemical structure 2104

- Dipteryx odorata*, coumarins, determination 723

- Dissotis rotundifolia*, flavones, plant composition 2580

Diterpenes (see diterpenoids)**Diterpenoid alkaloids**

- analytical methods
 - Taxus baccata* 152
 - Taxus brevifolia* 151
- antineoplastic properties, *Taxus*, books 2
- chemical structure 1990
 - Aconitum finetianum* 2648
 - Aconitum leucostomum* 2008
 - Aconitum nasutum* 2638
 - Aconitum orientale* 1364, 1369
 - Aconitum paniculatum* 3235
 - Aconitum septentrionale* 1988
 - Delphinium barbeyi* 2635
 - Delphinium caeruleum* 2633
 - Delphinium davisii* 2630
 - Spigelia anthelmia* 444
 - Taxus baccata* 152
 - Taxus media* 778
 - Taxus wallichiana* 2736
- cytotoxicity 2828
- extraction
 - Taxus floridana* 3177
 - Taxus media* 3177
- in vitro* production
 - Taxus* 2791

Diterpenoid alkaloids cont.

- in vitro* production cont.
Taxus baccata 2135
Taxus cuspidata 900, 2138, 2781

pharmacology 938

- Aconitum* 3416
Aconitum koreanum 1616
Delphinium 3416
Spigelia anthelmia 444
Taxus, books 1805
Taxus brevifolia 3362

plant composition

- Aconitum napellus* 2641
Aconitum orientale 1368
Taxus 214
Taxus brevifolia 151, 1819
Taxus media 150
Taxus yunnanensis 2629

seasonal variation, *Aconitum japonicum* 1923

toxicology 938, 2348

treatment

- breast cancer 937
 neoplasms 929

Diterpenoids (see also Diterpenoid alkaloids)

analytical methods

- Coleus forskohlii* 2579
Taxus baccata 152
Taxus brevifolia 151
 antibacterial properties
Aeolanthus buchnerianus 3032
Ajuga lupulina 3517
Cystoseira crinita 1748
Juniperus procera 1148
 Lamiaceae 1141
Melanchthera albinervia 2379
Mikania triangularis 3019
Plectranthus hereroensis 1750
Podocarpus nagi 3012
Salvia lanigera 2401
Salvia mellifera 2176
Sargassum tortile 1748
Tricholoma aurantium 1751

anticancer properties 3361

antifeedants

- Cistus populifolius* 1715
Detarium microcarpum 1101
Persea indica 3496
Xylopia aethiopica 1102

antifungal properties, *Nicotiana* 577

antimicrobial properties

- Dauphinea brevilabra* 2402
Helianthus annuus 1144
Plectranthus elegans 1752
Polyalthia longifolia 1753
Salvia forskahlei 2414

antimutagenic properties, *Vitex rotundifolia* 2201

antioxidant properties

- Fraxinus mandshurica* 1591
Rosmarinus officinalis 435

antiprotozoal properties

- Amomum krevanh* 1793
Jatropha grossidentata 3545
Jatropha isabellii 3545

antiviral properties

- Annona squamosa* 3553
 Lamiaceae 1141

biological activity

- Annona glabra* 512
Egletes viscosa 1655
 plants 510
Rabdosia trichocarpa 2343
Taxus baccata 2197
Taxus canadensis 1664

characteristics 3081

chemical structure

- Ajuga decumbens* 2086
Alpinia zerumbet 2101
Amphiachyris dracunculoides 2739
Arnica angustifolia 834
Arnica montana 834
Baccharis linearis 1462
Caesalpinia major 3288
Calceolaria hypericina 833
Chamaecyparis formosensis 1424
Clusia richardiana 2096
Copaifera 3294
Croton hovorurum 1431
Cryptomeria japonica 1414

Diterpenoids cont.

chemical structure cont.

- Dicranopteris linearis* 1240
Euphorbia portulacoides 1461
Euphorbia prolifera 326
Excoecaria agallocha 2089
Excoecaria cochinchinensis 856
Fritillaria ebeensis 1450
Ginkgo biloba 2740
Guarea guidonia 1477
Gynocardia odorata 280
Hedychium forrestii 391
Inula britannica 2722
Juniperus chinensis 2063
Linaria saxatilis 836
Marrubium polydon 853
Melanchthera albinervia 2379
Pellia endiviifolia 1796
Plectranthus ambiguus 2073
Polyalthia longifolia 839
Portulaca pilosa 290
Rabdosia 847
Rosmarinus officinalis 435
Salvia argentea 302
Salvia lanigera 2401
Salvia miltiorrhiza 860
Salvia prionitis 848
Salvia triloba 860
Scutellaria galericulata 1413
Taxus baccata 152, 1420, 1435
Taxus brevifolia 1444
Taxus media 778, 2706
Taxus wallichiana 319, 2085, 2723
Taxus yunnanensis 307, 331, 2099, 3281
Teucrium chamaedrys 2704
Teucrium haenseleri 2738
Teucrium sandracicum 2721
Tinospora rumphii 874, 2102
Vellozia stipitata 2720
Vitex limonifolia 861
Xylopia frutescens 304

cytotoxicity

- Annona senegalensis* 2189
Hedychium forrestii 391
Neo-uvaria acuminatissima 967
Premna oligorhiza 397
Premna schimperii 397
Salvia mellifera 2176
Taxus baccata 2191

extraction

- Taxus* 714
Taxus floridana 3177
Taxus media 3177

in vitro production

- Armoracia rusticana* 2125
Euphorbia calyptrata 3320
Leonurus cardiaca 903
Scoparia dulcis 1504
Taxus cuspidata 900

insecticidal properties

- Kaempferia rotunda* 1721
Melanchthera albinervia 2379
Teucrium 1737

pharmacology

- Andrographis paniculata* 1624, 2332
Cystoseira brachycarpa 2289
Dodonaea viscosa 2907
Ginkgo biloba 3386
Jateorhiza palmata 1601
Jatropha elliptica 2229
Sagittaria trifolia 3451
Salvia aethiopis 2336
Thuja orientalis 2224

piscicidal properties, *Pellia endiviifolia* 1796

plant composition

- Bifurcaria bifurcata* 1411
Coleus forskohlii 2503
Juniperus pseudosabina 2106
Scoparia dulcis 1884
Taxus brevifolia 151
Taxus cuspidata 324
Taxus yunnanensis 2629
Thujopsis dolabrata 3298

reviews 827

toxicology, *Pinus ponderosa* 3486**Diuretic properties**

- Allium sativum* 2917
Cynodon dactylon 3015
Juniperus communis 2298

Diuretic properties cont.

- Nelumbo nucifera* 3446
Phyllanthus niruri 2816
Stevia rebaudiana 457

Dodonaea viscosa

- diterpenoids, pharmacology 2907
 flavonoids, pharmacology 2907
 plant extracts, pharmacology 1037

Doliocarpus dentatus

- lignans, antiprotozoal properties 1792
 triterpenoids, antiprotozoal properties 1792

Doliocarpus verruculosus, triterpenoids, enzyme inhibitors 2341**Dominican Republic**

plants

- conservation 3109
 genetic resources 3109

Dracaena cinnabari, biflavonoids, chemical structure 268**Dracocephalum moldavica**

- essential oils, chemical composition 2550
 fertilizers 2550
 plant extracts, pharmacology 2919
 spacing 2550

Drimys winteri, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 867**Drosera intermedia**, naphthoquinones, chemical structure 2689**Drosera rotundifolia**

- ecology, Sweden 2505
 fertilizers, nitrogen 2505
in vitro culture, organogenesis 1301
 naphthoquinones, chemical structure 2689

Drosera spatulata, naphthoquinones, chemical structure 780**Drugs**

development

- camptothecin 1819
 taxol 1819

research

- ethnobotany 1219, 2482
 natural products 3079

Drynaria baronii, plant extracts, pharmacology 3392**Duboisia leichhardtii**

- in vitro* culture, biochemistry 3122
 tropane alkaloids, biotransformation 3122

Duboisia myoporoides

- alkaloids, seasonal variation 1298
 enzymes, UDP-glucose:scopoletin glucosyltransferase, extraction 360
in vitro culture, biochemistry 360
 spacing 1298
 triterpenoid saponins, antifeedants 2995
 tropane alkaloids
 metabolism 65
 translocation 65

Dunaliella tertiolecta

- carbohydrates, *in vitro* production 1500
in vitro culture, bioreactors 1500
 proteins, *in vitro* production 1500

Duranta, taxonomy 36**Duranta erecta**

- iridoids, chemical structure 2743
 taxonomy 36

Dygenaea simplex, plant extracts, antiviral properties 1799**Dysoxylum cauliflorum**, triterpenoids, plant composition 849**Dysoxylum gaudichaudianum**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2922**Dysoxylum lenticellare**, biflavonoids, chemical structure 2695**Echinacea**, phenolic compounds, antioxidant properties 2249**Echinacea angustifolia**

- phenolic compounds, antioxidant properties 2249

plant extracts, pharmacology 2815

Echinacea purpurea

- clinical trials, immunostimulation, reviews 3337

plant extracts, pharmacology 2815

Echinochloa crus-galli, plants, biological activity 3490**Echinophora chrysantha**, essential oils, chemical composition 3216**Echinops echinatus**, flavones, chemical structure 2671

Echinosophora koreensis, flavanoids, antibacterial properties 1754
Echium setosum, pyrrolizidine alkaloids, chemical structure 2009
Echium vulgare, pyrrolizidine alkaloids, chemical structure 2009
Ecuador
 ethnobotany 618
 medicinal plants, utilization 618
Egletes viscosa
 diterpenoids, biological activity 1655
 flavonoids, biological activity 1655
 volatile compounds, biological activity 1655
Egypt
 medicinal plants
 conservation 1855
 genetic resources 1856
Ehretia microphylla, benzoquinones, pharmacology 3477
Ekebergia capensis, triterpenoids, chemical structure 2724
Electronic publications, poisonous plants, identification 1076
Elements
 determination, spices 1522
 plant composition, Apocynaceae 2769
Elettaria cardamomum
 cropping systems, agroforestry 1906
 fertilizers 1900
 pest control, insect pests 1202
 pests, Nematoda, reviews 2569
 plant disease control, kokke kandu 131
 plant pests, *Meloidogyne incognita* 148
 processing 1911
 propagation, seeds 103
 seeds
 germination 100, 103
 storage 100
Eleutherococcus senticosus
 climate, Korea Republic 3118
 herbal drugs, pharmacology 3343
 seeds, production 3118
 treatment, stress 3336
Elsholtzia ciliata
 essential oils, chemical composition 2517
 production possibilities, Russia 2517
Elsholtzia stauntonii, essential oils, chemical composition 743
Embelia ribes
 clinical trials, acne 1528
 plant extracts, molluscicidal properties 1776
 reviews 2461
Embelia schimperi, benzoquinones, anthelmintic properties 1783
Embelia tsjeriam-cottam, reviews 2461
Emblia officinalis (see *Phyllanthus emblica*)
Emetic properties, *Icacina trichantha* 3445
Empetrum nigrum
 stilbenoids
 antibacterial properties 2403
 antifungal properties 2403
Encelia farinosa
 chromenes, insecticidal properties 517
 sesquiterpenoid lactones, insecticidal properties 517
Encephalartos ferox, plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 398
Endocrine system
 pharmacology
Asparagus racemosus 1631
Azadirachta indica 2303
 herbal drugs 1047, 2924, 3396
Panax pseudoginseng 2932
Physalis alkekengi 468
Plumbago zeylanica 1648
Polyscias filicifolia 2932
Sida veronicaefolia 2324
Engelhardia chrysolepis
 flavanoids, chemical structure 3258
 flavonols, antioxidant properties 2878
Entada africana, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 549
Enterolobium contortisiliquum, proteins, enzyme inhibitors 1570
Enterolobium cyclocarpum, plant extracts, antifungal properties 1161
Enzyme inhibitors
 acetylcholinesterase, *Allium sativum* 3532

Enzyme inhibitors cont.

adenosine deaminase
Allium sativum 1012
 flavonols 2280
 adenosinetriphosphatase
Allium chinense 970
Atractylodes japonica 2918
Erythrophleum lasianthum 448
Gleditsia japonica 2275
Nolina recurvata 1663
 aldehyde reductase
Artemisia capillaris 1569
Buddleja officinalis 1050
Dendranthema boreale 1051
 herbal drugs 1050
Matteuccia orientalis 1665
 natural products 1650
Ouratea spectabilis 475
Polygonum hydropiper 2934
 alkaline phosphatase, *Allium sativum* 3532
 amine oxidase (flavin-containing),
Ginkgo biloba 2886
 aminopyrine *N*-demethylase
Cochlospermum planchonii 1036
 flavonoids 433
 amylase
Chromolaena odorata 2384
Vitex negundo 2384
 α -amylase
Phaseolus vulgaris 540
Triticum aestivum 540
 aniline hydroxylase
Cochlospermum planchonii 1036
 flavonoids 433
 aromatase
Cycas 398
Dioon spinulosum 398
Encephalartos ferox 398
 benzyloxyresorufin *O*-debenzylase, flavonoids 2205
 carboxy-lyases, spices 555
 catalase, *Karwinskia parvifolia* 485
 cholinesterase, alkaloids 3491
 chymotrypsin, *Cucurbita maxima* 418
 collagenase, *Doliocarpus verruculosus* 2341
 cyclooxygenase
Calluna vulgaris 976
Citrus 3387
 liverworts 2221
 medicinal plants 2846
Potentilla erecta 976
Salix caprea 976
Silene jennisensis 416
 cytochrome P-450, *Cochlospermum planchonii* 1025
 dimethylallyltransferase
Cinnamomum aromaticum 2839
Lophopetalum wallichii 3353
 dipeptidyl carboxypeptidases
Erythroxylum laurifolium 3421
 medicinal plants 446
Olea europaea 3422
Olea lancea 3422
 DNA polymerase, medicinal plants 592
 DNA topoisomerase I, *Lethedon tannaensis* 3354
 elastase
Hamamelis virginiana 3551
Menyanthes trifoliata 2220
 ethoxyresorufin *O*-deethylase, flavonoids 2205
 β -fructofuranosidase
Chromolaena odorata 2384
Vitex negundo 2384
 β -galactosidase, *Physalis alkekengi* 1991
 α -glucosidase, *Hamamelis virginiana* 3551
 β -glucosidase, *Physalis alkekengi* 1991
 β -glucuronidase
Ganoderma lucidum 959
Leucaena leucocephala 1064
Pelargonium odoratissimum 1064
Pluchea chingoy 1064
 glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase,
Ginkgo biloba 3475
 human immunodeficiency virus protease,
Geum japonicum 3555
 hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, herbal
 drugs 2169

Enzyme inhibitors cont.

lactate dehydrogenase, *Allium sativum* 3532
 lipoxygenase
Ardisia sieboldii 1556
Calendula officinalis 1558
Calluna vulgaris 956
Citrus 3387
 liverworts 2221
Mahonia aquifolium 413
 metalloproteinases, triterpenoid saponins 3369
 monophenol monooxygenase
Myrica rubra 1649
Rheum officinale 972
 NADH dehydrogenase (ubiquitine),
 Annonaceae 2937
 NADPH oxidase, *Hypericum triquetrifolium* 3407
 oxidoreductases, *Ratibida mexicana* 507
 pentoxifyresorufin *O*-dealkylase, *Scutellaria* 3434
 phospholipase D, *Myrsine australis* 1656
 phosphoric diester hydrolases
Allium chinense 970
 herbal drugs 987
 medicinal plants 1666
Nolina recurvata 1663, 3476
 poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase
Oenothera erythrosepala 405
Tibouchina urvilleana 405
 prostaglandin synthase
Houttuynia cordata 3373
Hyptis verticillata 476
 protein kinase
Caesalpinia sappan 424
Curcuma longa 2938
Fagopyrum esculentum 2939
 flavones 2204
Hypericum triquetrifolium 3407
 medicinal plants 1702
 triterpenoids 1654
 proteinase
Chromolaena odorata 2384
Vitex negundo 2384
 5 α -reductase, *Epilobium parviflorum* 2941
 reverse transcriptase
Cetraria islandica 590
Hymenocallis littoralis 946
Maproanea africana 590
Peschiera campestris 2437
Swertia franchetiana 590
 serine proteinases, *Enterolobium contortisiliquum* 1570
 stromelysin, *Doliocarpus verruculosus* 2341
 topoisomerase, *Coptis chinensis* 971
 trypsin
Cucurbita maxima 418
Sicyos australis 2334
 tyrosine kinase
 flavonoids 3344
Hypericum triquetrifolium 3407
 peptides 965
 phenolic compounds 965
 tyrosine 3-monooxygenase, *Coptis japonica* 2272
 UDP-glucuronosyltransferase
 flavones 3466
 triterpenoid saponins 3466
 xanthine oxidase
 anthocyanidins 1058
 flavones 1058
Hexachlamys edulis 2342
Leucaena leucocephala 1064
Pelargonium odoratissimum 1064
Pluchea chingoy 1064
Enzymes
 acetyl-CoA acyltransferase, enzyme
 activity, *Catharanthus roseus* 78
 acetyl-CoA:salutaridinol-7-*O*-acetyltrans-
 ferase, characterization, *Papaver
 somniferum* 2538
 acid phosphatase, biochemistry, *Cin-
 namomum camphora* 2520
 S-adenosyl-L-methionine:anol-*O*-methyl-
 transferase, characterization,
Pimpinella anisum 2525
 alcohol dehydrogenase, seasonal varia-
 tion, *Acorus calamus* 3117

Enzymes cont.

- amylases, enzyme activity, spices 926
- anthranilate synthase, enzyme activity, *Ailanthus altissima* 1262
- aromatic-L-amino-acid decarboxylase, enzyme activity, *Catharanthus roseus* 669
- bornyl pyrophosphate synthase, characterization, *Salvia officinalis* 1259
- carboxy-lyases, characterization, *Papaver somniferum* 75
- catalase, enzyme activity, spices 926
- catechol oxidase, enzyme activity, *Ziziphus* 62
- chitinase
 - antifungal properties
 - Beta vulgaris* 574
 - Daucus carota* 2419
- cycloeucaleanol-obtusifolol-isomerase, enzyme activity, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1263
- ecdysone 20-monooxygenase, characterization, *Spinacia oleracea* 2533
- esterases, isoenzymes, *Plantago ovata* 3150
- fatty acid hydroperoxide lyase, characterization, *Marchantia polymorpha* 1257
- fructose-bisphosphate aldolase, seasonal variation, *Acorus calamus* 3117
- β -glucosidase, characterization, *Costus speciosus* 1265
- β -glucuronidase
 - characterization, *Scutellaria baicalensis* 1871
 - gene expression
 - Atropa belladonna* 2789
 - Hyoscyamus niger* 2789
- glutamate-ammonia ligase, enzyme activity, *Ziziphus nummularia* 2502
- glutamate synthase, enzyme activity, *Ziziphus nummularia* 2502
- N-glycoside hydrolases, enzyme activity, *Cinnamomum camphora* 957
- p-hydroxybenzoate geranyltransferase, enzyme activity, *Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 1270
- p-hydroxybenzoate-O-glucosyltransferase, enzyme activity, *Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 1270
- hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA, biochemistry, *Catharanthus roseus* 2519
- hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase, enzyme activity, *Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 1270
- hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA synthase, enzyme activity, *Catharanthus roseus* 78
- 3 α -hydroxysteroid 5 β -oxidoreductase, enzyme activity, *Digitalis lanata* 1264
- 3 β -hydroxysteroid 5 β -oxidoreductase, enzyme activity, *Digitalis lanata* 1264
- isoenzymes
 - plant composition
 - Alpinia galanga* 1284
 - Zingiber officinale* 1284
- $\Delta^8 \rightarrow \Delta^7$ isomerase, enzyme activity, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1263
- linalool synthase, characterization, *Clarkia breweri* 649
- lipoxygenase
 - antifeedants, *Glycine* 532
 - characterization, *Marchantia polymorpha* 1257
- α -mannosidase, characterization, *Torreya nucifera* 3128
- monophenol monooxygenase, characterization, *Amanita muscaria* 3126
- mutase, biochemistry, *Datura stramonium* 654-655
- nitrate reductase
 - enzyme activity
 - Piper nigrum* 1261
 - Ziziphus nummularia* 2502
- oxidoreductases, characterization, *Nepeta racemosa* 1877
- oxygenases, biochemistry, *Catharanthus roseus* 1870
- papain, clinical trials, *Carica papaya* 943

Enzymes cont.

- peroxidases
 - biochemistry, *Capsicum annuum* 69
 - enzyme activity
 - spices 926
 - Ziziphus* 62
- phenylalanine ammonia-lyase
 - enzyme activity, *Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 1270
 - gene expression, *Petroselinum crispum* 667
- pinene synthase, characterization, *Salvia officinalis* 1259
- progesterone 5 α -reductase, enzyme activity, *Digitalis lanata* 1264
- progesterone 5 β -reductase, enzyme activity, *Digitalis lanata* 1264
- proteinases, characterization, *Chamomilla recutita* 2529
- Δ^{14} -reductase, enzyme activity, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1263
- (S)-reticuline:oxygen oxidoreductase (methylene-bridge-forming), characterization, *Eschscholzia californica* 2532
- squalene synthase, enzyme activity, *Taraxacum officinale* 2526
- steviol-glycoside:glucosyltransferase, characterization, *Stevia rebaudiana* 656
- steviol:glucosyltransferase, characterization, *Stevia rebaudiana* 656
- strictosidine β -D-glucosidase, characterization, *Tabernaemontana divaricata* 1872
- strictosidine synthase, characterization, *Catharanthus roseus* 64
- superoxide dismutase
 - characterization, *Perilla frutescens* 3405
 - isoenzymes, *Plantago ovata* 3150
 - triacylglycerol lipase, enzyme activity, spices 926
 - tyrosine decarboxylase, gene expression, *Papaver somniferum* 1274
 - UDP-glucose:scopoletin glucosyltransferase, extraction, Solanaceae 360
 - UDP-glucuronic acid:triterpene glucuronosyltransferase, characterization, *Glycyrrhiza glabra* 2530
- Epaltes mexicana*, sesquiterpenoids, antibacterial properties 2410
- Ephedra**
 - amines, analytical methods 1919
 - characteristics 2455
 - legislation, USA 2455
- Ephedra distachya*, plant, morphology 2512
- Ephedra pachyclada*, quinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 3239
- Ephedra sinica*, characteristics 1816
- Epilobium parviflorum*, tannins, enzyme inhibitors 2941
- Epimedium brevicornum*, flavonols, chemical structure 1393
- Epimedium davidii*, flavonols, chemical structure 2051
- Epimedium koreanum*
 - flavonoids, chemical structure 785
 - flavonols
 - chemical structure 2051, 2681
 - pharmacology 2290
- Epimedium pubescens*, flavonols, chemical structure 2051
- Epimedium sagittatum*, flavones, pharmacology 2855
- Epithelantha micromeris*, amines, plant composition 772
- Eremocitrus glauca*, essential oils, chemical composition 736
- Eremophila alternifolia*
 - phenylpropanoids, pharmacology 2903
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 445
- Eremophila longifolia*, iridoids, pharmacology 2903
- Erica andevalensis*, flavonoids, pharmacology 2913
- Eriocephalus africanus*, plant extracts, antimicrobial properties 2413
- Eriogonum atrorubens*, plant extracts, pharmacology 1037

- Eriosema tuberosum*, chromones, antifungal properties 2421
- Erodium*, alkaloids, chemotaxonomy 627
- Erodium absinthoides*, plant extracts, pharmacology 627
- Erodium acaule*, plant extracts, pharmacology 627
- Erodium cicutarium*, plant extracts, pharmacology 627
- Erodium manescavii*, plant extracts, pharmacology 627
- Erodium pelargoniflorum*, plant extracts, pharmacology 627
- Erodium stephanianum*
 - herbal drugs, identification 372
 - leaves, histology 372
- Eruca vesicaria*
 - oilseed cakes
 - antifungal properties 585
 - nematicidal properties 585
 - plant pests, *Meloidogyne incognita* 149
- Ervatamia peduncularis*, indole alkaloids, chemical structure 221
- Eryngium foetidum*, storage 1910
- Eryngium paniculatum*, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3516
- Erysimum**
 - bufadienolides, plant composition 312
 - cardenolides, plant composition 312
- Erysimum cheiranthoides*
 - cardenolides, chemical structure 1473
 - glucosinolates, insect attractants 1125
- Erysimum scoparium*, *in vitro* culture, callus 2535
- Erythrina**
 - cultural methods, books 1197
 - utilization, books 1197
- Erythrina eriotricha*, isoflavonoids, antibacterial properties 1151
- Erythrina sigmoidea*, plant extracts, pharmacology 3441
- Erythrophleum lasianthum*, alkaloids, pharmacology 448
- Erythrospermum monticolum*
 - flavonols, pharmacology 2218
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 978
- Erythroxylum coca*
 - alkaloids, plant composition 760, 2011
 - plant diseases, *Fusarium oxysporum* 1313
 - tropane alkaloids, biosynthesis 1266
- Erythroxylum laurifolium*, flavonoids, enzyme inhibitors 3421
- Eschscholzia californica*
 - enzymes, (S)-reticuline:oxygen oxidoreductase (methylene-bridge-forming), characterization 2532
 - isoflavonoids, chemical structure 1386
 - isoquinoline alkaloids, plant composition 2640
- Espeletia killipii*, sesquiterpenoid lactones, plant composition 299
- Espeletia tunjana*, sesquiterpenoid lactones, plant composition 299
- Essential oil plants**
 - books 600, 3060
 - breeding, polyploidy, reviews 3131
 - conferences 2453, 3070-3072
 - conservation, Slovenia 1854
 - databases 2460
 - essential oils
 - biological activity 2987
 - chemical composition 3191, 3230
 - genetic resources
 - Czech Republic 1859-1860
 - Mediterranean region 1858
 - Slovakia 1859-1860
 - Slovenia 1854, 1857
 - in vitro* culture, cryopreservation 1199
 - monoterpenoids, enantiomers 170, 3191
 - natural products, antifungal properties 1774
 - soiless culture 11
- Essential oils**
 - acaricidal properties
 - essential oil plants 1135
 - Lavandula angustifolia* 1724
 - Ocimum suave* 523
 - adulteration, *Citrus aurantium* 2797
 - allergic reactions
 - Aniba rosaedora* 1070
 - Jasminum* 1070

Essential oils cont.

allergic reactions cont.

Lavandula 1070
Myroxylon balsamum 2357
 antibacterial properties 2389
Achillea ageratum 2416
Allium cepa 558
 essential oil plants 3511
Heracleum 3550
Hyptis verticillata 476
Lippia 557
Lippia grandifolia 557
Lippia javanica 557
Melaleuca 1152
Melaleuca alternifolia 2396
Mentha piperita 556
Mentha pulegium 1149
Mentha spicata 1149
Syzygium aromaticum 432
 antifungal properties 2389
Ageratum conyzoides 575
Allium cepa 558
Chenopodium ambrosioides 3527
Cinnamomum 1168
Curcuma longa 1765
 essential oil plants 1760, 1772, 1774, 3526

Hyptis suaveolens 565
Lippia 557
Lippia grandifolia 557
Lippia javanica 557
Melaleuca alternifolia 2424
Murraya koenigii 565
Ocimum americanum 565
Pelargonium graveolens 568
Peumus boldus 3524
Salvia officinalis 3530
Syzygium aromaticum 432
Thymus capitatus 563
 antimicrobial properties
Artemisia herba-alba 3523
Artemisia judaica 3523
Calotropis procera 3518
 essential oil plants 2395
Juniperus 2391
Lamium garganicum 3005
 Pinaceae 3022

antioxidant properties, essential oil plants

1002
 antiprotazoal properties
Lippia multiflora 1181
 medicinal plants 3547

antiviral properties

Heracleum 3550
Houttuynia cordata 594
Melaleuca alternifolia 1191

attractants, *Ocimum basilicum* 588

biological activity

Cleome monophylla 1122
 essential oil plants 2987
Origanum 3510
Pelargonium 2393, 3020

books 2448, 3067

chemical composition 153, 2389

Abies balsamea 3199
Acacia praecox 1932
Acanthospermum hispidum 738
Achillea biebersteinii 186
Achillea ligustica 192
Achillea wilhelmsii 1970
Adenosma glutinosum 3203
Agastache rugosa 1948
Ageratum conyzoides 193
Ageratum houstonianum 1947
Alseuosmia macrophylla 1957
Amomum subulatum 1933
Angelica glauca 1972
Annona squamosa 3218
Anthriscus cerefolium 2613
Archirhodomyrtus beckleri 1982
Artemisia afra 3202
Astronium fraxinifolium 1953
Atractylodes chinensis 3186
Atractylodes koreana 3186
Austromatthaia elegans 737
Austromyrtus 176
Avicennia bilimbi 753
Baccharis 2624
Baccharis dracunculifolia 1934
Barosma 2498, 2605
Bellis perennis 171

Essential oils cont.

chemical composition cont.

Betula alnoides 199
Boronia megastigma 645
Cabralea cangerana 2595
Calamintha incana 749
Calamintha nepeta 3204
Canella winterana 196, 750
Carum carvi 3130
Cedronella canariensis 182
Cedrus libani 1929
Chaerophyllum coloratum 187
Chamaecyparis obtusa 1977
Chamaelaurium uncinatum 181
Cinnamomum 170
Cinnamomum pauciflorum 3212
Cinnamomum zeylanicum 166, 2619
Cistus ladanifer 734, 3224
Citrus aurantium 2797
Citrus latifolia 1935
Citrus limon 1951, 3219
Citrus madurensis 3193
Citrus maxima 2615
Citrus paradisi 1342
Citrus reticulata 175
Citrus sinensis 175, 1952, 3181
Citrus sudachi 1342
Citrus tagamasudachi 1935
Citrus volkameriana 175
Clausena heptaphylla 1960
Coreopsis barkeri 1936
Coreopsis grandiflora 1936
Coriandrum sativum 1864
Cryptomeria 201
Curcuma aeruginosa 742
Curcuma longa 757, 1343
Cymbopogon distans 1945
Cymbopogon jwarancusa 1945
Cymbopogon khasianus 194
Cymbopogon nardus 728
Dacrydium cupressinum 277
Dracocephalum moldavica 2550
Echinophora chrysantha 3216
Elsholtzia ciliata 2517
Elsholtzia stauntonii 743
Eremocitrus glauca 736
 essential oil plants 739, 3191, 3230
Eucalyptus 42, 177, 1344, 1937-1938, 2596-2598, 3187
Eugenia banderensis 755
Eugenia uniflora 3222
Eupatorium 3188
Eupatorium arnotianum 748
Fagraea berteriana 184
Foeniculum vulgare 1964
Fortunella japonica 3209
Geleznowia verrucosa 745
Gentiana lutea 1930
Geum reptans 167
Hedeoma mandoniana 2993
Hedyotis diffusa 189
Heterotheca inuloides 1939
Humulus lupulus 2540
Hypericum perforatum 1345
Hyssopus officinalis 198
Jasione glutinosa 2625
Juniperus formosana 752
Juniperus oxycedrus 747
Juniperus phoenicea 3205
 Lamiaceae 139, 1930
Larix sibirica 1347
Larix sukaczewii 1347
Laurus nobilis 170
Lavandula, reviews 1978
Lavandula intermedia 3164
Lavandula latifolia 1975
Leptospermum javanicum 168
Lindera neesiana 754
Lindsayomyrtus racemoides 1983
Lippia alba 3220
Lippia integrifolia 1969
Liquidambar orientalis 3232
Melaleuca 2542
Melissa officinalis 709, 727, 1324, 3184
Mentha 173
Mentha cordifolia 1943
Mentha diemenica 1954
Mentha piperita 1293
Mentha piperita var. *citrata* 3200
Mentha pulegium 2609

Essential oils cont.

chemical composition cont.

Mentha sachalinensis 1337
Mentha spicata 682
Meum athamanticum 2603
Micromeria fruticosa 170, 1351
Minthostachys andina 2993
Minthostachys verticillata 3226
Myrica cerifera 1965
Nepeta crassifolia 2599
Nepeta nuda 3189
Nepeta viscida 200
Ocimum 2574
Ocimum basilicum 3182
Ocimum gratissimum 1949
Origanum bilgeri 1966
Origanum laevigatum 1956
Origanum majorana 1258
Origanum micranthum 1961
Pelargonium 191
Pelargonium capitatum 1350
Pelargonium graveolens 1976
Pelargonium graveolens × *Pelargonium capitatum* 2593
Pelargonium roseum 1890
Petasites japonicus 1981
Peumus boldus 3227
Picea omorika 731
Pilocarpus trachyllophus 746
Pimenta dioica 2621
Pimenta racemosa 178, 1963
Pimpinella aromatica 3225
 Pinaceae 3223
Pinus 924
Pinus nigra 725, 730, 3207
Pinus sylvestris 3223
Piper nigrum 2157
Plectranthus tenuiflorus 3221
Polygala senega 169
Polygala tenuifolia 3196
Prangos ferulacea 2610
Protium heptaphyllum 190
Pseudotsuga menziesii 1352
Psidium lithospermifolia 188
Psidium viscosa 188
Rheum palmatum 1940
Rhododendron 3197
Rhododendron mucronulatum 1349
Rhododendron sichotense 1349
Ribes nigrum 165
Ridolfia segetum 1958
Rosmarinus officinalis 1975
Rubus rosaeifolius 1950
Ruta chalepensis 3208
Salvia lavandulifolia 1975
Salvia sclarea 740
Sassafras albidum 1959, 1968
Satureja boliviana 2614
Satureja gilliesii 1955
Satureja hortiensis 3214
Scaligeria lazica 195
Senecio chrysanthemoides 185
Sideritis 1341
Sideritis amasiaca 756
Sideritis raeseri 2612
Sideritis syriaca 1973
Spondias 197
Steganotaenia araliacea 751
Tagetes lemmonii 3210
Tagetes minuta 2623
Teucrium heterophyllum 2600
Thapsia villosa 1946, 2497
Thuja koraiensis 179
Thuja occidentalis 183
Thymus 1942
Thymus funkii 1346
Thymus moesiacus 1971
Thymus praecox 2617
Thymus serpyllum 2622
Thymus vulgaris 3164
Thymus zygis 180
Uromyrtus 2601
Valeriana officinalis 726
Verbena officinalis 3211
Vitex agnus-castus 1974, 3190
Welchiodendron longivalve 1983
Xylopia aethiopica 2620, 3215
Zanthoxylum simulans 3192
Zingiber officinale 1928, 2604
Ziziphora 1348

Essential oils cont.

chemotaxonomy

- Barosma* 2498
- Clerodendrum* 629
- Eucalyptus* 42
- Picea omorika* 731
- Pinus nigra* 730

chemotypes

- Anethum graveolens* 1962
- Archirhodomyrtus beckeri* 1982
- Atractylodes chinensis* 3186
- Atractylodes koreana* 3186
- Barosma betulina* 2498
- Chamaelaucium uncinatum* 181
- Foeniculum vulgare* 2607
- Hyptis suaveolens* 2616
- Lavandula stoechas* 3194
- Lippia multiflora* 2991
- Origanum vulgare* 1849
- Pelargonium capitatum* 741, 1350
- Pimenta racemosa* 178
- Thymus hymenalis* 174
- Thymus thracicus* 744
- Thymus zygis* 180

conferences 12, 3070-3072

evaporation, *Rosa* 732

extraction

- Citrus aurantium* 2797
- Citrus limon* 1326
- Lavandula* 160
- Lavandula intermedia* 3164
- Melaleuca alternifolia* 925
- Mentha piperita* 155
- Thymus vulgaris* 3164

fractionation, *Citrus aurantium* 3330

in vitro production

- Origanum vulgare* 2782
- Tanacetum vulgare* 2782

insect repellents, *Ocimum kilimandscharicum* 1740

insecticidal properties

- Citrus* 3505-3506
- essential oil plants 1121, 1713, 1744
- Eucalyptus* 524
- Hedeoma mandoniana* 2993
- Lippia multiflora* 2991
- Mintostachys andina* 2993
- Ocimum kilimandscharicum* 1740
- Vitex negundo* 1115

metabolism

- Cananga odorata* 164
- Ocimum basilicum* 112
- Origanum majorana* 1258
- Pinus sylvestris* 3124

nematicidal properties, essential oil plants 1178

pharmacology

- Aeollanthus suaveolens* 1597
- Allium sativum* 2293
- Citrus bergamia* 2900
- Croton zehntneri* 1010
- essential oil plants 2867
- Eucalyptus* 2168
- Juniperus communis* 2298
- Melaleuca elliptica* 2943
- Mentha piperita* 2168
- Nigella sativa* 2307
- Origanum onites* 2891
- Pelargonium* 3020
- Santolina canescens* 2291
- Syzygium aromaticum* 432
- Tagetes minuta* 1603

plant composition

- Amomum villosum* 647
- Cinnamomum* 2159
- Coriandrum sativum* 638, 702, 705
- Eucalyptus camaldulensis* 708
- Eucalyptus globulus* 641
- Lamiaceae 139
- Thymus vulgaris* 1252

production

- Anethum graveolens* 119
- Angelica archangelica* 123
- Cymbopogon martinii* 1904
- Mentha arvensis* 688, 1897
- Mentha piperita* 1897
- Mentha piperita* var. *citrata* 108
- Thymus vulgaris* 47, 119
- world 1216

quality 376

- Citrus junos* 2798

Essential oils cont.

quality cont.

- Coriandrum sativum* 378
- Melaleuca alternifolia* 925

repellents

- Cinnamomum aromaticum* 588
- Eucalyptus citriodora* 588
- Mentha piperita* 588
- Ocimum basilicum* 588
- Salvia officinalis* 588

research

- Apium graveolens*, reviews 203
- Artemisia pallens*, reviews 203
- Cuminum cyminum*, reviews 203
- essential oil plants, reviews 735, 2590, 2592, 2594, 3231
- Laurus nobilis*, reviews 203
- reviews
 - Pogostemon cablin* 1980
 - Thymus vulgaris* 1980
 - Thymus zygis* 1980
- Rosmarinus officinalis*, reviews 203

seasonal variation

- Atractylodes lancea* 3183
- Thymus pulegioides* 3163

storage, *Citrus junos* 2798toxicology, *Melaleuca alternifolia* 2354

trade, world 1216

Ethnobotany

- Afghanistan 2366
- Africa 1836
- Algeria 2481
- Australia 28
- Bolivia 2177, 2439
- books 1194, 3058, 3063-3064
- Brazil 1229, 2480, 2484
- Canada 2483
- Clibadium* 29
- conferences 2486
- drugs, research 1219, 2482
- Ecuador 618
- Guinea-Bissau 1755
- Haiti 27
- Hawaii 1099
- India 23, 26, 622-623, 1224, 1231, 1831-1833, 1838-1840, 2477-2479, 2485, 2487, 3095
- Indonesia 625
- Jordan 1227
- Malaysia 22
- Mexico 1067, 2475
- Nepal 32, 545, 1223, 2394, 3054, 3096
- Nicaragua 2649, 3098
- Nigeria 624, 2489
- North America 1841
- Pakistan 1242
- Papua New Guinea 1702
- Paraguay 1518
- Peru 1064, 1225, 1842, 2177
- Polynesia 1837
- Senegal 31
- Sierra Leone 619
- Spain 3097
- standards, books 3
- Tanzania 616
- Transkei 33
- Turkey 1226
- Uganda 24-25
- USA 1844-1845
- Vanuatu 2922
- Venezuela 620, 1834

Eucalyptus

clinical trials, headaches 2168

essential oils

- acaricidal properties 1135
- insecticidal properties 524
- pharmacology 2168
- leaves, insecticidal properties 3497
- monoterpenoids, insect repellents 2994
- phenolic compounds
 - biological activity, reviews 1701
 - chemical structure 251
- plant extracts, insecticidal properties 1709

Eucalyptus absita, essential oils, chemical composition 1344*Eucalyptus amplifolia*, essential oils, chemical composition 1937*Eucalyptus amygdalina*, essential oils, chemical composition 42*Eucalyptus annulata*, essential oils, chemical composition 2598*Eucalyptus astringens*, essential oils, chemical composition 2598*Eucalyptus bakeri*, essential oils, chemical composition 1938*Eucalyptus bancroftii*, essential oils, chemical composition 1937*Eucalyptus behriana*, essential oils, chemical composition 1344*Eucalyptus blakelyi*

essential oils, chemical composition 1937

phenolic compounds, pharmacology 961

Eucalyptus brachyphylla, essential oils, chemical composition 2596*Eucalyptus brockwayi*, essential oils, chemical composition 2598*Eucalyptus burdettiana*, essential oils, chemical composition 1938*Eucalyptus caesia*, essential oils, chemical composition 2596*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*

essential oils

antifungal properties 1760

chemical composition 1937, 3187

insecticidal properties 1713, 1744

plant composition 708

leaves, harvesting date 708

Eucalyptus campaspe, essential oils, chemical composition 2597*Eucalyptus carnei*, essential oils, chemical composition 2596*Eucalyptus citriodora*

essential oils

antibacterial properties 3511

antifungal properties 3526

repellents 588

plant extracts, pharmacology 2854

Eucalyptus coccifera, essential oils, chemical composition 42*Eucalyptus conferruminata*, essential oils, chemical composition 1938*Eucalyptus cooperiana*, essential oils, chemical composition 2598*Eucalyptus cornuta*, essential oils, chemical composition 1938*Eucalyptus crucis*, essential oils, chemical composition 2596*Eucalyptus cuprea*, essential oils, chemical composition 1344*Eucalyptus cylindriflora*, essential oils, chemical composition 2596*Eucalyptus dealbata*, essential oils, chemical composition 1937*Eucalyptus decurva*, essential oils, chemical composition 2597*Eucalyptus delegatensis*, essential oils, chemical composition 42*Eucalyptus dielsii*, essential oils, chemical composition 2596*Eucalyptus diptera*, essential oils, chemical composition 2597*Eucalyptus doratoxylon*, essential oils, chemical composition 2597*Eucalyptus dundasii*, essential oils, chemical composition 2598*Eucalyptus dwyeri*, essential oils, chemical composition 1937*Eucalyptus ebbanoensis*, essential oils, chemical composition 3187*Eucalyptus eremicola*, essential oils, chemical composition 177*Eucalyptus eremophila*, essential oils, chemical composition 2597*Eucalyptus erythrocorys*, essential oils, chemical composition 3187*Eucalyptus erythronema*, essential oils, chemical composition 2596*Eucalyptus eudesmioides*, essential oils, chemical composition 3187*Eucalyptus ewartiana*, essential oils, chemical composition 2596*Eucalyptus exserta*, essential oils, chemical composition 1937*Eucalyptus fasciculosa*, essential oils, chemical composition 1344*Eucalyptus flindersii*, essential oils, chemical composition 1937*Eucalyptus flocktoniae*, essential oils, chemical composition 177

- Eucalyptus gamophylla*, essential oils, chemical composition 3187
- Eucalyptus gilleni*, essential oils, chemical composition 1937
- Eucalyptus gillii*, essential oils, chemical composition 177
- Eucalyptus guttinsii*, essential oils, chemical composition 3187
- Eucalyptus globulus*
altitude, responses 641
essential oils
chemical composition 3187
insecticidal properties 1121
plant composition 641
phenolic compounds, pharmacology 961
sesquiterpenoids, antibacterial properties 548
temperature, responses 641
- Eucalyptus gongylocarpa*, essential oils, chemical composition 3187
- Eucalyptus grandis*, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 961
- Eucalyptus grossa*, essential oils, chemical composition 2598
- Eucalyptus halophila*, essential oils, chemical composition 2598
- Eucalyptus horistes*, essential oils, chemical composition 177
- Eucalyptus intertexta*, essential oils, chemical composition 1344
- Eucalyptus jutsonii*, essential oils, chemical composition 1938
- Eucalyptus kochii*, essential oils, chemical composition 177
- Eucalyptus kruseana*, essential oils, chemical composition 2596
- Eucalyptus lansdowneana*, essential oils, chemical composition 1344
- Eucalyptus largiflorens*, essential oils, chemical composition 1344
- Eucalyptus lehmannii*, essential oils, chemical composition 1938
- Eucalyptus leptocalyx*, essential oils, chemical composition 1938
- Eucalyptus leucoxylon*, essential oils, chemical composition 1344
- Eucalyptus macrandra*, essential oils, chemical composition 2598
- Eucalyptus mannensis*, essential oils, chemical composition 1938
- Eucalyptus megacornuta*, essential oils, chemical composition 1938
- Eucalyptus melanophloia*, essential oils, chemical composition 1344
- Eucalyptus merrickiae*, essential oils, chemical composition 2598
- Eucalyptus microcarpa*, essential oils, chemical composition 1344
- Eucalyptus newbeyi*, essential oils, chemical composition 1938
- Eucalyptus nitida*, essential oils, chemical composition 42
- Eucalyptus nutans*, essential oils, chemical composition 2597
- Eucalyptus obliqua*, essential oils, chemical composition 42
- Eucalyptus occidentalis*, essential oils, chemical composition 2598
- Eucalyptus ochrophloia*, essential oils, chemical composition 1344
- Eucalyptus odorata*, essential oils, chemical composition 1344
- Eucalyptus oleosa*, essential oils, chemical composition 177
- Eucalyptus orbifolia*, essential oils, chemical composition 2596
- Eucalyptus parramattensis*, essential oils, chemical composition 1937
- Eucalyptus pauciflora*, essential oils, chemical composition 42
- Eucalyptus peeneri*, essential oils, chemical composition 177
- Eucalyptus platycorys*, essential oils, chemical composition 1938
- Eucalyptus platypus*, essential oils, chemical composition 2597
- Eucalyptus populnea*, essential oils, chemical composition 1344
- Eucalyptus porosa*, essential oils, chemical composition 1344
- Eucalyptus pulchella*, essential oils, chemical composition 42
- Eucalyptus radiata*, essential oils, chemical composition 42
- Eucalyptus ravidia*, essential oils, chemical composition 2597
- Eucalyptus regnans*, essential oils, chemical composition 42
- Eucalyptus risdonii*, essential oils, chemical composition 42
- Eucalyptus rudis*, essential oils, chemical composition 1937
- Eucalyptus salmonophloia*, essential oils, chemical composition 2598
- Eucalyptus salubris*, essential oils, chemical composition 2597
- Eucalyptus sargentii*, essential oils, chemical composition 2598
- Eucalyptus scyphocalyx*, essential oils, chemical composition 1938
- Eucalyptus seeana*, essential oils, chemical composition 1937
- Eucalyptus sieberi*, essential oils, chemical composition 42
- Eucalyptus socialis*, essential oils, chemical composition 177
- Eucalyptus sparsa*, essential oils, chemical composition 1344
- Eucalyptus spathulata*, essential oils, chemical composition 2597
- Eucalyptus steedmanii*, essential oils, chemical composition 2597
- Eucalyptus stowardii*, essential oils, chemical composition 2598
- Eucalyptus stricklandii*, essential oils, chemical composition 2596
- Eucalyptus talyuberlap*, essential oils, chemical composition 1938
- Eucalyptus tenuiramis*, essential oils, chemical composition 42
- Eucalyptus terebra*, essential oils, chemical composition 2597
- Eucalyptus tereticornis*
essential oils, chemical composition 1937
phenolic compounds, pharmacology 961
plant extracts
insecticidal properties 3500-3501
nematicidal properties 587
- Eucalyptus tetragona*, essential oils, chemical composition 3187
- Eucalyptus transcontinentalis*, essential oils, chemical composition 177
- Eucalyptus vicina*, essential oils, chemical composition 1937
- Eucalyptus viridis*, essential oils, chemical composition 1344
- Eucalyptus websteriana*, essential oils, chemical composition 2596
- Eucalyptus yalataensis*, essential oils, chemical composition 177
- Eucalyptus yumbarrana*, essential oils, chemical composition 177
- Eucomis autumnalis*, plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 2846
- Eucomis pole-evansii*, propagation, *in vitro* culture 1886
- Eugenia* (see also *Syzygium*)
flavonoids, plant composition 814
- Eugenia banderensis*, essential oils, chemical composition 755
- Eugenia malaccensis*, plant extracts, biological activity 1099
- Eugenia uniflora*, essential oils, chemical composition 3222
- Euodia roxburghiana*, quinoline alkaloids, antiviral properties 3052
- Euodia viticina*, flavones, plant composition 2032
- Euonymus alatus*, cardenolides, cytotoxicity 3349
- Euonymus nanus*, sesquiterpenoids, insecticidal properties 518
- Euonymus sachalinensis*, sesquiterpenoids, insecticidal properties 518
- Eupatorium argentinum*, essential oils, chemical composition 3188
- Eupatorium arnotianum*, essential oils, chemical composition 748
- Eupatorium buniifolium*, plant extracts, pharmacology 2253
- Eupatorium cannabinum*
flavonoids, plant composition 243
sesquiterpenoid lactones, cytotoxicity 2175
- Eupatorium christeanum*, plant extracts, pharmacology 1554
- Eupatorium hecalanthum*, essential oils, chemical composition 3188
- Eupatorium portoricense*, pyrrolizidine alkaloids, chemical structure 230
- Eupatorium subhastatum*, essential oils, chemical composition 3188
- Eupatorium trapezoideum*, sesquiterpenoids, toxicology 2371
- Euphorbia antisiphylitica*, hydrocarbons, plant composition 887
- Euphorbia boetica*, triterpenoids, plant composition 2707
- Euphorbia calyptrata*
diterpenoids, *in vitro* production 3320
in vitro culture
biochemistry 2783, 3317
culture media 3320
indole alkaloids, biotransformation 2783, 3317
- Euphorbia hirta*, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1147
- Euphorbia milii*, latex, repellents 581
- Euphorbia peplus*, seeds, ultrastructure 53
- Euphorbia portulacoides*, diterpenoids, chemical structure 1461
- Euphorbia prolifera*, terpenoids, chemical structure 326
- Euphorbia royleana*, plant extracts, pharmacology 2852
- Euphorbia tuckeyana*, plant extracts, antimicrobial properties 2406
- Europe, herbal drugs, economics 2469
- Eurycoma longifolia*
plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 1791
quassinoids, plant composition 1791
- Eutrema wasabi*, *in vitro* culture, cryopreservation 1300
- Excoecaria agallocha*
diterpenoids, chemical structure 2089
latex
pharmacology 2933
toxicology 2365
- Excoecaria cochinchinensis*, diterpenoids, chemical structure 856
- Extraction**
carbon dioxide, volatile compounds 3192
centrifuges, essential oils 1326
chromatography
diterpenoid alkaloids 3177
diterpenoids 714, 3177
distillation
essential oils 160, 925, 3175, 3182
monoterpenoids 2058
volatile compounds 3192
isoelectric focusing, proteins 2581
mercuric chloride, indole alkaloids 722
microwave extraction, essential oils 155
reverse osmosis, antioxidants 1517
solvents
coumarins 2685
essential oils 155, 925
iridoids 1331
lipids 1335
monoterpenoids 2058, 2802
proteins 1335
tannins 1335
triterpenoid saponins 1332
supercritical fluid extraction
cardenolides 3174
essential oils 160, 3164, 3182, 3330
indole alkaloids 374
monoterpenoids 2802
techniques
amino acids 1329
phenolic compounds 267, 1917
ultrafiltration, antioxidants 1517
- Fabaceae**
plant oestrogens
plant composition 493
toxicology 493
- Fagonia cretica*, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1475
- Fagonia mollis*, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 3277

- Fagopyrum esculentum**, anthraquinones, enzyme inhibitors 2939
- Fagopyrum tataricum**
flavonols, plant composition 665
genetics, heritability 665
- Fagraea berteriana**
essential oils, chemical composition 184
flowers, fragrance 184
- Fagraea racemosa**, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 2265
- Fats** (see also Acylglycerols)
biological activity, trees, reviews 2988
- Fatsia japonica**, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2081
- Fatty acids**
analytical methods, *Sabal serrulata* 2587
antifungal properties
 Aeollanthus buchnerianus 3032
 Lycopersicon 1167
biological activity
 Cantharellus cibarius 2986
 Cantharellus tubaeformis 2986
chemical structure
 Randia dumetorum 2116
 Zanthoxylum alatum 2762
chemotaxonomy, Ranunculaceae 2755
composition, cyanobacteria 626
cytotoxicity, *Hericium erinaceus* 2187
diurnal variation, *Isochrysis galbana* 120
enzyme inhibitors, *Houttuynia cordata* 3373
in vitro production
 Coriandrum sativum 3319
 Laminaria saccharina 353
 Phaeodactylum tricornutum 2778
insecticidal properties, *Morinda citrifolia* 1723
metabolism, *Foeniculum vulgare* 68
plant composition
 Hohenbuehelia serotina 3324
 Monochrysis lutheri 341
 Paullinia elegans 2122
 Phyllanthus urinaria 209
 plants, books 3059
 Ranunculaceae 2755
 Rhaponticum carthamoides 3301
 Ruta graveolens 3302
 Syzygium cumini 2397
production, *Isochrysis galbana* 120
- Favolaschia pustulosa**, terpenoids, biological activity 3360
- Felicia erigeroides**, plant extracts, antimicrobial properties 2413
- Ferula assa-foetida**
coumarins, chemical structure 799
plant extracts, insecticidal properties 3500-3501
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 799
spices, pharmacology 2916
- Ferula rutabensis**, organic sulfur compounds, chemical structure 3309
- Ferula soongarica**, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 796
- Ferula varia**, flavonoids, chemical structure 1396
- Festuca**
mycotoxins, toxicology 494-497
poisoning
 cattle 496
 horses 497
 livestock 494-495
- Festuca argentina**
hydrocarbons, chemical structure 3104
terpenoids, chemical structure 3104
- Festuca hieronymi**
hydrocarbons, chemical structure 3104
terpenoids, chemical structure 3104
- Ficus benghalensis**
anthocyanins, pharmacology 1583
plant diseases, *Pseudocercospora gorakhpurensis* 141
- Ficus carica**, plant extracts, pharmacology 1580
- Ficus glomerata**
plant diseases, *Pseudocercospora gorakhpurensis* 141
plant extracts, pharmacology 2330
- Ficus hispida**, plant extracts, pharmacology 1048
- Ficus insipida**, latex, biological activity 389
- Ficus polita**, plant extracts, pharmacology 978
- Ficus tsiela**, leaves, toxicology 1693
- Fischerella ambigua**
glycolipids, chemical structure 2118
organic halogen compounds
 biological activity 514
 chemical structure 514
- Fissistigma glaucescens**, isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 2858
- Fissistigma lanuginosum**, chalcones, cytotoxicity 393
- Flammulina velutipes**
proteins
 characterization 2310
 pharmacology 2310
- Flavanoids**
analytical methods, *Glycyrrhiza glabra* 159
antibacterial properties
 Echinophora koreensis 1754
 Macaranga pleiostemona 1138
 Rhus retinorrhoea 3512
 Sophora exigua 1142, 1754
 Sophora leachiana 1754
antifungal properties 1768
antimicrobial properties, *Dalea elegans* 2405
antioxidant properties 433
 Myrica gale 2250
chemical structure
 Carya tonkinensis 1394
 Cochlospermum regium 2652
 Engelhardia chrysolepis 3258
 Glycosmis parviflora 206
 Macaranga pleiostemona 1138
 Pinus sylvestris 3258
 Rabdosia 2699
 Scutellaria baicalensis 1398
 Scutellaria ramosissima 252
 Thujopsis dolabrata 3258
chemotaxonomy, *Cyclopia* 3102
extraction, *Citrus* 1333
in vitro production, *Sophora flavescens* 359
pharmacology, *Citrus* 2241
plant composition
 Alpinia mutica 2672
 Citrus paradisi 74
 Glycyrrhiza glabra 2662
 Minthostachys spicata 825
 Phyllanthus sellowianus 2654
 Thymus herba-barona 236
- Flavanols**
antibacterial properties, *Camellia sinensis* 1759
antioxidant properties, *Camellia sinensis* 2246
biological activity, *Hamamelis virginiana* 3551
chemical structure
 Camellia sinensis 1646
 Stryphnodendron adstringens 1389
 Viscum rotundifolium 267
pharmacology 960
 Camellia sinensis 1646
 Pterocarpus marsupium 2279
plant composition, *Potentilla anserina* 803
- Flavones**
antibacterial properties, *Terminalia arjuna* 3352
anticarcinogenic properties, plants 2204
antifungal properties 1768
 Baccharis pedunculata 561
 Gentiana macrophylla 3520
antioxidant properties 433, 999
antiviral properties 1797
biological activity, *Azadirachta indica* 3013
chemical structure
 Andrographis paniculata 2674
 Artemisia arborescens 477
 Baccharis pedunculata 561
 Centaurea scoparia 2027
 Desmodium mollicum 817
 Echinops echinatus 2671
 Ginkgo biloba 256
 Helicteres isora 253
 Lysionotus pauciflorus 2696
 Milletia sanagana 262
- Flavones cont.**
chemical structure cont.
 Millingtonia hortensis 242
 Murraya paniculata 2697
 Ouratea spectabilis 475
 Picnemon acarna 254
 Raputia parvaensis 1380
 Satureja montana 2020
 Scutellaria baicalensis 241, 1398
 Scutellaria ramosissima 252, 3248
 Sideritis 2044
composition, spices, reviews 2016
cytotoxicity
 Getonia 967
 Lethedon tannaensis 3354
 Selaginella willdenovii 390
 Terminalia arjuna 3352
enzyme inhibitors 3466
 Buddleja officinalis 1050
 Lethedon tannaensis 3354
 Ouratea spectabilis 475
 plants 2204
extraction, *Citrus* 1333
molluscicidal properties, *Parkia clappertoniana* 3037
pharmacokinetics, *Scutellaria baicalensis* 3169
pharmacology 3435
 Arnica 2185
 Artemisia monosperma 2942
 Chamomilla recutita 441
 Crataegus sinica 2318
 Epimedium sagittatum 2855
 Hyptis verticillata 476
 Morus bombycis 2837
 Salvia guaranitica 3413
 Scutellaria rivularis 3375
 spices, reviews 2016
plant composition
 Achillea holosericea 826
 Achillea ligustica 826
 Biebersteinia heterostemon 208
 Dissoites rotundifolia 2580
 Euodia viticina 2032
 Helichrysum bracteatum 2686
 Jatropha pohlana 819
 Lagotis brevifolia 2018
 Lycopus 269
 Lycopus europaeus 273
 Selaginella willdenovii 390
 Taraxacum officinale 2152
 Thymus herba-barona 236
seasonal variation, *Chamomilla recutita* 1913
- Flavonoids** (see also Anthocyanins; Aurones; Biflavonoids; Chalcones; Flavonols; Flavonoids; Flavones; Flavonols; Isoflavonoids)
antibacterial properties
 Paliurus spina-christi 3008
 Rumex chalapensis 3017
anticarcinogenic properties 2205
antifeedants, *Lonchocarpus castilloi* 537
antifungal properties 1768
 Arachis hypogaea 576
 Artemisia 2426
antimicrobial properties, *Calotropis procera* 3518
antimutagenic properties, *Citrus* 3366
antioxidant properties 433, 2242
 Camellia sinensis 1592
 Glycyrrhiza 2247
 Thymus vulgaris 3403
antiviral properties
 Morus alba 593
 Scutellaria baicalensis 1188
biological activity
 Egletes viscosa 1655
 Geranium sanguineum 3464
 Rhus glabra 3464
 Rhus hirta 3464
chemical structure
 Artemisia capillaris 1569
 Chamaemelum nobile 1384
 Colebrookea oppositifolia 2666
 Epimedium koreanum 785
 Ferula varia 1396
 Haplopappus multifolius 244
 Inga edulis 866
 Jasania glutinosa 792
 Lycopus europaeus 806

Flavonoids cont.

chemical structure cont.

- Matteuccia orientalis* 1665
Narthecium asiaticum 1700
Phytolacca americana 2688
Salvia lavandulifolia 783
Scolymus hispanicus 791
Scutellaria baicalensis 1398
Stachys aegyptiaca 789
Veronica didyma 2022
Walsura trifoliata 2655

chemotaxonomy

- Arnica amplexicaulis* 1238
Arnica lanceolata 1238
Citrus 3101
Jasione glutinosa 792
Sedum 1234
Sempervivum 1234

cytotoxicity, *Rhus retinorrhoea* 3512

enzyme inhibitors 3344

- Dendranthema boreale* 1051
Erythroxylum laurifolium 3421
Hexachlamys edulis 2342
Matteuccia orientalis 1665
Polygonum hydropiper 2934

in vitro production

- plants, reviews 2140

- Pueraria lobata* 2788

- nematicidal properties, *Ruta graveolens* 1176

- pharmacokinetics 3344

- herbal drugs 1053

- pharmacology 1626, 2226

- Allium ursinum* 1567
Artemisia capillaris 1569
Bidens aurea 2286
Bridelia ferruginea 3328
Buddleja cordata 2883
Cudrania cochinchinensis 1625
Dodonaea viscosa 2907
Erica andevalensis 2913
Ginkgo biloba 3347
Glycyrrhiza uralensis 1619
Jatropha ciliata 2887
Osyris quadripartita 975
Psoralea corylifolia 3389
Satureja obovata 3426
Silybum marianum 989, 2911, 3394, 3484

- Sweetia franchetiana* 590

plant composition

- Aloysia triphylla* 807
Ammothamnus lehmannii 3249
Arnica amplexicaulis 1238
Arnica lanceolata 1238
Aronia melanocarpa 205
Artemisia austriaca 805
Astragalus himalayanus 759
Astragalus polyacanthus 759
Calendula officinalis 3427
Calycorectes psidiflorus 814
Campomanesia 814
Cassia corymbosa 2040
Chamomilla recutita 794
Chromolaena odorata 2700
Cicer mogoltavicum 3249
Citrus reticulata 2838
Cordia 3380
Crataegus 245
Eugenia 814
Eupatorium cannabinum 243
Glycyrrhiza, reviews 2658
Hedyotis herbacea 3253
Helichrysum bracteatum 2686
 herbal drugs 1053
Hexachlamys edulis 814
Lantana camara 43
Melissa officinalis 3184
Meristotropis, reviews 2658
Morus alba 593
Pedicularis longiflora 2030
Plantago 275
Potentilla anserina 803
Rhododendron arboreum 812
Rosa canina 816
Silybum eburneum 87
Silybum marianum 87
Tanacetum vulgare 813
Taraxacum officinale 2152
Verbena officinalis 807

Flavonols

adsorption 919

- antimutagenic properties, *Origanum vulgare* 1543

antioxidant properties

- Arnica montana* 996
Buphthalmum salicifolium 996
Engelhardia chrysolepis 2878
Thymus vulgaris 1003

- antiprotazoal properties, *Helianthemum glomeratum* 1794

chemical structure

- Artabotrys hexapetalus* 2673
Artemisia abrotanum 460
Calendula officinalis 1558
Cassia fistula 2036
Coccinia grandis 2037
Desmodium mollicum 817
Dicranopteris linearis 1240
Dionaea muscipula 2047
Epimedium 2051
Epimedium brevicornum 1393
Epimedium koreanum 785, 2681
Erythrospermum monticolum 2218
Oenanthe javanica 270
Pteridium aquilinum 821
Thevetia peruviana 250

- chemotaxonomy, *Tagetes minuta* 823

- composition, spices, reviews 2016

cytotoxicity

- Cudrania tricuspidata* 1532, 1535
Petalostemon purpureum 2188
Pteridium aquilinum 2368

enzyme inhibitors 2280

- Buddleja officinalis* 1050
Calendula officinalis 1558
Myrica rubra 1649

pharmacology 456

- Arnica* 2185
Artemisia abrotanum 460
Baccharis trimera 3381
Crataegus sinaica 2318
Epimedium koreanum 2290
Erythrospermum monticolum 2218
Forsythia suspensa 3439
Impatiens balsamina 2321
Phyllanthus emblica 452
 spices, reviews 2016

plant composition

- Achillea holosericea* 826
Achillea ligustica 826
Astragalus himalayanus 759
Astragalus polyacanthus 759
Biebersteinia heterostemon 208
Cassia angustifolia 233
Cryptocarya alba 2021
Cuscuta micrantha 824
Fagopyrum tataricum 665
Jasione glutinosa 2029
Malus sieversii 3256
Mintostachys spicata 825
Pulmonaria officinalis 2028
Scolymus hispanicus 2029
Senecio 2656
Tagetes minuta 823
 quercetin, characteristics 1826

Flavour compounds

- analytical methods, fruits, books 2446
 books 7-8

composition

- essential oil plants 3228
 spices 2799
 cytotoxicity, *Camellia sinensis* 395
 fruits, books 1810
 in vitro production
 fungi 2770
 plants, reviews 2140
 plant composition, *Aronia melanocarpa* 205
 production, plants 202
 reviews 3228

- Flemingia vestita*, plant extracts, anthelmintic properties 3537

- Foeniculum*, alkyenes, cytotoxicity 1540

Foeniculum vulgare

essential oils

- chemical composition 1964
 chemotypes 2607
 pharmacology 2867

in vitro culture

- anther culture 1285

Foeniculum vulgare cont.

in vitro culture cont.

- somatic embryogenesis 101, 674
 storage 101
 monoterpenoids, chemical structure 2741
 oils, chemical composition 1409
 plant extracts, biological activity 1660
 plant growth regulators, gibberellic acid, responses 674
 plant pests, *Meloidogyne incognita* 149
 seeds

biochemistry 68

development 68

- spices, microbial contamination 2799

- Forsythia suspensa*, plant extracts, pharmacology 3439

- Fortunella japonica*, essential oils, chemical composition 3209

- Fragaria ananassa*, lipids, pharmacology 1563

France

- Anthriscus*, species 628

- Colchicum autumnale*, production possibilities 2468

- Fraxinus bungeana*, coumarins, pharmacology 3401

- Fraxinus excelsior*, iridoids, biosynthesis 80-81

Fraxinus mandshurica

- coumarins, antioxidant properties 1591
 diterpenoids, antioxidant properties 1591

- Fraxinus uhdei*, iridoids, chemical structure 330

- Fritillaria*, cultural methods, Korea Republic 3143

Fritillaria ebeiensis

- diterpenoids, chemical structure 1450
 steroid alkaloids, pharmacology 403

- Fritillaria eduardii*, quinolizidine alkaloids, chemical structure 768

- Fritillaria maximowiczii*, steroid alkaloids, chemical structure 227

- Fritillaria pugiensis*, steroid alkaloids, chemical structure 2003

- Frullania nissquallensis*, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 2094

- Fumaria capreolata*, phenylpropanoids, chemotaxonomy 632

- Fumaria indica*, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 222

- Fumaria officinalis*, phenylpropanoids, chemotaxonomy 632

Fumariaceae

- isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 1595

- phenylpropanoids, chemotaxonomy 632

- seeds, anatomy 2509

Fungi

- ethnobotany, reviews 1843

- flavour compounds, in vitro production 2770

- insecticidal properties 2377

Fungicides

- carbendazim, residues, *Papaver somniferum* 691

- copper hydroxide, injuries, *Ocimum basilicum* 138

- dithiocarbamate fungicides, injuries, *Ocimum basilicum* 138

- dodine, injuries, *Ocimum basilicum* 138

Gaillardia

- sesquiterpenoid lactones, insecticidal properties 3002

- taxonomy 3099

Gaillardia aristata

- sesquiterpenoid lactones
 biological activity 2372

- chemical structure 2056

- Gaillardia megapotamica*, sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemotaxonomy 3099

Galanthus nivalis

lectins

- antifeedants 532
 insecticidal properties 533, 1114

- Galega officinalis*, plant extracts, pharmacology 1573

- Galipea longiflora*, quinoline alkaloids, antiprotazoal properties 3541

- Galium sinaicum*, anthraquinones, chemical structure 238, 2690

- Gamochaeta simplicicaulis**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2253
- Ganoderma formosanum**
extracts
antioxidant properties 429
pharmacology 429
- Ganoderma lucidum**
extracts
antioxidant properties 429
enzyme inhibitors 959
pharmacology 429, 461, 1042, 2929
treatment, human diseases 942
- Ganoderma neo-japonicum**
extracts
antioxidant properties 429
pharmacology 429
- Garcinia dulcis**, xanthenes, chemical structure 2679
- Garcinia hanburyi**, xanthenes, cytotoxicity 1538
- Garcinia subelliptica**, xanthenes, chemical structure 1383
- Gardenia jasminoides**
absolutes, chemical composition 2606
carotenoids, *in vitro* production 369
in vitro culture, callus 369
- Gastrodia elata**, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2660
- Gastrointestinal system** (see also
Antiemetic properties; Antiulcer properties; Choleretic properties; Emetic properties; Hepatoprotective properties; Laxative properties; Spasmolytic properties)
pharmacology
Aframomum melegueta 1628
Alternanthera pungens 1032
Artemisia arborescens 477
Artemisia herba-alba 1055
Capsicum 2283
Catharanthus roseus 1029
Cordyceps sinensis 2288
Guazuma ulmifolia 454
herbal drugs 930, 3342
Icacina trichantha 3445
Piper betle 2285
Rhaptopetalum coriaceum 2304
spices 2916
- Gastrobolium**, organic acids, plant composition 3307
- Geleznovia verrucosa**, essential oils, chemical composition 745
- Gelsemium**, indole alkaloids, chemical structure, reviews 226
- Genetics**
genetic transformation
Digitalis lanata 1287
Hyoscyamus muticus 668
Panax pseudoginseng 88
Scoparia dulcis 1884
genetic variation
Aloe ferox 91
Aloe marlothii 91
Fagopyrum tataricum 665
Papaver rhoeas 93
Pteridium aquilinum 2752
Thymus vulgaris 45
heritability
Artemisia annua 84
Fagopyrum tataricum 665
molecular genetics
Acorus calamus 3117
Astragalus 630
Bandeiraea simplicifolia 3136
Papaver somniferum 1274
Petroselinum crispum 90, 667, 1288
population genetics
Papaver rhoeas 94, 3137
Salvia plebeia 3135
Salvia pratensis 89
Thymelaea hirsuta 92
somaclonal variation, *Armoracia rusticana* 666
- Geniostoma antherotrichum**, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1404
- Genista patens**, plant extracts, pharmacology 1059
- Gentiana algida**, phenolic compounds, antifungal properties 1764
- Gentiana lutea**, essential oils, chemical composition 1930
- Gentiana macrophylla**, phenolic compounds, antifungal properties 3520
- Gentiana scabra**, plant extracts, pharmacology 3434
- Geranium maculatum**, treatment, stomach ulcers 3339
- Geranium nepalense**
herbal drugs, identification 372
leaves, histology 372
- Geranium sanguineum**
phenolic compounds
antiviral properties 3558
biological activity 3464
- Geranium sibiricum**
herbal drugs, identification 372
leaves, histology 372
- Geranium viscosissimum**, plant extracts, insect repellents 538
- Germany**, medicinal plants, production possibilities 1218
- Getonia**, phenolic compounds, cytotoxicity 967
- Geum japonicum**, triterpenoids, enzyme inhibitors 3555
- Geum reptans**, essential oils, chemical composition 167
- Geum rivale**, plant extracts, pharmacology 976
- Geum urbanum**
monoterpenoids, determination 2709
plant extracts, pharmacology 976
- Ginkgo biloba**
biflavonoids
analytical methods 1915, 2584
antimitotic properties 2322
pharmacology 3386
diterpenoids, chemical structure 2740
flavones, chemical structure 256
flavonoids, pharmacology 3347
herbal drugs, pharmacology 2325
phenolic compounds, enzyme inhibitors 3475
plant extracts
antioxidant properties 2876
enzyme inhibitors 2886
pharmacology 459, 1018, 1137, 1605, 3430
reviews 2263
terpenoids, pharmacology 2270, 3386
- Glaucium flavum**, isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 1639
- Glechoma hederacea**, plant extracts, pharmacology 1635
- Gleditsia japonica**
triterpenoid saponins
antiviral properties 1186
pharmacology 2275
- Glehnia littoralis**, alkynes, antimicrobial properties 3514
- Gliricidia sepium**
cultural methods, books 1198
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1143
utilization, books 1198
- Glochidion rubrum**, tannins, chemical structure 2033
- Glossostemon bruguieri**
fertilizers
nitrogen 110
potassium 110
- Glucosinolates**
antifeedants, Brassicaceae 528
insect attractants
Brassica oleracea 1125
Brassicaceae 1124
Erysimum cheiranthoides 1125
plant composition, *Raphanus sativus* 2763
- Glycine**
enzymes, lipoxigenase, antifeedants 532
isoflavonoids
pharmacokinetics 934, 3474
pharmacology 3398
lipids, pharmacology 941
oils, insecticidal properties 1120, 1131
treatment
hypercholesterolaemia 941
hyperlipaemia 941
- Glycine max**
alkynes, biotransformation 904
in vitro culture, biochemistry 904
- Glycine max cont.**
lipids, antiprotozoal properties 3045
triterpenoid saponins, pharmacology 3404
- Glycosides**
anticarcinogenic properties, *Citrus hystrix* 2200
chemical structure, *Fischerella ambigua* 2118
cytotoxicity, *Arisaema amurense* 2822
pharmacology, *Citrus hystrix* 2200
plant composition, *Monochrysis lutheri* 340
- Glycoproteins**, pharmacology, *Codium fragile* 420
- Glycosides** (papers are indexed under individual groups of compounds, in particular, see anthocyanins, cardenolides, glucosinolates, and saponins)
- Glycosmis arborea**, triterpenoids, chemical structure 2747
- Glycosmis parviflora**
chalcones, chemical structure 206
flavonoids, chemical structure 206
organic sulfur compounds, chemical structure 206
quinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 206, 1362
- Glycyrrhiza**
breeding, intergeneric hybridization 3133
flavonoids, antioxidant properties 2247
phenolic compounds
biosynthesis 2524
plant composition, reviews 2658
plant extracts, pharmacology 2896
triterpenoids, cytotoxicity 951
- Glycyrrhiza glabra**
benzofurans, chemical structure 3261
enzymes, UDP-glucuronic acid:triterpene glucuronosyltransferase, characterization 2530
flavonoids, analytical methods 159
flavonoids, plant composition 2662
treatment
stomach ulcers 3339
stress 3336
triterpenoid saponins
chemical structure 1460
pharmacokinetics 1054, 1668
plant composition 2083
- Glycyrrhiza inflata**, triterpenoid saponins, pharmacokinetics 1668
- Glycyrrhiza uralensis**
flavonoids, pharmacology 1619
plant extracts, pharmacology 2931, 3455
polysaccharides, pharmacology 2319
triterpenoid saponins
chemical structure 1460
pharmacokinetics 1668
pharmacology 1619
- Glycyrrhiza yunnanensis**, saponins, chemical structure 301
- Gnaphalium spicatum**, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 2177
- Gomphrena macrocephala**, plant extracts, molluscicidal properties 2431
- Gonatanthus pumilus**, lectins, pharmacology 471, 2311
- Gongronema latifolium**, plant extracts, pharmacology 3432
- Goniotalamus dolichocarpus**, phenolic compounds, insecticidal properties 1728
- Goniotalamus sesquipedalis**
acetogenins, chemical structure 2120
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 815
- Goniotalamus tapis**, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 1019
- Gossypium**
plant extracts, nematocidal properties 1180
poisoning, fowls 2973
- Gramineae** (see Poaceae)
- Greece**
Origanum vulgare, ecology 51
Satureja thymbra, ecology 51
Thymus capitatus, ecology 51
- Grifola frondosa**, polysaccharides, pharmacology 466, 1562
- Guaiacum officinale**, triterpenoid saponins, molluscicidal properties 3036

- Guarea guidonia*, diterpenoids, chemical structure 1477
- Guazuma ulmifolia*
plant extracts, pharmacology 454
tannins
antibacterial properties 2412
pharmacology 454
- Guiera senegalensis*
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2049
plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 3548
- Guinea-Bissau**, medicinal plants, utilization 1755
- Gums**
biological activity
Acacia 2464
Astragalus 2464
plant composition
Acacia 2464
Astragalus 2464
- Gunnera tinctoria*, plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 446
- Gutierrezia microcephala*
plant, toxicology 1695
plant extracts, acaricidal properties 1103
- Gutierrezia sarothrae*, plant extracts, acaricidal properties 1103
- Gymnema sylvestre*
triterpenoid saponins
chemical structure 1474
pharmacology 2866
- Gymnema yunnanense*, steroids, chemical structure 322
- Gymnocladus chinensis*, triterpenoid saponins, antiviral properties 1186
- Gymnopilus*, geographical distribution 1215
- Gymnosperma glutinosum*, plant extracts, pharmacology 1037
- Gymnosperms*, plant extracts, insecticidal properties 2375
- Gynocardia odorata*, diterpenoids, chemical structure 280
- Gynostemma pentaphyllum*
plant extracts, pharmacology 3456
triterpenoid saponins
analytical methods 3179
pharmacology 2315
- Gypsophila capillaris*, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2105
- Gyromitra esculenta*, poisoning, man 1669
- Haemanthus albiflos*
plant extracts
antiviral properties 3549
cytotoxicity 3549
- Haematological properties** (see also Anticoagulant properties; Hypocholesterolaemic properties; Hypoglycaemic properties; Hypolipaeic properties; Platelet activation)
Allium ursinum 1567
Aloe barbadensis 1568
Angelica pubescens 802
Araceae 471
Cissampelos sympodialis 1040
Cucurbita maxima 418
Curcuma longa 980
cyanobacteria 1657
Enterolobium contortisiliquum 1570
Galega officinalis 1573
Gleditsia japonica 2275
herbal drugs 2935
Ilex pubescens 1615
Jungermannia comata 1564
Lindera megaphylla 1057
medicinal plants 2856, 2858
natural products 1572
Nelumbo nucifera 1572
Orbea variegata 1013
Peucedanum japonicum 1566
Phaeolepiota aurea 1571
Pterocarpus marsupium 2279
Sacoglottis gabonensis 981
Salvia aethiops 2336
Veratrum viride 1013
Withania somnifera 2313
Zanthoxylum integrifolium 2857
Zingiber officinale 982
- Haematoxylum campechianum*, tannins, chemical structure 2698
- Haiti**, *Citrus aurantium*, utilization 27
- Halenia corniculata*, xanthenes, chemical structure 782
- Hallucinogenic fungi**
Amanita regalis 1215
geographical distribution, reviews 1215
Gymnopilus 1215
Inocybe 1215
Panaeolus 1215
Pluteus 1215
Psilocybe 1215
- Hallucinogenic properties**
plants
Africa, reviews 1836
books 4
- Hamamelis virginiana*
phenolic compounds, biological activity 3551
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 437
tannins
antioxidant properties 436
chemical structure 2050
cytotoxicity 394
- Haplopappus multifolius*, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 244
- Haplophyllum tuberculatum*, plant extracts, pharmacology 3424
- Harpagophytum procumbens*, clinical trials, pain 3345
- Harpephyllum caffrum*, plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 2846
- Harrisonia perforata*, chromones, chemical structure 820
- Harungana madagascariensis*, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 240
- Hebeloma senescens*, triterpenoids, chemical structure 282
- Hedeoma mandoniana*
essential oils
chemical composition 2993
insecticidal properties 2993
- Hedera helix*
alkynes, allergic reactions 2358
sapogenins
plant composition 855
seasonal variation 855
triterpenoid saponins
chemical structure 1410, 1458-1459
plant composition 878
- Hedychium coronarium*, medicinal properties 26
- Hedychium forrestii*
diterpenoids
chemical structure 391
cytotoxicity 391
- Hedyotis diffusa*, essential oils, chemical composition 189
- Hedyotis herbacea*
flavonoids, plant composition 3253
triterpenoids, plant composition 3253
- Hedyotis scandens*, sterols, plant composition 3296
- Hedysarum polybotrys*, plant, morphology 3326
- Helenium*, sesquiterpenoid lactones, antimitotic properties 966
- Helenium flexuosum*, plants, pharmacology 2369
- Helianthella quinquenervis*
phenolic compounds, biological activity 2190
plant extracts
antimicrobial properties 3509
cytotoxicity 3509
- Helianthemum glomeratum*, flavonols, antiprotozoal properties 1794
- Helianthus annuus*, diterpenoids, antimicrobial properties 1144
- Helianthus tuberosus*, lectins, characterization 2765
- Helichrysum aureonitens*
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 547
antiviral properties 2442
trichomes 56
- Helichrysum bracteatum*, phenolic compounds, plant composition 2686
- Helichrysum crispum*, plant extracts, antimicrobial properties 2413
- Helichrysum nudifolium*, plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 2846
- Helichrysum pedunculatum*, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3028
- Helicteres isora*, flavones, chemical structure 253
- Heliopsis longipes*
amides, plant composition 2117
monoterpenoids, chemical structure 1423
plant extracts
antimicrobial properties 3509
cytotoxicity 3509
- Heliotropium bacciferum*, poisoning, sheep 1091
- Helleborus*, treatment, laryngotracheitis, cattle 2969
- Hemerocallis lilioasphodelus*, plant extracts, pharmacology 2880
- Hemidesmus indicus*
plant extracts, pharmacology 1662
propagation, *in vitro* culture 3147
- Hemiphragma heterophyllum*
iridoids, plant composition 264
phenylpropanoids, chemical structure 264
- Hemsleya panacis-scandens*, triterpenoids, chemical structure 1476
- Hepatica nobilis*, fatty acids, plant composition 2755
- Hepatoprotective properties**
Achillea millefolium 1030
Allium sativum 2293
Andrographis paniculata 1624
Anthocleista nobilis 2328
Apium graveolens 1621
Arisaema amurense 2292
Artemisia absinthium 1028
Aucuba japonica 1630
Berberis aristata 1023
Berchemia racemosa 1038
Capparis spinosa 1030, 3443
Chelidonium majus 2915
Cichorium intybus 1030
Cinchona pubescens 1622
Cochlospermum planchonii 1025, 1036
Colchicum 1623
Cudrania cochinchinensis 1625
Curcuma xanthorrhiza 2282, 2909
Daucus carota 450
Epimedium koreanum 2290
Ganoderma 429
herbal drugs 449
Hygrophila auriculata 1621
Isacina trichantha 3445
medicinal plants 3440
Nauclea latifolia 2284
Osbeckia octandra 1031
Paederia foetida 2910
Panax notoginseng 3433
Panax pseudoginseng 1022
Phyllanthus 2287
Phyllanthus emblica 452
Phyllanthus niruri 1035
Phyllanthus urinaria 1035
Picrothiza kurroa 1024, 3438, 3444
Rumex acetosa 1622
Salsola collina 3437
Santolina canescens 2291
Schisandra chinensis 1026
Silybum marianum 2911, 3394, 3484
Solanum alatum 406
Teucrium stockianum 1027
Thespesia populnea 1627
triterpenoids 1062
Uvaria chamae 2329
Ventilago leiocarpa 2905
- Heracleum**
essential oils
antibacterial properties 3550
antiviral properties 3550
- Heracleum antasiaticum*, essential oils, antibacterial properties 3550
- Heracleum asperum*, essential oils, antibacterial properties 3550
- Heracleum candicans*, coumarins, pharmacology 2848
- Heracleum lehmannianum*
essential oils
antibacterial properties 3550
antiviral properties 3550
- Heracleum ponticum*, essential oils, antiviral properties 3550
- Heracleum stevenii*, essential oils, antiviral properties 3550

Herbal drugs

Abana, pharmacology 2278
 adjuvants 920
 adulterants 921
 adverse effects, monitoring 1671
 amines, determination 1485
 analytical methods, books 3065
 antioxidant properties 995
 Bakumondo-To, pharmacology 3471
 Bio-Normalizer, antioxidant properties 2254
 Blood Wort, pharmacology 1622
 Bofu-Tsusho-San, pharmacology 987
 books 1195, 1804, 1807
 Cape Aloes, chemical composition 266, 2147
 Carciverin-V, biological activity 2243
 Chai-Ling-Tang, pharmacology 2812
 Chaihi-Guizhi-Ganjiang-Tang, pharmacology 3409
 chemical composition 803, 918
 books 3065
 clinical trials
 conjunctivitis 1531
 fatigue 1529
 HIV infections 3346
 trachoma 1531
 composition
 India 3327
 medicinal plants 2149, 2153
 contamination
 endotoxins 2150
 heavy metals 918
 radionuclides 2796
 D-400, pharmacology 3396
 Dai-Saiko-To, pharmacology 3391
 Dang-Quei-Nian-Tong-Tang, pharmacology 974
 Danggui-Nian-Tong-Tang
 clinical trials
 arthritis 2813
 hyperuricaemia 2813
 drying 706
 DX-9386, pharmacology 1599
 Echinacin, clinical trials, reviews 3337
 economics, Europe 2469
 enzyme inhibitors 1050
 Espinheira Santa, quality 2155
 extracts, pharmacology 2320
 Fagorutin, pharmacology 1014
 Faros 300, pharmacology 2895
 formulations 3328
 Gosha-Jinki-Gan, physical properties 2794
 Hachimi-Jio-Gan
 pharmacology 2261
 physical properties 2794
 Hange-Shasin-To, pharmacology 3435
 Hepar-SL forte, pharmacology 1577
 Hepatomed, pharmacology 449
 Hochuekki-To, physical properties 2794
 Hokoei-To, pharmacology 2240
 Hongqi, identification 3326
 Hotyu-Ekki-To, pharmacokinetics 3338
 Huangqi, identification 3326
 I-Tzu-Tang, chemical composition 371
 identification 921, 1518-1519, 2154, 2795
 books 3066
 Inchin-Ko-To, pharmacology 1033
 Juzen-Taiho-To
 pharmacokinetics 3338
 pharmacology 478, 1043, 1658, 2338
 Kami-Untan-To, pharmacology 1011
 Kamila, adulteration 3329
 Keigai-Rengyo-To, antibacterial properties 2400
 Keishi-Bukuryo-Gan, antioxidant properties 1590
 Lao-Guan-Cao, identification 372
 legislation, UK 614
 Liu-Junzi-Tang, pharmacology 930
 Lomatol, clinical trials, digestive disorders 3342
 microbial contamination 707, 922, 1520
 microscopy 2154
 microwave radiation 707
 Moku-Boi-To, pharmacology 3449
 mycotoxins, composition 922
 pharmacology 995, 1551, 1645, 2864
 Pharmaton, pharmacology 1529

Herbal drugs cont.

Picroliv, formulations 923
 plant extracts, pharmacology 1643
 poisoning, man 1671, 2353, 3483
 processing 706
 production, world 1216
 Qian-Hu, identification 2145
 quality 918
 Radix Ononidis
 identification 644
 medicinal plants 644
 Rikkunshi-To
 pharmacokinetics 3338
 pharmacology 1550
 Roleca
 pharmacology 2298
 quality 2298
 Rovital-V, biological activity 2243
 Rudraksha, medicinal properties 2164
 S-113m, pharmacology 2257
 Saiboku-To, pharmacology 408, 2169, 2309
 Saiko-Ka-Ryukotsu-Borei-To, pharmacology 1600, 3391
 Sairei-To, pharmacology 2169, 3435
 San-Hwang-Sei-Sin-Tang, pharmacology 3459
 San-Miao-Warn, pharmacology 974
 Sandhika
 antioxidant properties 2216
 pharmacology 2216
 Seijo-Bofu-To, antibacterial properties 2400
 Shi-Ka-Ron, pharmacology 3454
 Shikon, photolysis 2148
 Shiunko, photolysis 2148
 Sho-Saiko-To
 antiviral properties 1797
 pharmacology 1659, 2169, 3450
 toxicology 484
 Shokatsu-Cha, pharmacology 2232
 Shuroyo, identification 2146
 Si-Jun-Zi-Tang, pharmacology 3455
 Si-Wu-Tang, pharmacology 2935
 SP, pharmacology 2924
 steroid saponins, chemical composition 920
 Sunder Vati, clinical trials, acne 1528
 TBR-002, pharmacology 2339
 TF, pharmacology 2924
 TJ-114, pharmacology 3435
 TJ-14, pharmacology 3435
 Toki-Shakuyaku-San, pharmacology 2921
 toxicology, reviews 1672
 TR, pharmacology 2924
 trade, world 1216
 treatment
 acquired immune deficiency syndrome 2805
 books 605
 diabetes 2165
 eczema 935
 gastritis 930
 leukaemia 931
 nephrotic syndrome 2812
 schizophrenia 3340
 vitiligo 2166
 triterpenoids, determination 3172
 Tuhwo-Jih-Shen-Tang, pharmacology 974
 UL-409, pharmacology 2912
 Unkei-To, clinical trials, amenorrhoea 2811
 utilization, USA 1844-1845
 Vidanga, reviews 2461
 Xia-Ru-Yong-Quan-Tang, pharmacology 1056
 Xiao-Jian-Zhong-Tang, pharmacology 2896
 Xiao-Nang-Ling, anthelmintic properties 1780
 You-Gui-Wan, pharmacology 1047
 Zeetress, pharmacology 2879
 Zemaphyte, pharmacology 3341
 Zi-Xue-Dan, pharmacology 931
 Zingicomb, pharmacology 2325
 Zyumi-Haidoku-San-Ka-Rengyo, pharmacology 2323

Herbal products

Bridelia ferruginea, formulations 2156
 chemical composition 2152

Herbal teas

chemical composition 2152
 irradiation 927
 microbial contamination 1520
 thermoluminescence 927

Herbicides

bentazone
 responses
Ocimum basilicum 2571
Origanum majorana 2571
 tolerance, *Melissa officinalis* 1324
 bilanafos, herbicide resistance, *Scoparia dulcis* 1884
 glufosinate, herbicide resistance, *Scoparia dulcis* 1884
 linuron, responses, *Coriandrum sativum* 705
 metribuzin, responses, *Coriandrum sativum* 705
 pendimethalin, responses, *Coriandrum sativum* 705
 terbacil
 responses
Ocimum basilicum 2571
Origanum majorana 2571
 trifluralin, responses, *Coriandrum sativum* 705

Hericium erinaceus, fatty acids, cytotoxicity 2187

Hernandia nymphaefolia

alkaloids, plant composition 804
 lignans, plant composition 804

Hernandia peltata

alkaloids, plant composition 804
 lignans, plant composition 804

Hernandia sonora

isoquinoline alkaloids
 chemical structure 2225
 pharmacology 2225
 phenolic compounds, pharmacology 2225

Hernandia voyronii, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 769

Heterodermia obscurata, anthraquinones, antiviral properties 3051

Heteromorpha trifoliata, plant extracts, pharmacology 978

Heterothalamus alienus

monoterpenoids, chemical structure 1353
 phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1353

Heterotheca inuloides, essential oils, chemical composition 1939

Hevea brasiliensis, proteins, production 336

Hexachlamys edulis

flavonoids, plant composition 814
 phenolic compounds, enzyme inhibitors 2342

plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 446

Hibiscus, lipids, plant composition 2110

Hibiscus cannabinus, *in vitro* culture, micropropagation 3140

Hippeastrum equestre, alkaloids, chemical structure 1999

Hippeastrum punicum, alkaloids, chemical structure 764

Hippeastrum solandriflorum, alkaloids, chemical structure 2007

Hippocratea excelsa

plant extracts, pharmacology 407
 sesquiterpenoid alkaloids, chemical structure 220

Hippocrepis balearica, organic nitrogen compounds, plant composition 888

Hippocrepis comosa, organic nitrogen compounds, plant composition 888

Hippophae rhamnoides, *in vitro* culture, micropropagation 2555

Hohenbuehelia serotina, composition 3324

Holarrhena pubescens, clinical trials, acne 1528

Holmskioldia sanguinea, plant extracts, pharmacology 2853

Holocalyx glaziovii, plant extracts, molluscicidal properties 2431

Hosta longipes

steroid saponins
 anticarcinogenic properties 1545, 2843
 cytotoxicity 1545, 2843

Houttuynia cordata

essential oils, antiviral properties 594

Houttuynia cordata *cont.*

fatty acids, enzyme inhibitors 3373

Hovenia dulcis, plant extracts, pharmacology 933**Humulus lupulus**

cultivars, plant composition 2540

essential oils, chemical composition 2540

Hunteria zeylanica, alkaloids, pharmacology 415**Hyacinthus orientalis**, essential oils,

research, reviews 2592

Hydrocarbons (see also Alkenes; Alkynes) chemical structure*Festuca* 3104*Koelpinia linearis* 2115*Myristica dactyloides* 3251*Piper cubeba* 1495nematicidal properties, *Mucuna aterrima*

3038

pharmacology, *Cetraria islandica* 590

plant composition

Euphorbia antisiphylitica 887*Monochrysia lutheri* 340**Hygrophila auriculata**, plant extracts, pharmacology 1621**Hymenaea courbaril**, plant extracts, molluscicidal properties 2429**Hymenocallis littoralis**

alkaloids

cytotoxicity 946

enzyme inhibitors 946

Hyoscyamus muticus

genetics, genetic transformation 668

in vitro culture

biochemistry 365

cell suspensions 914

culture media 914

regeneration 668

selection 1501

tropane alkaloids, *in vitro* production

1501

Hyoscyamus nigerenzymes, β -glucuronidase, gene expres-

sion 2789

in vitro culture

biochemistry 2789

culture media 1498

genetic transformation 2789

somatic embryogenesis 2556

medicinal properties 2457

tropane alkaloids

in vitro production 1498

plant composition 2001

Hypecoum leptocarpum, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 776**Hyperglycaemic properties***Aegle marmelos* 3395*Opuntia* 3393**Hypericum**

anthraquinones

antimitotic properties 973

in vitro production 2136

clinical trials, depression, reviews 944

in vitro culture, cell suspensions 2136**Hypericum brasiliense**, phenolic compounds, antibacterial properties 1140, 2415**Hypericum cordifolium**, plant extracts, antiviral properties 3054**Hypericum maculatum**anthraquinones, *in vitro* production 2136*in vitro* culture, cell suspensions 2136**Hypericum patulum***in vitro* culture, callus 2774xanthones, *in vitro* production 2774**Hypericum perforatum**

anthraquinones

in vitro production 2136

pharmacology 3457

essential oils, chemical composition 1345

in vitro culture, cell suspensions 2136**Hypericum reflexum**, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3026**Hypericum triquetrifolium**, quinones, enzyme inhibitors 3407**Hypericum uratum**, plant extracts, antiviral properties 3054**Hypnotic properties**, *Lactuca sativa* 3420**Hypocholesterolaemic properties***Allium sativum* 2234*Brassica oleracea* 1579*Cinnamomum tamala* 2862**Hypocholesterolaemic properties** *cont.**Citrus* 2241*Curcuma comosa* 3436*Cynara scolymus* 1577*Glycine* 941, 3398*Lentinula edodes* 1576, 2871*Loranthus bengwensis* 2899*Monascus pilosus* 385*Platycodon grandiflorus* 988*Pseudocalymma alliaceum* 421*Sclerocarya birrea* 990*Semecarpus anacardium* 2235*Silybum marianum* 3394*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1574, 2814**Hypoglycaemic properties***Aegle marmelos* 2860, 3395*Agarista mexicana* 2869*Allium*, reviews 945*Allium cepa* 425*Allium sativum* 425*Aralia elata* 1584*Artemisia herba-alba* 1055*Artemisia pallens* 1581*Beta vulgaris* 3397*Bridelia ferruginea* 3328*Caesalpinia sappan* 424*Carissa edulis* 1582*Cinnamomum tamala* 2862

essential oil plants 2867

Ficus benghalensis 1583*Ficus carica* 1580*Gymnema sylvestre* 2866

herbal drugs 2232, 2864, 3396

Inula racemosa 2237*Lagerstroemia speciosa* 2868*Luffa aegyptiaca* 1582

medicinal plants, reviews 2238

Momordica charantia 986

reviews 3390

Morus alba 2239*Nelumbo nucifera* 983*Ophiopogon* 1587*Opuntia* 3393*Opuntia dillenii* 2231*Phyllanthus niruri* 2816

plants 422

Polygala senega 1586, 2236*Polygonatum* 427*Polygonatum falcatum* 1578*Polygonatum odoratum* 2230*Polygonatum sibiricum* 2230*Rhizophora mucronata* 348*Salvia lavandulifolia* 984*Saussurea lappa* 2237*Sclerocarya birrea* 990*Swertia chirayita* 2861*Swertia japonica* 985*Tamarindus indica* 2865*Tillandsia usneoides* 423*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 426

triterpenoids 1062

Verbena persicifolia 2869**Hypolipaeic properties***Allium sativum* 991, 1575, 3472*Brassica oleracea* 1579*Catharanthus roseus* 2859*Cinnamomum tamala* 2862*Citrus* 2241*Glycine* 941, 3398

herbal drugs 2240

Lentinula edodes 2871*Phyllanthus emblica* 2233*Platycodon grandiflorus* 988*Silybum marianum* 989*Swertia japonica* 985*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 2814

triterpenoids 1062

Hypotensive properties*Biebersteina heterostemon* 208*Citrus aurantium* 3423*Haplophyllum tuberculatum* 3424

herbal drugs 3449

Lansea coromandelica 3429*Loranthus bengwensis* 2899*Lupinus albus* 1065

medicinal plants 1728

Monascus pilosus 385*Musanga cecropioides* 1613*Phyllanthus niruri* 2816*Sesamum* 1618*Sesamum indicum* 1614**Hypotensive properties** *cont.**Stevia rebaudiana* 457*Strychnos atlantica* 3428*Syringa vulgaris* 447, 1015*Trachyspermum ammi* 1021*Vernonia glabra* 2901*Vieta doniana* 2277**Hypoxis**, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 3384**Hyssizigum marmoreus**, proteins, plant composition 2209**Hyptis suaveolens**

essential oils

antifungal properties 565

chemotypes 2616

plant extracts, insecticidal properties

1134

Hyptis verticillata

plant extracts, biological activity 476

sesquiterpenoids

acaricidal properties 520

insecticidal properties 520

Hyssopus officinalis

essential oils

chemical composition 198

research, reviews 2590

plant extracts, pharmacology 1635

plant pests, *Meloidogyne incognita* 149**Icacina trichantha**, plant extracts, pharmacology 3445**Ichnocarpus frutescens**, medicinal properties 26**Idiospermum australiense**, pyrrolidine alkaloids, pharmacology 439**Ilex colchica**, medicinal properties 611**Ilex dumosa**, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 844**Ilex kudingcha**, triterpenoids, chemical structure 1445**Ilex paraguariensis**

herbal teas, toxicology 1685, 2960

poisoning, man 1685

triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure

2748

xanthine alkaloids, chemical structure

1370

Ilex pubescens, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 1615**Ilex rotunda**

phenolic compounds, chemical structure

1385

triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure

1385

Illicium dunnianum, sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 3273**Illicium san-ki**, taxonomy 631**Illicium tashiroi**

phenolic compounds, pharmacology 2266

sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 865

Illicium verum, plant extracts, insecticidal properties 1743**Immunological properties** (see also

Antianaphylactic properties; Antiallergic properties; Antiinflammatory properties)

Acanthospermum hispidum 1636*Artemisia annua* 1044*Artocarpus heterophyllus* 1638*Biebersteina heterostemon* 208*Boswellia serrata* 2312*Butea monosperma* 2314*Camellia sinensis* 1645*Cedrela tubiflora* 1637*Chlamydomonas mexicana* 465*Chlorella vulgaris* 1641*Corydalis turtchaninovii* 1642*Craetagus sinaica* 2318*Cryptolepis sanguinolenta* 2340*Echinacea* 2815*Echinacea purpurea* 3337*Eugenia malaccensis* 1099*Flammulina velutipes* 2310*Ganoderma lucidum* 461, 1042, 2929*Geranium sanguineum* 3464*Glaucium flavum* 1639*Glycyrrhiza uralensis* 2319, 2931*Grifola frondosa* 466*Gynostemma pentaphyllum* 2315, 3456

herbal drugs 1043, 1643, 1645, 2320,

3341, 3450, 3454-3455, 3460

Hypericum perforatum 3457

Immunological properties cont.

- Janakia arayalpathra* 2840
- Jatropha curcas* 463
- Luffa aegyptiaca* 2222
- Macrohyporia extensa* 465, 3455
- medicinal plants 592, 2253, 3455
- Omphalia lapidescens* 466
- Ornithogalum saundersiae* 1640
- Paonia lactiflora* 3461
- Panax pseudoginseng* 467
- pharmacology 3459
- Phellinus linteus* 2317
- Phytolacca acinosa* 1644
- polysaccharides 1043
- Rehmannia glutinosa* 2316
- Rhaphidophora korthalsii* 2195
- Rhus glabra* 3464
- Rhus hirta* 3464
- Sarcophyte piriei* 3383
- Stachys sieboldii* 2297
- Suillus bovinus* 462
- Tetradium rutilcarpum* 1041
- Thalictrum simplex* 3557
- Tricholoma mongolicum* 2835
- triterpenoid saponins 2928
- triterpenoids 2927
- Withania somnifera* 2313
- Zingiber officinale* 464

Impatiens balsamina

- in vitro culture, biochemistry 779
 - phenolic compounds
 - pharmacology 2321
 - plant composition 779
 - plant extracts
 - antifungal properties 1775
 - pharmacology 1045
 - sterols, plant composition 779
- Imperata cylindrica***
- plant extracts
 - insect repellents 1732
 - insecticidal properties 1732

In vitro culture

- anther culture, *Foeniculum vulgare* 1285
- biochemistry
 - Ajuga reptans* 1279
 - Ajuga turkestanica* 342
 - Angelica dahurica* 3120
 - Asparagus officinalis* 1880
 - Atropa belladonna* 2789
 - Boerhavia diffusa* 1502
 - Capsicum annuum* 2787
 - Capsicum frutescens* 2129
 - Catharanthus roseus* 64, 66, 659, 669, 1875, 2775
 - Centaurium erythraea* 1505
 - Centaurium littorale* 1505
 - Chamomilla recutita* 2529
 - Coffea arabica* 2534
 - Corydalis ochotensis* 1873
 - Corydalis ophiocarpa* 1873
 - Costus speciosus* 1265
 - Datura stramonium* 654-655
 - Digitalis lanata* 1264
 - Duboisia leichhardtii* 3122
 - Duboisia myoporoides* 360
 - Euphorbia calypttrata* 3317
 - Glycine max* 904
 - Hyoscyamus muticus* 1501
 - Hyoscyamus niger* 2789
 - Impatiens balsamina* 779
 - Lavandula angustifolia* 350
 - Linum flavum* 355
 - Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 1270
 - Lobelia sessilifolia* 898
 - Marchantia polymorpha* 904, 1257
 - medicinal plants 2783
 - Menispermum dauricum* 3123
 - Mentha piperita* 911
 - Mentha piperita* var. *citrata* 911
 - Monochrysis lutheri* 1511
 - Morinda citrifolia* 1512
 - Morus alba* 72
 - Nicotiana plumbaginifolia* 360
 - Ornithopus sativus* 1503
 - Panax pseudoginseng* 2776
 - Papaver somniferum* 2538
 - Petroselinum crispum* 651, 1288
 - Pimpinella anisum* 1271, 2525
 - plants 1272
 - Podophyllum hexandrum* 355
 - Polygonum tinctorium* 2137, 2780

In vitro culture cont.

- biochemistry cont.
 - Rauvolfia serpentina* 73, 652, 1878
 - Schlechterina mitostemmatoidea* 880
 - Scoparia dulcis* 1504
 - Serratula tinctoria* 1507
 - Solanaceae* 365
 - Solanum aviculare* 360
 - Tabernaemontana divaricata* 1872
 - Tagetes patula* 1514
 - Taxus cuspidata* 900
 - Vanilla* 2131
- biomass production
 - Laminaria saccharina* 353
 - medicinal plants 2142
 - Mentha rotundifolia* 59
 - Rauvolfia serpentina* 2772
- bioreactors
 - Artemisia annua* 1516
 - Atropa belladonna* 907
 - Dunaliella tertiolecta* 1500
 - Laminaria saccharina* 1497
 - medicinal plants 2144
 - Mentha piperita* 911
 - Mentha piperita* var. *citrata* 911
 - Phaeodactylum tricornutum* 2778
 - plants, reviews 910
 - reviews 370
 - Rhamnus frangula* 912
 - Scytonema* 352
 - Taxus baccata* 2135
- callus
 - Ajuga turkestanica* 342
 - Anastatica hierochuntica* 77
 - Castanospermum australe* 905
 - Catharanthus roseus* 650
 - Erysimum scoparium* 2535
 - Gardenia jasminoides* 369
 - Hypericum patulum* 2774
 - Leonurus cardiaca* 903
 - Origanum vulgare* 2782
 - Pogostemon cablin* 106
 - Polianthes tuberosa* 2132
 - Solanum jasminoides* 2127
 - Solanum mammosum* 3127
 - Solanum mauritianum* 356
 - Solanum verbascifolium* 2127
 - Tanacetum vulgare* 2782
 - Taxus baccata* 2518
 - Taxus brevifolia* 361
 - Taxus media* 70
 - Trichosanthes kirilowii* 1499
- cell suspensions
 - Ajuga reptans* 2017
 - Aristolochia manshuriensis* 3322
 - Asparagus officinalis* 899
 - Catharanthus roseus* 64, 901, 1870, 2536
 - Coriandrum sativum* 3319
 - Hyoscyamus muticus* 914
 - Hypericum* 2136
 - Leonurus cardiaca* 903
 - Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 367, 913
 - Mentha* 2130
 - Morinda citrifolia* 2786
 - Nicotiana tabacum* 367
 - Papaver somniferum* 3316
 - plants, reviews 2140
 - Taxus* 714
 - Taxus cuspidata* 2781
- cryopreservation
 - Catharanthus roseus* 2536
 - Eutrema wasabi* 1300
 - plants, books 1199
- culture media
 - Ammi majus* 1299
 - Anastatica hierochuntica* 77
 - Armoracia rusticana* 60, 97
 - Artemisia annua* 70, 1516
 - Boerhavia diffusa* 1502
 - Camptotheca acuminata* 3148
 - Catharanthus roseus* 650, 901, 915, 2128
 - Clerodendrum colebrookianum* 95
 - Coleus blumei* 1509
 - Digitalis purpurea* 2779
 - Digitalis thapsi* 902
 - Drosera rotundifolia* 1301
 - Euphorbia calypttrata* 3320
 - Gardenia jasminoides* 369
 - Hyoscyamus muticus* 914

In vitro culture cont.

- culture media cont.
 - Hyoscyamus niger* 1498
 - Lactuca virosa* 2785
 - Lentinus crinitus* 2059
 - Morinda citrifolia* 1512, 2141
 - Ocimum basilicum* 2773
 - Panax pseudoginseng* 657, 3323
 - Petroselinum crispum* 3139
 - Rauvolfia serpentina* 2772
 - Rubia tinctorum* 2777
 - Silybum marianum* 1892
 - Solanaceae* 365
 - Solanum aviculare* 3321
 - Solanum laciniatum* 1510
 - Solanum mammosum* 3127
 - Solanum mauritianum* 356
 - Tagetes laxa* 2790
 - Taxus baccata* 2135
 - Taxus brevifolia* 361
 - Taxus cuspidata* 2138
 - Taxus media* 70
 - Uvaria rhynchophylla* 2784
 - Withania somnifera* 3315
- cytology, *Stevia rebaudiana* 1268
- elicitors
 - Capsicum annuum* 2787
 - Centaurium erythraea* 1505
 - Centaurium littorale* 1505
 - Petroselinum crispum* 79, 651, 1288
 - Pueraria lobata* 2788
 - Ruta graveolens* 1515
 - Solanum khasianum* 3318
 - Sophora flavescens* 359
 - Tagetes patula* 2420
 - Taxus* 2791
- genetic transformation
 - Ajuga reptans* 1279
 - Armoracia rusticana* 2125
 - Atropa belladonna* 2789
 - Catharanthus roseus* 669
 - Hyoscyamus muticus* 668
 - Hyoscyamus niger* 2789
 - Lactuca virosa* 897, 2785
 - Lobelia cardinalis* 1506
 - Lobelia chinensis* 358
 - Lobelia sessilifolia* 898
 - Mentha piperita* 911
 - Mentha piperita* var. *citrata* 76, 911
 - Nicotiana tabacum* 366, 2792
 - Ocimum basilicum* 2773
 - Panax pseudoginseng* 88
 - Perezia cuernavacana* 2133
 - Platyodon grandiflorus* 2139
 - Rubia tinctorum* 2777
 - Rudbeckia hirta* 1297
 - Scoparia dulcis* 1884
 - Serratula tinctoria* 1507
 - Solanum dulcamara* 2143
 - Solanum mauritianum* 357
 - Vinca minor* 368
- histology, *Streblus asper* 642
- immobilization
 - Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 913
 - plants, reviews 910
 - Rhamnus frangula* 912
- micropropagation
 - Aegle marmelos* 3142
 - Allium stipitatum* 105
 - Ammi majus* 906
 - Armoracia rusticana* 2548
 - Artemisia annua* 83
 - Bauhinia variegata* 2547
 - Camptotheca acuminata* 3148
 - Carum carvi* 662
 - Clerodendrum colebrookianum* 95
 - Cnidium officinale* 3141
 - Crateva religiosa* 1889
 - Hemidesmus indicus* 3147
 - Hibiscus cannabinus* 3140
 - Hippophae rhamnoides* 2555
 - Leontochir ovallei* 678
 - Mentha* 142-143
 - Mucuna pruriens* 2545
 - Ornithogalum umbellatum* 96
 - Pelargonium roseum* 1890
 - Petasites japonicus* 98
 - Petroselinum crispum* 3139
 - Plantago ovata* 3150
 - Pogostemon cablin* 106
 - Rauvolfia micrantha* 3149

In vitro culture cont.

micropropagation cont.

- Solanum viarum* 3145
- Thevetia peruviana* 107
- Trichopus zeylanicus* 675
- Zingiber officinale* 677, 2546
- Ziziphus nummularia* 676

organogenesis

- Artemisia annua* 70
- Boerhavia diffusa* 1502
- Bowiea volubilis* 3146
- Drosera rotundifolia* 1301
- Leonurus cardiaca* 903
- Silybum marianum* 1892
- Stevia rebaudiana* 1268

permeabilization, *Datura fastuosa* 364

physiology

- Ailanthus altissima* 1262
- Catharanthus roseus* 1251, 1869
- Mentha piperita* var. *citrata* 76
- Taraxacum officinale* 2526
- Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1263

protoplast fusion

- Mentha gentilis* 3132
- Mentha piperita* 3132

protoplasts, *Hyoscyamus muticus* 668

regeneration

- Allium stipitatum* 105
 - Ammi majus* 1299
 - Armoracia rusticana* 666
 - Bowiea volubilis* 3146
 - Digitalis lanata* 1287
 - Hyoscyamus muticus* 668
 - Panax pseudoginseng* 88
 - Pogostemon cablin* 106
 - Silybum marianum* 1892
- responses
- light, *Taxus cuspidata* 900
 - mycorrhizas, *Ziziphus nummularia* 676
 - osmotic pressure, *Panax notoginseng* 2134
 - oxygen, *Atropa belladonna* 907

selection, *Hyoscyamus muticus* 1501

somatic embryogenesis

- Cymbopogon flexuosus* 1895
- Foeniculum vulgare* 101, 674
- Hyoscyamus niger* 2556
- Panax pseudoginseng* 88

storage, *Foeniculum vulgare* 101

techniques

- Cymbopogon*, reviews 1883
- essential oil plants, books 2449
- medicinal plants, books 2449
- Mentha rotundifolia* 59
- Mentha spicata* 3138
- plants, reviews 2140

In vitro production

alkaloids

- Catharanthus roseus* 901
- Cephalotaxus harringtonia* 2578
- Hyoscyamus muticus* 914

alkynes

- Asparagus officinalis* 899, 1880
- Lobelia cardinalis* 1506
- Lobelia chinensis* 358

Platycodon grandiflorus 2139

amides, *Capsicum frutescens* 2129amines, *Peucedanum palustre* 162anthocyanins, *Ajuga reptans* 2017

anthraquinones

- Hypericum* 2136
- Morinda citrifolia* 1512, 2141, 2786
- Rubia tinctorum* 2777

carbohydrates

- Catharanthus roseus* 915
- Dunaliella tertiolecta* 1500
- Panax pseudoginseng* 2771

cardenolides, *Digitalis thapsi* 902carotenoids, *Gardenia jasminoides* 369

coumarins

- Ammi majus* 906
- Ruta graveolens* 1515

diterpenoid alkaloids

- Taxus* 2791
- Taxus baccata* 2135
- Taxus cuspidata* 900, 2138, 2781

diterpenoids

- Armoracia rusticana* 2125
- Euphorbia calyptrata* 3320
- Leonurus cardiaca* 903

In vitro production cont.

diterpenoids cont.

- Scoparia dulcis* 1504
- Taxus cuspidata* 900

enzymes, Solanaceae 360

essential oils

- Origanum vulgare* 2782
- Tanacetum vulgare* 2782

fatty acids

- Coriandrum sativum* 3319
- Laminaria saccharina* 353
- Phaeodactylum tricornutum* 2778

flavonoids, *Sophora flavescens* 359flavonoids, *Pueraria lobata* 2788

flavour compounds, fungi 2770

indole alkaloids

- Catharanthus roseus* 669, 915, 2128
- reviews 354

Polygonum tinctorium 2137, 2780*Rauvolfia serpentina* 73, 2772*Uvaria rhynchophylla* 2784*Vinca minor* 368

isoquinoline alkaloids

Aristolochia manshuriensis 3322*Menispermum dauricum* 3123*Papaver somniferum* 3316

lignans

- Linum flavum* 355
- Podophyllum hexandrum* 355

lipids, *Monochrysis lutheri* 1511monoterpenoid alkaloids, *Rauvolfia serpentina* 1878

monoterpenoids

- Mentha piperita* 911
- Mentha piperita* var. *citrata* 911

naphthoquinones, *Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 913

natural products

- medicinal plants 2144
- plants, reviews 2140

organic compounds, plants, reviews 1513

organic nitrogen compounds, *Plagiochila ovalifolia* 3010

peptides

Nicotiana tabacum 2792*Scytonema* 352

phenolic compounds

- Asparagus officinalis* 1880
- Coffea arabica* 2534

Panax pseudoginseng 3323*Solanum khasianum* 3318

phenylpropanoids

Ocimum basilicum 2773*Vanilla* 2131piperidine alkaloids, *Castanospermum australe* 905

polysaccharides

- Mentha* 2130
- Panax notoginseng* 2134
- Polianthes tuberosa* 2132

proteins

- Dunaliella tertiolecta* 1500
- Trichosanthes kirilowii* 1499

quinones, *Perezia cuernavacana* 2133

saponins

- Solanum jasminoides* 2127
- Solanum verbascifolium* 2127

secondary metabolites

conferences 1811

essential oil plants, books 2449

Lithospermum erythrorhizon 367

medicinal plants, books 2449

Nicotiana tabacum 366-367

plants 908, 910

reviews 909

reviews 363, 370

sesquiterpenoid lactones, *Lactuca virosa*

897, 2785

sesquiterpenoids

- Capsicum annuum* 2787
- Perezia cuernavacana* 2133

Porella vernicosa 2126

steroid alkaloids

- Solanum aviculare* 3321
- Solanum dulcamara* 2143
- Solanum jasminoides* 2127

Solanum laciniatum 1510*Solanum mauritanium* 356-357*Solanum verbascifolium* 2127steroid saponins, *Digitalis purpurea* 2779**In vitro production cont.**

steroids

- Ajuga reptans* 1508
- Serratula coronata* 1508
- Serratula tinctoria* 1507
- Withania somnifera* 3315

sterols, *Ajuga reptans* 1279stilbenoids, *Aristolochia manshuriensis*

3322

terpenoids

- Artemisia annua* 1516
- Lavandula angustifolia* 350
- Lepturus crinitus* 2059

thiophenes

- Tagetes* 351
- Tagetes laxa* 2790

Tagetes patula 1514triterpenoid saponins, *Panax notoginseng*

2134

triterpenoids

- Panax pseudoginseng* 2771
- Trichosanthes kirilowii* 1542

tropae alkaloids

- Datura fastuosa* 364
- Hyoscyamus muticus* 1501

Hyoscyamus niger 1498

Solanaceae 365

volatile compounds

- fungi 2770
- Melissa officinalis* 362

xanthine alkaloids, *Coffea arabica* 2534

xanthones

- Centaurium erythraea* 1505
- Centaurium littorale* 1505

Hypericum patulum 2774**Incarvillea sinensis**, monoterpenoid alka-

loids, chemical structure 211, 219

India*Andrographis paniculata*, production pos-

sibilities 2472

Bixa orellana, production possibilities

1280

culinary herbs, production possibilities

1828

Cuminum cyminum, cultural methods 140*Curcuma longa*, cultivars 2539

essential oil plants, books 3060

ethnobotany 23, 623, 1831-1833

herbal drugs, composition 3327

medicinal plants

books 3060

collection 3110

utilization 23, 26, 617, 621-623,

1221, 1224, 1231, 1831-1833,

1838-1840, 2477-2479, 2485,

2487-2488, 2807-2809, 3095

veterinary medicine 1080

Pelargonium graveolens, production pos-

sibilities 1829

Rosa, cultural methods 20*Saussurea lappa*, conservation 44*Terminalia chebula*, economics 2473

traditional medicine, books 3069

Zingiber officinale, production 2470**Indole alkaloids**

analytical methods

Rauvolfia serpentina 1918*Strychnos ignatii* 2586*Strychnos nux-vomica* 713, 2586antibacterial properties, *Clausena anisata*

559

antifungal properties

Clausena anisata 559*Strychnos* 1158antimitotic properties, *Peschiera laeta*

967

antiprotazoal properties

Anthocephalus chinensis 3546*Cryptolepis sanguinolenta* 3043-3044

biological activity

Cryptolepis sanguinolenta 2340*Zanthoxylum integrifolium* 2857

biosynthesis

Catharanthus roseus 669, 1870, 2528

plants, reviews 226

Rauvolfia serpentina 73, 652

biotransformation

Euphorbia calyptrata 3317

medicinal plants 2783

Polygonum tinctorium 2780

Indole alkaloids cont.

chemical structure

- Alstonia macrophylla* 1357
- Arundo donax* 1366, 3238
- Catharanthus roseus* 777
- Clausena lansium* 767
- Cryptolepis sanguinolenta* 1361
- Ervatamia peduncularis* 221
- Murraya euchrestifolia* 1994
- plants, reviews 226
- Rauvolfia sellowii* 1365
- Rhazya stricta* 2642
- Strychnos guianensis* 766
- Tabernaemontana divaricata* 217
- determination, *Peganum harmala* 3165
- enzyme inhibitors, *Peschiera campestris* 2437

extraction

- Isatis tinctoria* 374
- Peganum harmala* 722
- Polygonum tinctorium* 374
- Strobilanthes cusia* 374

in vitro production

- Catharanthus roseus* 669, 915, 2128
- reviews 354
- Polygonum tinctorium* 2137
- Rauvolfia serpentina* 2772
- Uvaria rhynchophylla* 2784
- Vinca minor* 368

pharmacology

- Catharanthus roseus* 1029
- Peganum harmala* 2327
- Pogonopus tubulosus* 2436
- Simira* 2296
- Strychnos atlantica* 3428
- Tetradium ruticarpum* 2894, 3425

plant composition

- Pausinystalia johimbe* 2151
- Phellodendron amurense* 2002
- Tabernaemontana coronaria* 1557

Indolizidine alkaloidspharmacokinetics, *Astragalus lentiginosus* 1090toxicology, *Astragalus mollissimus* 499**Indonesia**

medicinal plants

- utilization 625
- veterinary medicine 2966
- Myristica*, species 1239

Inga edulis

flavonoids, chemical structure 866

steroids, chemical structure 866

Inocybe, geographical distribution 1215**Inonotus hispidus**, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1390**Inonotus obliquus**, ecology, Kazakhstan 3105**Insect attractants***Acalymma vittatum*, *Cucurbita* 1714*Andrena cinerea*, *Daphne mezereum* 2378*Bactrocera dorsalis*, *Spathiphyllum canifolium* 3493*Choristoneura fumiferana*, forest trees 3004*Choristoneura occidentalis*, forest trees 3004*Choristoneura pinus*, forest trees 3004*Colletes cucularius*, *Daphne mezereum* 2378*Diabrotica virgifera*, *Zea mays* 542*Diabrotica virgifera virgifera*, *Cucurbita* 1714*Galerucella lineola*, *Salix* 529*Lepidoptera*, *Lonicera japonica* 3299*Lochmaea caprea*, *Salix* 529*Phratora vitellinae*, *Salix* 529*Pieris napi*, *Brassicaceae* 1124*Pieris rapae**Brassica oleracea* 1125*Erysimum cheiranthoides* 1125**Insect repellents***Aedes*, *Azadirachta indica* 1729, 1733*Anopheles*, *Azadirachta indica* 1729, 1733*Anopheles gambiae*, *Eucalyptus* 2994*Armigeres*, *Azadirachta indica* 1733*Bemisia argentifolii*, *Nicotiana glauca* 527*Choristoneura fumiferana*, forest trees 3004**Insect repellents cont.***Choristoneura occidentalis*, forest trees 3004*Choristoneura pinus*, forest trees 3004*Conotrachelus nenuphar*, *Azadirachta indica* 536*Culex quinquefasciatus**Azadirachta indica* 1729, 1733*Imperata cylindrica* 1732*Culicoides variipennis*, *Eucalyptus* 2994*Cydia pomonella*, *Angelica sylvestris* 539*Ixodes ricinus*, *Eucalyptus* 2994*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, *Citrus* 1746*Nomadacris septemfasciata*, *Azadirachta indica* 1105*Plutella xylostella*, *Melia azedarach* 3499*Rhagoletis pomonella*, *Azadirachta indica* 536*Rhyzopertha dominica*, *Ocimum kilimandscharicum* 1740*Sitophilus oryzae*, essential oil plants 538, 1713*Sitophilus zeamais*, *Ocimum kilimandscharicum* 1740*Sitotroga cerealella**Ocimum kilimandscharicum* 1740*Zanthoxylum simulans* 2386*Spodoptera litura*, *Azadirachta indica* 1113*Stomoxys calcitrans*, *Eucalyptus* 2994*Tribolium confusum*, essential oil plants 1713*Zabrotes subfasciatus*, essential oil plants 538**Insecticidal plants**, plant extracts, antifeedants 2380**Insecticidal properties** (see also Antifeedants; Insect repellents)*Acanthoscelides oblectus*, essential oil plants 1121*Acyrtosiphon pisum**Azadirachta indica* 1106

insecticidal plants 1114

*Aedes aegypti**Azadirachta indica* 1730

medicinal plants 1728

Melanthra albinervia 2379*Tagetes minuta* 1707*Anopheles*, *Azadirachta indica* 522*Anopheles stephensi**Azadirachta indica* 1730*Tagetes minuta* 1707*Anthrenocerus australis*, *Azadirachta indica* 535*Aphis craccivora**Azadirachta indica* 1745*Parkia roxburghii* 2383*Aphis pomi**Azadirachta indica* 3498*Quassia amara* 3498*Apis mellifera*, monoterpeneoids 534

assays 2375

reviews 515

Bandeiraea simplicifolia 3136*Bemisia argentifolii**Allium sativum* 1120*Azadirachta indica* 1119*Glycine* 1120*Nicotiana glauca* 527*Bemisia tabaci**Azadirachta indica* 1112*Nicotiana glauca* 544*Bovicola ovis**Azadirachta indica* 1731

pyrethrins 1731

Cacopsylla pyricola, *Nicotiana glauca* 541*Callosobruchus maculatus**Capsicum* 1738*Citrus* 3505-3506*Combretum imberbe* 531*Glycine* 1131*Hyptis suaveolens* 1134*Lippia multiflora* 2991*Ricinus communis* 1131*Sphenoclea zeylanica* 1134

spices 531

*Callosobruchus phaseoli**Glycine* 1131*Ricinus communis* 1131**Insecticidal properties cont.***Chilo partellus**Annona squamosa* 1128*Azadirachta indica* 1128*Coleomegilla maculata*, *Azadirachta indica* 1712

Coleoptera

Phaseolus vulgaris 540*Triticum aestivum* 540*Conotrachelus nenuphar*, *Azadirachta indica* 536*Coptotermes formosanus*, *Azadirachta indica* 1104*Corcyra cephalonica**Azadirachta indica* 1130

medicinal plants 2381

Vitex negundo 1130*Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, *Melia toosendan* 1132*Cryptomyzus ribis*, *Urtica dioica* 2388*Culex*, *Azadirachta indica* 522*Culex pipiens**Artemisia cina* 3495*Cleome droserifolia* 3495*Eucalyptus* 524*Culex quinquefasciatus*, *Imperata cylindrica* 1732*Cydia pomonella**Angelica sylvestris* 539*Azadirachta indica* 3003*Cylas formicarius**Annona glabra* 512*Hyptis verticillata* 520*Diabrotica virgifera virgifera*, lectins 1717*Drosophila*, *Morinda citrifolia* 1723*Drosophila melanogaster*, fungi 2377*Dysaphis*, *Azadirachta indica* 3498*Dysdercus koenigii**Ailanthus excelsa* 543*Allium sativum* 3001*Chara zeylanica* 2998*Earias vittella*, *Allium sativum* 3001*Empoasca fabae*, *Solanum* 3507*Encarsia formosa**Azadirachta indica* 2385*Nicotiana glauca* 2385*Ephesia kuehniella*, essential oil plants 1744*Epiphyas postvittana*, *Gymnosperms* 2375*Forficula auricularia*, *Azadirachta indica* 1109*Helicoverpa armigera**Allium sativum* 3001*Azadirachta indica* 525*Plumbago* 1708*Hofmannophila pseudospretella*, *Azadirachta indica* 535*Hoplocampa*, *Quassia amara* 3498*Hyalopterus pruni*, *Urtica dioica* 2388*Hyalipylus grandella*, *Azadirachta indica* 526

insects

Asteraceae 2372

plants 3490

*Leptinotarsa decemlineata**Senecio palmensis* 1736*Teucrium* 1737*Lucilia sericata*, *Acorus gramineus* 583*Macallia thyrissalis*, *Azadirachta indica* 526*Melanoplus sanguinipes*, *Melia toosendan* 1742*Myzus persicae**Lupinus angustifolius* 3502*Melia toosendan* 1742

natural products 1126, 1133

Neoseiulus cucumeris, *Azadirachta indica* 1118*Nephotettix virescens*, *Azadirachta indica* 1111*Nilaparvata lugens**Eucalyptus* 1709

plants 533

Ostrinia nubilalis, lectins 1717*Otiorynchus sulcaus*, *Brassica* 1716*Peridroma saucia**Azadirachta indica* 1525*Melia azedarach* 1741*Melia toosendan* 1741

Insecticidal properties cont.

- Phthorimaea operculella*
plants 3497
reviews 2999
- Phyllocnistis meliacella*, *Azadirachta indica* 526
- Pieris brassicae*
essential oil plants 2987
Euonymus nanus 518
Euonymus sachalinensis 518
- Plutella xylostella*, *Vitex negundo* 1115
- Pyrrhalta luteola*, *Azadirachta indica* 1710
- Rhagoletis pomonella*, *Azadirachta indica* 536
- Rhodnius neglectus*
Hedeoma mandoniana 2993
Minthostachys andina 2993
- Rhyzopertha dominica*
Ocimum kilimandscharicum 1740
plants 3500-3501
screening, plants 1722
- Sitophilus oryzae*
essential oil plants 1744
Melia toosendan 1132
- Sitophilus zeamais*
Citrus 3505
Cleome monophylla 1122
Illicium verum 1743
Ocimum kilimandscharicum 1740
- Sitotroga cerealella*
Ocimum kilimandscharicum 1740
Piper nigrum 530
- Spilarctia obliqua*, medicinal plants 2382
- Spodoptera littoralis*
Canthium schimperianum 2990
Encelia farinosa 517
fungi 2377
Kaempferia rotunda 1721
Zingiber cassumunar 1721
- Spodoptera litura*
Allium sativum 3001
Azadirachta indica 525, 2387, 3503
Melia toosendan 1742
- Tenebrio molitor*
Artemisia 3002
Gaillardia 3002
Parthenium 3002
- Tinea dubiella*, *Azadirachta indica* 535
- Tineola bisselliella*, *Azadirachta indica* 535
- Triatoma infestans*
Hedeoma mandoniana 2993
Minthostachys andina 2993
- Tribolium castaneum*
Illicium verum 1743
Melia toosendan 1132
Nicotiana tabacum 1727
Syzygium aromaticum 2997
- Tribolium confusum*
essential oil plants 1744
Pimpinella anisum 1713
- Inula*, sesquiterpenoid lactones, biological activity 2372
- Inula britannica*, diterpenoids, chemical structure 2722
- Inula helenium*, plant extracts, allergic reactions 3478
- Inula helianthus-aquatica*, sesquiterpenoid lactones, cytotoxicity 2827
- Inula hupehensis*, sesquiterpenoid lactones, cytotoxicity 2827
- Inula linariaefolia*, plant extracts, pharmacology 3439
- Inula racemosa*, plant extracts, pharmacology 2237
- Inula salsoloides*, terpenoids, chemical structure 2071
- Inula viscosa*
essential oils, antifungal properties 1760
plant extracts, antifungal properties 572
- Ipomoea*, plant extracts, antifungal properties 1099
- Ipomoea aquatica*, plant extracts, pharmacology 1048
- Ipomoea carnea*, plant, toxicology 1694
- Ipomoea intrapilosa*, alkaloids, pharmacology 2308
- Ipomoea stans*
plant extracts, pharmacology 2269, 3415
polysaccharides, biological activity 2183

Ipomopsis aggregata, plant extracts, antiviral properties 1190

Iresine herbstii, plant extracts, pharmacology 3410

Iridoids

- analytical methods
Catharanthus roseus 3171
Lagochilus inebrians 1330
Lagochilus platycalyx 1330
Tabernaemontana divaricata 3171
- antibacterial properties, Lamiaceae 1141
- antifungal properties
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis 1771
Westringia fruticosa 2425
Westringia viminalis 2425
- antiviral properties, Lamiaceae 1141
- biosynthesis
Fraxinus excelsior 80-81
Nepeta racemosa 1877
Syringa josikaea 80-81
Syringa vulgaris 80-81
- characteristics 3081
- chemical structure
Anthocephalus chinensis 3546
Avicennia officinalis 2734
Caipophora pentlandii 2732
Castilleja tenuiflora 300
Dipsacus asperoides 2104
Duranta erecta 2743
Fraxinus uhdei 330
Jasminum odoratissimum 2715
Jasminum polyanthum 2062, 3293
Lonicera caerulea 303
Lonicera japonica 2084
Morinda officinalis 1451
Nepeta nuda 309, 2745
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis 1421
Patrinia scabra 851
Pterocephalus breitschneideri 325
Rehmannia glutinosa 1438
Scrophularia scorodonia 852
Swertia mileensis 2092
Syringa 797
- cytotoxicity
Phlomis armeniaca 1541
Scutellaria salviifolia 1541
- enzyme inhibitors
Olea europaea 3422
Olea lancea 3422
- extraction, *Ajuga turkestanica* 1331
- pharmacology
Aucuba japonica 1630
Eremophila longifolia 2903
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis 1771
Picrothiza kurroa 1024, 3438
Simira 2296
- plant composition
Curtia tenuifolia 2100
Hemiphragma heterophyllum 264
Lagotis breviflora 2018
Morinda officinalis 1451
Olea verrucosa 1455
Pedicularis longiflora 2030
Swertia calycina 562
Veronica didyma 2022
Veronica hederifolia 870
Veronica polia 870
Viburnum sargentii 1457
- Iris germanica**
essential oils, research, reviews 2592
triterpenoids
piscicidal properties 1795
plant composition 2060
- Iris japonica**, isoflavonoids, chemical structure 1402
- Iris pallida**, essential oils, research, reviews 2592
- Iron**, plant composition, *Cassia fistula* 204
- Isatis tinctoria**
herbal drugs, quality 374
indole alkaloids, extraction 374
- Isochrysis galbana**
cultural methods 120
fatty acids, production 120
- Isoflavonoids**
anthelmintic properties, *Milletia thonningii* 582
antibacterial properties
Erythrina eriotricha 1151
Milletia racemosa 1401

Isoflavonoids cont.

- antimicrobial properties, *Desmodium canum* 1749
- chemical structure
Cassia siamea 1378
Celosia argentea 2031
Cudrania cochinchinensis 261
Eschscholzia californica 1386
Iris japonica 1402
Petalostemon purpureum 1391, 2025
- cytotoxicity, *Petalostemon purpureum* 2172
- determination 154
- pharmacokinetics, *Glycine* 934, 3474
- pharmacology, *Glycine* 3398
- plant composition
Ammothamnus lehmanii 3249
Cicer mogoltavicum 3249
Glycyrrhiza, reviews 2658
Glycyrrhiza glabra 2662
Meristotropis, reviews 2658
Stephania glabra 818
- Isoquinoline alkaloids**
antibacterial properties, *Achyranthes aspera* 2408
- antioxidant properties, *Mahonia aquifolium* 413
- antiprotazoal properties
Annona spinescens 3039
Maytenus arbutifolia 3047
Nectandra salicifolia 3542
Toddalia asiatica 3047
- antiviral properties 1187
Ancistrocladus korupensis 596
Thalictrum simplex 3557
- biological activity, medicinal plants 2856
- biosynthesis
Corydalis ochotensis 1873
Corydalis ophiocarpa 1873
Papaver somniferum 1274
- chemical structure 1187
Alangium lamarekii 225, 2645
Ancistrocladus korupensis 2015
Annona purpurea 2643
Berberis virgetorum 212
Cissampelos sympodialis 765
Cocculus trilobus 1998
Croton lechleri 2012
Fumaria indica 222
Hernandia sonora 2225
Hernandia voyronii 769
Hypecoum leptocarpum 776
Laurelia sempervirens 1360
Merendera robusta 1989
Sanguinaria canadensis 3244
Stephania cepharantha 2644
Telotoxicum peruvianum 2013
Thalictrum simplex 2631
Zanthoxylum chalybeum 2010
Zanthoxylum simulans 2014
Zanthoxylum usambarense 2010
- chemotaxonomy
Spirospermum penduliflorum 1237
Strychnopsis thourarii 1237
- cytotoxicity, *Papaver* 2821
- determination, *Berberis* 161
- enzyme inhibitors
Coptis chinensis 971
Coptis japonica 2272
Coptis teeta 1666
- in vitro** production
Aristolochia manshuriensis 3322
Menispermum dauricum 3123
Papaver somniferum 3316
- pharmacokinetics 480
- pharmacology 419
Actinodaphne sesquipedalis 1019
Alphonsea curtisii 1019
Annona cherimola 2281
Chelidonium majus 2908, 3412
Cissampelos sympodialis 1066
Coptis chinensis 2294
Corydalis decumbens 1612
Corydalis lutea 2908
Glaucium flavum 1639
Hernandia sonora 2225
Lindera megaphylla 1057
medicinal plants 1595, 2858, 3473
Pogonopus tubulosus 2436
Stephania cepharantha 2217
Stephania intermedia 2264

- Isoquinoline alkaloids** *cont.*
 pharmacology *cont.*
Stephania tetrandra 1661, 1667, 2217
 plant composition
Chelidonium majus 48
Eschscholzia californica 2640
Hernandia nymphaeifolia 804
Hernandia peltata 804
Magnolia kobus 3237
Polyalthia suberosa 2639
Spirospermum penduliflorum 1237
Strychnopsis thourarii 1237
 toxicology, *Macleaya cordata* 2363
- Isothiocyanates**
 antifungal properties, *Brassica* 567
 cytotoxicity, *Tropaeolum majus* 396
 insecticidal properties, *Brassica* 1716
 toxicity, *Tropaeolum majus* 396
- Israel**
Aloe barbadensis, production possibilities 46
 spice plants, cultural methods 109
- Ixeris chinensis**, triterpenoids, chemical structure 3270
- Jamaica**, *Bambusa vulgaris*, utilization 2465
- Janakia arayalpathra**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2840
- Jania rubens**, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3029
- Japan**, traditional medicine, books 3069
- Jasminum**
 essential oils
 allergic reactions 1070
 research, reviews 2594
- Jasminum humile**, plant pests, *Meloidogyne* 1909
- Jasminum odoratissimum**, iridoids, chemical structure 2715
- Jasminum polyanthum**, iridoids, chemical structure 2062, 3293
- Jasonia glutinosa**
 essential oils, chemical composition 2625
 flavonoids
 chemical structure 792
 chemotaxonomy 792
 flavonols, plant composition 2029
 sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 831
 terpenoids, plant composition 2625
- Jateorhiza palmata**
 diterpenoids, pharmacology 1601
 plant extracts, pharmacology 1601
- Jatropha ciliata**, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 2887
- Jatropha curcas**
 peptides, pharmacology 463
 plant extracts
 pharmacology 458
 toxicology 458
- Jatropha elliptica**, diterpenoids, pharmacology 2229
- Jatropha gossypifolia**
 lignans, chemical structure 259, 1392, 2045
 peptides, chemical structure 2119
 plant extracts, molluscicidal properties 1777
- Jatropha grossidentata**, diterpenoids, antiproteolytic properties 3545
- Jatropha isabellii**, diterpenoids, antiproteolytic properties 3545
- Jatropha multifida**, organic nitrogen compounds, chemical structure 338
- Jatropha podagrica**, peptides, chemical structure 2124
- Jatropha pohliana**, flavones, plant composition 819
- Jordan**
 ethnobotany 1227
 medicinal plants, utilization 1227
- Juglans regia**
 fruits, aroma 3229
 plant extracts, acaricidal properties 1725
- Juncus effusus**, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 247, 1381
- Jungermannia comata**, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 1564
- Juniperus chinensis**, terpenoids, chemical structure 2063
- Juniperus communis**
 essential oils
 pharmacology 2298
- Juniperus communis** *cont.*
 essential oils *cont.*
 research, reviews 3231
 plant extracts, pharmacology 976
 sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 285
 taxonomy 1850
- Juniperus drupacea**, essential oils, antimicrobial properties 2391
- Juniperus formosana**, essential oils, chemical composition 752
- Juniperus oxycedrus**
 essential oils
 antimicrobial properties 2391
 chemical composition 747
- Juniperus phoenicea**
 essential oils
 antimicrobial properties 2391
 chemical composition 3205
 heterocyclic oxygen compounds, chemical structure 2113
 phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2042
- Juniperus procera**, diterpenoids, antibacterial properties 1148
- Juniperus pseudosabina**, diterpenoids, plant composition 2106
- Juniperus sabina**, monoterpenoids, pharmacology 3448
- Juniperus semiglobosa**, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2677
- Justicia procumbens**, lignans, antiviral properties 3050
- Kaempferia rotunda**
 diterpenoids, insecticidal properties 1721
 phenolic compounds, insecticidal properties 1721
- Kalanchoe pinnata**, poisoning, cattle 2984
- Karwinskia**, phenolic compounds, analytical methods 3178
- Karwinskia humboldtiana**
 phenolic compounds, chemical structure 787
 poisoning, man 1675
- Karwinskia johnsonii**, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 787
- Karwinskia mollis**, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 787
- Karwinskia parvifolia**, phenolic compounds, enzyme inhibitors 485
- Karwinskia subcordata**, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 787
- Karwinskia umbellata**, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 787
- Kazakhstan**, *Inonotus obliquus*, ecology 3105
- Kirkia acuminata**, plant extracts, pharmacology 978
- Kniphofia**, anthraquinones, chemotaxonomy 35
- Kochia scoparia**
 saponins, chemical structure 859
 triterpenoids, chemical structure 859
- Koelipinia linearis**
 hydrocarbons, chemical structure 2115
 sterols, chemical structure 1433
- Korea Republic**
Eleutherococcus senticosus, climate 3118
Fritillaria, cultural methods 3143
Rehmannia glutinosa, cultural methods 2544
 traditional medicine, books 3069
- Labiatae** (see Lamiaceae)
- Lactarius deliciosus**, extracts, pharmacology 2842
- Lactarius necator**, sesquiterpenoids, biological activity 1214
- Lactarius piperatus**, sesquiterpenoids, biological activity 1214
- Lactarius rufus**, sesquiterpenoids, biological activity 1214
- Lactarius vellereus**
 sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 1465
 sesquiterpenoids, biological activity 1214
- Lactuca sativa**, oils, pharmacology 3420
- Lactuca virosa**
in vitro culture
 culture media 2785
 genetic transformation 897
 sesquiterpenoid lactones, *in vitro* production 897, 2785
- Laelia autumnalis**, lectins, plant composition 347
- Laetiporus sulphureus**, allergic reactions 2959
- Lagerstroemia speciosa**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2868
- Lagochilus inebrians**, iridoids, analytical methods 1330
- Lagochilus platycalyx**, iridoids, analytical methods 1330
- Lagochilus usunachmaticus**, carbohydrates, pharmacology 3388
- Lagotis breviflora**
 carbohydrates, plant composition 2018
 flavones, plant composition 2018
 iridoids, plant composition 2018
- Lamiaceae**
 essential oils, chemical composition 1930
 flavonoids
 pharmacology 2016
 plant composition 2016
 plant extracts
 antibacterial properties 1141
 antiviral properties 1141
 taxonomy 1852
- Laminaria saccharina**
 fatty acids, *in vitro* production 353
in vitro culture
 biomass production 353
 bioreactors 1497
- Lamium album**, treatment, menorrhagia 3334
- Lamium garganicum**, essential oils, antimicrobial properties 3005
- Lampteromyces japonicus**, sesquiterpenoids, toxicology 2945
- Landolphia heudelotii**, volatile compounds, chemical composition 2611
- Landolphia senegalensis**, volatile compounds, chemical composition 2611
- Lannea acida**, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 549
- Lannea coromandelica**, plant extracts, pharmacology 3429
- Lantana camara**
 leaves, toxicology 1691
 phenolic compounds, plant composition 43
 plant extracts
 insecticidal properties 3500-3501
 pharmacology 2330
 poisoning
 cattle 1094
 sheep 1094
 reviews 608
 steroids, plant composition 43
 triterpenoids
 anticarcinogenic properties 2206
 chemical structure 1422
 plant composition 43
- Larix sibirica**, essential oils, chemical composition 1347
- Larix sukaczewii**, essential oils, chemical composition 1347
- Larrea tridentata**
 lignans, antiviral properties 3561
 plant extracts, antimicrobial properties 3024
 poisoning, man 1670
- Laserpitium latifolium**, sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 2057
- Lathyrus sativus**, amino acids, toxicology 1680
- Latin America**, *Clibadium*, utilization 29
- Laurelia sempervirens**, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 1360
- Laurencia caraibica**, sesquiterpenoids, cytotoxicity 2192
- Laurencia majuscula**, sesquiterpenoids, cytotoxicity 2192
- Laurencia obtusa**, organobromine compounds, chemical structure 2111
- Laurencia papillosa**, phenolic compounds, antiproteolytic properties 3544
- Laurus nobilis**
 essential oils
 antifungal properties 1760
 chemical composition 170
 insecticidal properties 1121
 research, reviews 203
 irrigation 1902

Laurus nobilis cont.

monoterpenoids, enantiomers 170

Lavandula

essential oils

acaricidal properties 1135

allergic reactions 1070

chemical composition 3191

extraction 160

monoterpenoids, enantiomers 3191

waxes, extraction 160

Lavandula angustifolia

essential oils

acaricidal properties 1724

antimicrobial properties 2395

chemical composition, reviews 1978

in vitro culture, biochemistry 350

monoterpenoids

acaricidal properties 1724

biosynthesis 350

plant pests, *Meloidogyne incognita* 149

pollution, heavy metals 2507

rhizosphere, microorganisms 1097

sesquiterpenoids, biosynthesis 350

spacing 1894

Lavandula angustifolia × **Lavandula****latifolia**, essential oils, chemical composition, reviews 1978**Lavandula hybrida** (see **Lavandula****intermedia**)**Lavandula intermedia**

essential oils

chemical composition 3191

extraction 3164

monoterpenoids, enantiomers 3191

propagation, *in vitro* culture 683**Lavandula latifolia**

essential oils

chemical composition 1975

reviews 1978

Lavandula officinalis (see **Lavandula****angustifolia**)**Lavandula pinnata** × **Lavandula canariensis**,

cultivars, characteristics, Australia 2541

Lavandula spica (see **Lavandula****angustifolia**)**Lavandula stoechas**, essential oils,

chemotypes 3194

Lavandula vera (see **Lavandula angustifolia**)**Lawsonia inermis**

plant extracts

antifungal properties 1775

antimicrobial properties 1770

Laxative properties, Ricinus communis

2955

Lead, plant composition, **Papaver****somniferum** 1243**Lectins**

antifeedants

Galanthus nivalis 532*Triticum* 532antimitotic properties, *Tricholoma**mongolicum* 2845

characterization

Artocarpus lakoocha 883*Helianthus tuberosus* 2765*Saraca indica* 344*Viscum album* 3303

chemical structure

Aloe arborescens 2764*Cajanus cajan* 339

insecticidal properties 1717

Bandeiraea simplicifolia 3136

insecticidal plants 1114

plants 533

pharmacology

Alocasia indica 2311*Aloe barbadensis* 1568

Araceae 471

Artocarpus 2930*Artocarpus heterophyllus* 1638*Artocarpus integer* 472*Gonatanthus pumilus* 2311*Phaeolepiota aurea* 1571*Ricinus communis* 2923, 3408*Sauromatum guttatum* 2311

plant composition

Artocarpus hypargyreae 890*Artocarpus lakoocha* 883*Arum maculatum* 879*Laelia autumnalis* 347**Lectins** cont.

plant composition cont.

Machaerocereus eruca 1483*Saraca indica* 344**Leguminosae** (see **Fabaceae**)**Lens culinaris**, lectins, insecticidal properties

1114

Lentinula edodes

alkaloids, pharmacology 1576, 2871

polysaccharides, chemical structure 893

Lentinus crinitus*in vitro* culture, culture media 2059terpenoids, *in vitro* production 2059**Leonotis intermedia**, plant extracts, enzyme

inhibitors 2846

Leonotis leonurus

plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 2846

trichomes 54

Leontochir ovallei, *in vitro* culture,

micropropagation 678

Leonurus cardiacaditerpenoids, *in vitro* production 903*in vitro* culture, organogenesis 903**Lepidium apetalum**, cardenolides, cytotoxic-

ity 327

Lepiota helveola, poisoning, man 1670**Leptadenia hastata**

steroids

chemical structure 3348

cytotoxicity 3348

Leptospermum javanicum, essential oils,

chemical composition 168

Lethedon tannaensis

flavones

cytotoxicity 3354

enzyme inhibitors 3354

Leucaena leucocephala

amino acids

pharmacokinetics 500

toxicology 2976

plant extracts, antimicrobial properties

1770

pyridine alkaloids, pharmacokinetics 500

Leucas aspera, plant extracts, antifungal

properties 1172

Leucosium aestivum

alkaloids, plant composition 687

plant nutrition 687

Lichens*Alectoria ochroleuca* 2422*Anaptychia leucomelaena* 3268*Cetraria islandica* 590

ethnobotany, reviews 1843

Heterodermia obscurata 3051

medicinal properties 1843

Nephroma laevigatum 3051*Parmelia nepalensis* 2046*Parmotrema prasorediosum* 1019

plant extracts

anticarcinogenic properties 1546

biological activity 3359

Pseudevernia furfuraceum 1145*Umbilicaria* 2841*Usnea misanensis* 1019*Xanthoria parietina* 50**Lignans**antifeedants, **Piper** 1116antifungal properties, *Podophyllum hex-**andrum* 560antimitotic properties, *Steganotaenia**araliacea* 967antioxidant properties, *Schisandra**chinensis* 1026antiprotazoal properties, *Doliocarpus**dentatus* 1792antiviral properties, *Justicia procumbens*

3050

biotransformation

Linum flavum 355*Podophyllum hexandrum* 355

chemical structure

Annona crassiflora 2041*Artemisia chamaemelifolia* 1354*Asarum sieboldii* 798*Centaurea scoparia* 2027*Coptis japonica* 784*Cryptomeria japonica* 249*Fagraea racemosa* 2265*Jatropha gossypifolia* 259, 1392,

2045

Magnolia biondii 1375**Lignans** cont.

chemical structure cont.

Magnolia fargesii 2659*Myristica dactyloides* 3251*Myristica fragrans* 788*Nartheicum asiaticum* 1700*Nolina microcarpa* 1397*Ocotea bullata* 274*Pellia epiphylla* 1382*Phyllanthus virgaurea* 2684*Podophyllum hexandrum* 560*Saussurea japonica* 3284*Zanthoxylum nitidum* 1406

determination

Arctium lappa 156*Magnolia officinalis* 3166

pharmacology

Croton 1049*Fagraea racemosa* 2265*Forsythia suspensa* 3439*Magnolia salicifolia* 1661*Phyllanthus niruri* 1611*Schisandra chinensis* 1026, 3406*Sesamum* 1618*Sesamum indicum* 1614

plant composition

Hernandia nymphaefolia 804*Hernandia peltata* 804*Magnolia kobus* 3237*Podophyllum peltatum* 2576*Taxus baccata* 1373**Lignins**, metabolism, *Foeniculum vulgare* 68**Ligularia przewalskii**, sesquiterpenoid lac-

tones, chemical structure 838

Ligusticum chuanxiong

phenolic compounds, chemical structure

1374

planting date 3144

Liliaceae, steroid saponins, pharmacology

2920

Lilium brownii

steroid saponins

chemical structure 962

pharmacology 962

Lilium pyrenaicum

monosaccharides, plant composition 892

sugar alcohols, plant composition 892

Limeum pterocarpum, sesquiterpenoid lac-

tones, chemical structure 287

Limonoidsacaricidal properties, *Azadirachta indica*

1117, 1711, 2989

analytical methods, *Azadirachta indica*

717

antifeedants

Azadirachta indica 1129*Melia* 1123*Melia azedarach* 1741*Melia toosendan* 1720, 1726, 1741antifungal properties, *Azadirachta indica*

1154

antimutagenic properties, *Dictamnus**dasycarpus* 402antiprotazoal properties, *Azadirachta**indica* 1154

biological activity, Simaroubaceae 758

chemical structure

Azadirachta indica 2064, 2717*Melia azedarach* 1537, 2675*Turraea floribunda* 294, 2751chemotaxonomy, *Citrus* 3101

cytotoxicity

Azadirachta indica 3358*Melia azedarach* 1537, 2824extraction, *Citrus* 1333insect repellents, *Citrus* 1746

insecticidal properties

Azadirachta indica 526, 1109, 1118,

1525, 1731, 2387, 3503

Melia azedarach 1741*Melia toosendan* 1132, 1741molluscicidal properties, *Azadirachta**indica* 2432

plant composition, Simaroubaceae 758

toxicology, *Azadirachta indica* 2974**Linaria saxatilis**, diterpenoids, chemical

structure 836

Lindera glauca, alkynes, chemical structure

881

Lindera megaphylla, isoquinoline alkaloids,

pharmacology 1057

- Lindera neesiana*, essential oils, chemical composition 754
- Lindsayomyrtus racemoides*, essential oils, chemical composition 1983
- Linum flavum*
in vitro culture, biochemistry 355
lignans, biotransformation 355
- Linum usitatissimum*, oils, antiprotozoal properties 1788
- Lipids** (see also Acylglycerols; Fats; Fatty acids; Glycolipids; Phospholipids; Steroids; Sterols; Terpenoids)
antifeedants, *Convolvulus microphyllus* 2376
antiprotozoal properties, *Glycine max* 3045
chemical structure
 Corallina elongata 346
 medicinal plants, reviews 1984
 Pinus ponderosa 2904
 Plumbago zeylanica 3312
extraction, *Lycium chinense* 1335
in vitro production, *Monochrysis lutheri* 1511
nematicidal properties, *Mucuna aterrima* 3038
pharmacology
 Arisaema amurense 2292
 Fragaria ananassa 1563
 Glycine 941
 Pinus ponderosa 2904
plant composition
 Aconitum leucostomum 2109
 algae 3304
 Amomum villosum 647
 Hibiscus 2110
 Mandragora turcomanica 1490
 Monochrysis lutheri 340
 Paullinia elegans 2122
 Phyllanthus urinaria 209
 Rhaponticum carthamoides 3301
 Ruta graveolens 3302
 seasonal variation, *Xanthoria parietina* 50
- Lipoproteins**, molluscicidal properties, *Lyngbya majuscula* 3034
- Lippia*, essential oils, antimicrobial properties 557
- Lippia alba*, essential oils, chemical composition 3220
- Lippia germinata*, plant extracts, pharmacology 2330
- Lippia grandifolia*, essential oils, antimicrobial properties 557
- Lippia integrifolia*, essential oils, chemical composition 739, 1969
- Lippia javanica*, essential oils, antimicrobial properties 557
- Lippia junelliana*, essential oils, chemical composition 739
- Lippia multiflora*
essential oils
 antiprotozoal properties 1181
 chemotypes 2991
 insecticidal properties 2991
plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 3548
- Lippia nodiflora*, plant extracts, pharmacology 2330
- Lippia polystachya*, essential oils, chemical composition 739
- Lippia turbinata*, essential oils, chemical composition 739
- Liquidambar orientalis*, essential oils, chemical composition 3232
- Lüchi chinensis*, proteins, allergic reactions 2351
- Lithospermum erythrorhizon**
enzymes
 p-hydroxybenzoate geranyltransferase, enzyme activity 1270
 p-hydroxybenzoate-*O*-glucosyltransferase, enzyme activity 1270
 hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase, enzyme activity 1270
 phenylalanine ammonia-lyase, enzyme activity 1270
in vitro culture
 biochemistry 1270
 bioreactors 2144
 cell suspensions 367
- Lithospermum erythrorhizon** cont.
in vitro culture cont.
 immobilization 913
 naphthoquinones
 determination 157
 in vitro production 913, 2144
 phenolic compounds, biosynthesis 1270
 secondary metabolites, in vitro production 367
- Litsea cubeba*, isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 2858
- Liverworts**
 Conocephalum conicum 1190, 2052
 Frullania nissquallensis 2094
 Jungermannia comata 1564
 Marchantia polymorpha 554, 1257, 3374
 Pellia endiviifolia 1796
 Pellia epiphylla 1382
 phenolic compounds
 antioxidant properties 2221
 enzyme inhibitors 2221
 Plagiochila ovalifolia 3010
 plant extracts, biological activity 3359
 Porella vernicosa 2126
 Riccardia crassa 387
 utilization, reviews 2462
- Lobelia cardinalis**
alkynes, in vitro production 1506
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 1506
- Lobelia chinensis**
alkynes, in vitro production 358
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 358
- Lobelia sessilifolia**
in vitro culture, biochemistry 898
phenolic compounds, biotransformation 898
- Loganiaceae**, indole alkaloids, chemical structure, reviews 226
- Lolium**
mycotoxins, toxicology 494-495
poisoning, livestock 494-495
- Lomatium dissectum*, plant extracts, antiviral properties 1190
- Lonchocarpus bussei*, plant extracts, pharmacology 3453
- Lonchocarpus castilloi*, flavonoids, antifeedants 537
- Lonicera caerulea*, iridoids, chemical structure 303
- Lonicera japonica*
biflavonoids, antimitotic properties 2322
iridoids, chemical structure 2084
medicinal properties 3076
volatile compounds
 diurnal variation 3299
 insect attractants 3299
- Lophopetalum wallichii*, triterpenoids, pharmacology 3353
- Loranthus bengwensis*, plant extracts, pharmacology 2899
- Lotus corniculatus*, plant, photosensitization 503
- Lotus uliginosus*, organic nitrogen compounds, plant composition 888
- Luffa aegyptiaca**
characteristics 3083
plant extracts, pharmacology 1582
triterpenoids, pharmacology 2222
- Lupinus**, alkaloids, antifungal properties 1163
- Lupinus albus*, plant extracts, pharmacology 1065
- Lupinus angustifolius*, quinolizidine alkaloids, insecticidal properties 3502
- Lychnis*, steroids, plant composition 3280
- Lychnis chalconica*, steroids, plant composition 3280
- Lychnis wilfordii*, steroids, plant composition 3280
- Lychnophora passerina*, terpenoids, antiprotozoal properties 3042
- Lychnophora pinaster*, terpenoids, antiprotozoal properties 3042
- Lychnophora trichocarpa*, terpenoids, antiprotozoal properties 3042
- Lycium*, plant extracts, anticarcinogenic properties 3371
- Lycium chinense**
lipids, extraction 1335
- Lycium chinense** cont.
proteins, extraction 1335
tannins, extraction 1335
- Lycopersicon esculentum**
fatty acids, antifungal properties 1167
phenolic compounds, antifungal properties 1167
- Lycopersicon esculentum** × **Lycopersicon hirsutum**
fatty acids, antifungal properties 1167
phenolic compounds, antifungal properties 1167
- Lycopus europaeus**
flavones, plant composition 269, 273
flavonoids, chemical structure 806
plant diseases, *Erysiphe biocellata* 699
- Lycopus exaltatus*, flavones, plant composition 269
- Lycopus virginicus*, flavones, plant composition 269
- Lygodium japonicum**, plant extracts, antiviral properties 3054
- Lyngbya majuscula**
lipoproteins, molluscicidal properties 3034
organic nitrogen compounds, biological activity 2194
- Lyophyllum connatum*, extracts, pharmacology 2842
- Lyophyllum decastes*, extracts, pharmacology 2842
- Lysichiton americanum*, plant extracts, antiviral properties 1190
- Lysionotus pauciflorus*, flavones, chemical structure 2696
- Lythrum salicaria*, plant diseases, *Erysiphe lythri* 699
- Macaranga pleiostemona*, flavanoids, antibacterial properties 1138
- Machaerocereus eruca*, lectins, plant composition 1483
- Macleaya cordata*, isoquinoline alkaloids, toxicology 2363
- Maclura pomifera*, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2255
- Macrohyporia extensa**
extracts, pharmacology 1599, 3455
polysaccharides, pharmacology 465
triterpenoids
 chemical structure 292
 pharmacology 2337, 3372
- Macroptilium atropurpureum*, plants, nematicidal properties 1175
- Macrotomia euchroma*, naphthoquinones, kinetics 2148
- Macrozamia reidlei*, poisoning, dogs 3485
- Madagascar**
medicinal plants
 conservation 3111
 legislation 3111
- Maesa lanceolata*, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1416
- Maesa macrophylla*, plant extracts, antiviral properties 3054
- Maesa ramentacea**
plant extracts, antifungal properties 570
saponins, antifungal properties 570
- Magnolia biondii**
flowering 2515
lignans, chemical structure 1375
plant, development 2515
- Magnolia denudata**
phenolic compounds, plant composition 2687
sesquiterpenoid lactones, plant composition 2687
- Magnolia fargesii**
lignans, chemical structure 2659
plant extracts, antiviral properties 2443
- Magnolia kobus**
isoquinoline alkaloids, plant composition 3237
phenolic compounds, plant composition 2687, 3237
sesquiterpenoid lactones, plant composition 2687
- Magnolia liliflora**
phenolic compounds, plant composition 2687
sesquiterpenoid lactones, plant composition 2687

- Magnolia officinalis**
herbal drugs, toxicology 1678
lignans, determination 3166
phenolic compounds
determination 719
pharmacology 1007
- Magnolia salicifolia**
lignans, pharmacology 1661
phenolic compounds, plant composition 2687
sesquiterpenoid lactones, plant composition 2687
- Mahonia aquifolium**, isoquinoline alkaloids, antioxidant properties 413
- Majorana** (see *Origanum*)
- Malaysia**
ethnobotany 22
medicinal plants
genetic resources 3112
utilization 22
wild plants, plant composition 210
- Mallotus philippensis**
herbal drugs, adulteration 3329
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 2394
antiviral properties 3554
- Mallotus repandus**, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 428
- Malmea depressa**
plant extracts
antimicrobial properties 3509
cytotoxicity 3509
- Malus sieversii**, phenolic compounds, plant composition 3256
- Malva sylvestris**
coumarins, plant composition 1405
oils, chemical composition 207
- Malva verticillata**
harvesting 690
photosynthesis 690
shading 690
- Mandragora**, medicinal properties 2457
- Mandragora officinarum**, tropane alkaloids, plant composition 2001
- Mandragora turcomanica**, lipids, plant composition 1490
- Manganese**, plant composition, *Cassia fistula* 204
- Mangifera indica**, chromones, chemical structure 1379
- Maprounea africana**
triterpenoids
chemical structure 283
pharmacology 590
- Maprounea membranacea**, triterpenoids, chemical structure 283
- Marah macrocarpus**, seeds, biochemistry 3121
- Marchantia polymorpha**
alkynes, biotransformation 904
enzymes
fatty acid hydroperoxide lyase, characterization 1257
lipoxygenase, characterization 1257
in vitro culture, biochemistry 904, 1257
stilbenoids
antibacterial properties 554
chemical structure 554
pharmacology 3374
- Margaritaria discoidea**, plant extracts, acaricidal properties 1734
- Margyricarpus setosus**
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2103
triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2103
- Marrubium polydon**, diterpenoids, chemical structure 853
- Marsdenia tenacissima**, steroids, chemical structure 2067
- Marsilea quadrifolia**
phosphorus, plant composition 3233
proteins, plant composition 3233
- Mascagnia rigida**, pyrones, chemical structure 2653
- Matricaria chamomilla** (see *Chamomilla recutita*)
- Matricaria recutita** (see *Chamomilla recutita*)
- Matteuccia orientalis**, flavonoids, chemical structure 1665
- Matteuccia struthiopteris**, poisoning, man 1071
- Mauritius**, medicinal plants, utilization 1830
- Maytenus aquifolium**
fertilizers 1899
plant, development 1899
triterpenoids, determination 2155
- Maytenus arbutifolia**, isoquinoline alkaloids, antiprotozoal properties 3047
- Maytenus boaria**, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 316, 846
- Maytenus buchananii**, plant extracts, pharmacology 3453
- Maytenus canariensis**, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3026
- Maytenus chuchuhuasca**, triterpenoids, chemical structure 862
- Maytenus diversifolia**
pyridine alkaloids, chemical structure 213
triterpenoids, chemical structure 213
- Maytenus ilicifolia**
propagation, *in vitro* culture 1291
triterpenoids, determination 2155
- Maytenus krukovii**, sesquiterpenoid alkaloids, cytotoxicity 332
- Maytenus senegalensis**, plant extracts, pharmacology 1182
- Medicinal fungi** (see also Hallucinogenic fungi)
Antrodia cinnamomea 1415, 2068, 2180
conferences 1203
Cordyceps sinensis 1063, 2288
Coriolopsis supina 3049
Coriolus versicolor 894
Favolaschia pustulosa 3360
Flammulina velutipes 2310
Ganoderma 429
Ganoderma lucidum 461, 942, 959, 1042, 2929
Grifola frondosa 466, 1562
Hebeloma senescens 282
Hericium erinaceus 2187
Hohenbuehelia serotina 3324
Hypsizygus marmoreus 2209
Inonotus hispidus 1390
Inonotus obliquus 3105
Lactarius deliciosus 2842
Leninula edodes 893, 1576, 2871
Lyophyllum connatum 2842
Lyophyllum decastes 2842
Macrohyporia extensa 292, 465, 930, 1550, 1599, 2337, 3372, 3455
medicinal properties 1843
Mycocleptodonoides aitchisonii 2842
Naematoloma sublitteritum 2842
Omphalia lapidescens 466
Phaeolepiota aurea 1571
Phellinus linteus 2317, 3310
Phellinus rhabarbarinus 3049
Polyporus confluens 2936
Russula delicata 2842
Suillus bovinus 462, 1000
Trametes cubensis 3049
Trichaptum perrottetii 3049
Tricholoma giganteum 2203
Tricholoma mongolicum 2835, 2845
utilization, Brazil 2484
- Medicinal plants**
alkaloids, plant composition 2649
anatomy 1867
anthraquinones, chemical structure 1925
books 600, 1194-1195, 1204, 1804, 1806-1807, 3060-3061, 3068
breeding 1200
polyploidy, reviews 3131
China, books 598-599
collecting missions 3107
collection, India 3110
conferences 10, 12, 1204, 1812, 2453
conservation
Egypt 1855
Madagascar 3111
Slovenia 1854
USA 2501
databases 2460
ecology, Uganda 1228
essential oils, antiprotozoal properties 3547
genetic resources
Albania 2500
Brazil 3108
- Medicinal plants cont.**
genetic resources cont.
China 1230
conferences 1813
Czech Republic 1859-1860
Egypt 1856
Malaysia 3112
Nepal 3106
Romania 2499
Slovakia 1859-1860
Slovenia 1854, 1857
Tanzania 3113
tropical forests 634
in vitro culture
biomass production 2142
cell suspensions, reviews 2140
cryopreservation 1199
techniques, reviews 2140
intellectual property rights 3086-3087, 3107
isoquinoline alkaloids
biological activity 2856
pharmacology 3473
legislation
Cameroon 3090
Costa Rica 3091
Madagascar 3111
Nigeria 3093
Philippines 3092
USA 3088-3089
medicinal properties, reviews 2161
mycorrhizas 3156
natural products, chemical structure, reviews 1984
pest control, insect pests 1321
plant composition 2628
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 3023, 3513, 3516
antifungal properties 1762
antimicrobial properties 545, 1755, 2394
antioxidant properties 1001
antiprotozoal properties 625, 1184
antiviral properties 592, 1801, 2439, 3559-3560
biological activity 1702, 2198
cytotoxicity 2177, 3355
enzyme inhibitors 1666, 2846
insecticidal properties 1728, 2381-2382
molluscicidal properties 2429
mutagenicity 2951
nematicidal properties 1782
pharmacology 1067, 1728, 2274, 2985, 3385, 3439
poisoning, man 482
pollution, fallout 2796
production possibilities, Germany 1218
saponins, antimicrobial properties 1758
seeds, production, Croatia 1217
sesquiterpenoid lactones, antioxidant properties 3400
taxonomy 1229
books 2447
toxicology, reviews 2161
treatment
acquired immune deficiency syndrome 2805, 3335
diabetes mellitus 384
headaches 2163
malaria 616
mastitis, cattle 1687
migraine 2163
respiratory diseases 383
triterpenoids, enzyme inhibitors 1654
utilization 2482, 3333
Algeria 2481
Bolivia 2439
Brazil 1229, 2480, 2484
Canada 2483
China 1220
Ecuador 618
India 23, 26, 617, 621-623, 1221, 1224, 1231, 1831-1833, 1838-1840, 2477-2479, 2485, 2487-2488, 2807-2809, 3095
Indonesia 625
Jordan 1227
Malaysia 22
Mauritius 1830

Medicinal plants cont.

- utilization cont.
 - Mexico 2475
 - Nepal 32, 545, 1223
 - Nicaragua 2649, 3098
 - Nigeria 624, 2489, 2810
 - North America 1841
 - Paraguay 1518
 - Peru 1064, 1225, 1842
 - Polynesia 1837
 - Sierra Leone 619
 - Spain 3097
 - Taiwan 936
 - Tanzania 616
 - Transkei 33
 - Turkey 1226, 3094
 - Uganda 25, 1228
 - USA 1844-1845, 2476
 - Vanuatu 2922
 - Venezuela 620, 1834
 - veterinary medicine 1689
 - Afghanistan 2366
 - books 3057
 - India 1080
 - Indonesia 2966
 - veterinary products, anorexia, buffaloes 2964
 - volatile compounds, antiprotozoal properties 3547
- Mediterranean region**
 - essential oil plants, genetic resources 1858
 - spice plants, genetic resources 1858
- Melaleuca**, essential oils, antibacterial properties 1152
- Melaleuca alternifolia**
 - breeding, selection 2542
 - essential oils
 - antibacterial properties 2396
 - antifungal properties 2424
 - antiviral properties 1191
 - chemical composition 2542
 - extraction 925
 - monoterpenoids, antifungal properties 2424
 - poisoning, man 1072, 2354
- Melaleuca bracteata**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2943
- Melaleuca elliptica**
 - essential oils, pharmacology 2943
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 2943
- Melaleuca leucadendron**, tannins, chemical structure 2692
- Melaleuca linariifolia**
 - breeding, selection 2542
 - essential oils, chemical composition 2542
- Melaleuca quinquenervia**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2943
- Melaleuca styphelioides**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2943
- Melanthera albinervia**
 - diterpenoids
 - antibacterial properties 2379
 - insecticidal properties 2379
- Melia azadirachta** (see *Azadirachta indica*)
- Melia azedarach**
 - limonoids
 - antifeedants 1123, 1741
 - chemical structure 2675
 - cytotoxicity 1537, 2824
 - insecticidal properties 1741
 - peptides, antiviral properties 1189, 2445
 - phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2675
 - plant extracts
 - antiprotozoal properties 3540
 - insect repellents 3499
 - insecticidal properties 3497
- Melia toosendan**
 - limonoids
 - antifeedants 1123, 1720, 1726, 1741
 - insecticidal properties 1132, 1741
 - plant extracts, insecticidal properties 1742
- Melia volkensii**, triterpenoids, cytotoxicity 955
- Melilotus messanensis**, triterpenoids, chemical structure 2074
- Meliosma lanceolata**, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2726

Melissa officinalis

- drying 709
- essential oils
 - antimicrobial properties 2395
 - chemical composition 709, 727, 1324, 3184
- herbicides, bentazone, tolerance 1324
- phenolic compounds, plant composition 3184
- plant diseases
 - Erysiphe galeopsidis* 139
 - Septoria melissae* 139
- plant extracts, antioxidant properties 1589
- plant pests, *Meloidogyne incognita* 149
- sterols, plant composition 3184
- storage 709
- volatile compounds, *in vitro* production 362
- Melothria maderaspatana**, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 994
- Menispermum dauricum**
 - in vitro* culture, biochemistry 3123
 - isoquinoline alkaloids, *in vitro* production 3123
- Mentha**
 - in vitro* culture
 - cell suspensions 2130
 - micropropagation 142-143
 - plant disease control, plant pathogenic bacteria 142-143
 - polysaccharides, *in vitro* production 2130
- Mentha aquatica**, plant diseases, *Erysiphe biocellata* 699
- Mentha arvensis**
 - cultural methods 688
 - essential oils, production 688, 1897
 - plant diseases, *Erysiphe biocellata* 699
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 2302
 - planting stock, production 1891
 - pollution, heavy metals 1897
 - weed control 1891
- Mentha cordifolia**, essential oils, chemical composition 1943
- Mentha diemenica**, essential oils, chemical composition 1954
- Mentha gentilis**, breeding, somatic hybridization 3132
- Mentha gracilis**, plant diseases, *Puccinia menthae* 129
- Mentha longifolia**
 - essential oils
 - chemical composition 173
 - nematicidal properties 1178
- Mentha piperita**
 - breeding, somatic hybridization 3132
 - clinical trials, headaches 2168
 - essential oils
 - acaricidal properties 1135
 - antibacterial properties 556, 3511
 - antifungal properties 1772, 3526
 - chemical composition 1293
 - extraction 155
 - insecticidal properties 1121
 - pharmacology 2168
 - production 1897
 - repellents 588
 - light, responses 1273
 - monoterpenoids, *in vitro* production 911
 - plant diseases, *Puccinia menthae* 129, 139
 - plant extracts, antioxidant properties 1589
 - planting stock, production 1891
 - plastids 71
 - pollution, heavy metals 1897
 - propagation, *in vitro* culture 1293
 - rhizomes, development 1273
 - terpenoids, biosynthesis 71
 - trichomes 71
 - weed control 1891
- Mentha piperita** var. *citrata*
 - essential oils
 - chemical composition 3200
 - production 108
 - fertilizers, nitrogen 108
 - in vitro* culture
 - genetic transformation 76
 - physiology 76
 - irrigation 108
 - monoterpenoids, *in vitro* production 911

Mentha piperita var. *citrata* cont.

- plant pests, *Pratylenchus thornei* 703
- Mentha pulegium**
 - essential oils
 - antibacterial properties 1149
 - antifungal properties 1760
 - chemical composition 2609
 - utilization, Morocco 1222
- Mentha rotundifolia**
 - carbon dioxide, responses 59
 - in vitro* culture, biomass production 59
- Mentha sachalinensis**, essential oils, chemical composition 1337
- Mentha spicata**
 - essential oils
 - antibacterial properties 1149
 - chemical composition 173, 682
 - nematicidal properties 1178
 - in vitro* culture, techniques 3138
 - plant diseases, *Puccinia menthae* 129
 - plant extracts, antioxidant properties 1589
 - planting date 682
- Mentha villosa-nervata**, essential oils, chemical composition 173
- Menyanthes trifoliata**
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 2220
 - triterpenoids, pharmacology 1561
- Mercurialis annua**, poisoning, sheep 2979
- Merendera robusta**, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 1989
- Meristotropis**
 - breeding, intergeneric hybridization 3133
 - phenolic compounds, plant composition, reviews 2658
- Merremia discoidesperma**, utilization, Mexico 30
- Meum athamanticum**, essential oils, chemical composition 2603
- Mexico**
 - ethnobotany 1067
 - medicinal plants, utilization 1037, 2475
 - Merremia discoidesperma*, utilization 30
 - plants
 - conservation 636
 - genetic resources 636
- Michelia nilagirica**, sesquiterpenoid lactones, plant composition 2080
- Microcystis aeruginosa**, peptides, chemical structure 1496
- Micromeria fruticosa**
 - essential oils, chemical composition 170, 1351
 - monoterpenoids, enantiomers 170
- Mikania minima**, sesquiterpenoid lactones, antibacterial properties 3018
- Mikania triangularis**, diterpenoids, antibacterial properties 3019
- Milletia extensa**, plant extracts, antiviral properties 3554
- Milletia racemosa**, isoflavonoids, antibacterial properties 1401
- Milletia sanagana**, flavones, chemical structure 262
- Milletia thonningii**
 - isoflavonoids, anthelmintic properties 582
 - plant extracts, anthelmintic properties 582
- Millingtonia hortensis**
 - alkaloids, chemical structure 1358
 - flavones, chemical structure 242
 - propagation, *in vitro* culture 1885
- Mimosa pigra**, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 311
- Mimulus clevelandii**, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2680
- Mimulus elengi**
 - steroids, chemical structure 310
 - sterols, chemical structure 2107
 - triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1447-1448
- Mimulus hexandra**, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1448
- Minthostachys andina**
 - essential oils
 - chemical composition 2993
 - insecticidal properties 2993
- Minthostachys spicata**, flavonoids, plant composition 825
- Minthostachys verticillata**, essential oils, chemical composition 3226

Mitogenic properties

- Alocasia indica* 2311
- Aristolochia manshuriensis* 1056
- Artocarpus* 2930
- Glycyrrhiza uralensis* 2319
- Gonatanthus pumilus* 2311
- herbal drugs 1056
- medicinal plants 2240, 3453
- Panax* 2273
- Panax pseudoginseng* 2940, 3458, 3462
- pharmacology 1647
- Phytolacca americana* 3462
- Prunus mume* 1046
- Rhaphidophora korthalsii* 2195
- Sauromatum guttatum* 2311
- Zea mays* 3452

Mitracarpus scaber, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 235

Mitragyna stipulosa, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 549

Molluscicidal properties

- Biomphalaria alexandrina*
- Buddleja madagascariensis* 2374
- Melaleuca elliptica* 2943
- Serjania salzmaniana* 3035
- Biomphalaria glabrata*
- Dialium guineense* 3531
- Fischerella ambigua* 514
- Gomphrena macrocephala* 2431
- Guaiacum officinale* 3036
- Holocalyx glaziovii* 2431
- Lyngbya majuscula* 3034
- medicinal plants 2429
- Parkia clappertoniana* 3037
- Riedeliella graciliflora* 2431
- Tetrapleura tetraptera* 2430
- Indoplanorbis exustus*
- Allium sativum* 580
- Azadirachta indica* 2432
- Jatropha gossypifolia* 1777
- molluscicidal plants 1776
- Vaccaria hispanica* 1777
- Lymnaea acuminata*
- Allium sativum* 580
- Azadirachta indica* 2432
- molluscicidal plants 1776
- Lymnaea luteola*
- Jatropha gossypifolia* 1777
- Vaccaria hispanica* 1777
- natural products, reviews 3533
- Oncomelania*, *Camellia sinensis* 1779
- Momordica balsamina**, characteristics 3083
- Momordica boivinii**, characteristics 2511
- Momordica charantia**
- characteristics 3083
- plant extracts
- mutagenicity 2951
- pharmacology 986
- pyrimidines, chemical structure 884
- reviews 3390
- Monadenium lugardae**, ethnobotany, Africa 1836
- Monanthotaxis**, plant extracts, pharmacology 3453
- Monarda citriodora**, essential oils, antioxidant properties 1002
- Monarda fistulosa**, plant extracts, insect repellents 538
- Monascus pilosus**, extracts, pharmacology 385
- Monochrysis lutheri**
- fatty acids, plant composition 341
- hydrocarbons, plant composition 340
- in vitro* culture, biochemistry 1511
- lipids
- in vitro* production 1511
- plant composition 340
- Monosaccharides**, plant composition, *Lilium pyrenaicum* 892
- Monoterpenes** (see monoterpenoids)
- Monoterpenoid alkaloids**
- chemical structure
- Alangium lamarckii* 1363
- Incarvillea sinensis* 211, 219
- in vitro* production, *Rauwolfia serpentina* 1878
- Monoterpenoids** (see also Indole alkaloids; Iridoids; Monoterpenoid alkaloids)
- acaricidal properties 516, 519, 534
- Lavandula angustifolia* 1724

Monoterpenoids cont.

- analytical methods, *Syzygium aromaticum* 721
- antibacterial properties
- Hyptis verticillata* 476
- Melaleuca* 1152
- Pimenta dioica* 3519
- Syzygium aromaticum* 3519
- antifungal properties 3529
- essential oil plants 1774
- Melaleuca alternifolia* 2424
- Pelargonium graveolens* 568
- Salvia officinalis* 3530
- antimicrobial properties 2398, 3515
- antioxidant properties 2877
- biological activity, *Thymus vulgaris* 45
- biosynthesis
- Lavandula angustifolia* 350
- Mentha piperita* 71
- characteristics 3081
- chemical structure
- Achillea fragrantissima* 854
- Anthocleista djalonensis* 830
- Artemisia chamaemelifolia* 1354
- Bahia schaffneri* 868
- Foeniculum vulgare* 2741
- Helioscopia longipes* 1423
- Heterothalamus alienus* 1353
- Mussaenda pubescens* 2072
- Paeonia suffruticosa* 1412
- Portulaca oleracea* 3292
- Rehmannia glutinosa* 2088
- Senecio chrysanthemoides* 185
- cytotoxicity
- Phlomis armeniaca* 1541
- Scutellaria salviifolia* 1541
- determination
- Achillea millefolium* 711
- Chenopodium* 711
- Crocus sativus* 2158
- Geum urbanum* 2709
- enantiomers
- Anethum graveolens* 2058
- Carum carvi* 2058
- essential oil plants 170, 3191
- extraction, *Mentha piperita* 155
- in vitro* production
- Artemisia annua* 1516
- Mentha piperita* 911
- Mentha piperita* var. *citrate* 911
- insect attractants, *Daphne mezereum* 2378
- insect repellents, *Eucalyptus* 2994
- insecticidal properties 534
- Citrus* 3506
- metabolism, *Thymus vulgaris* 47
- mutagenicity 2398
- pharmacology 979, 1597, 2844
- Chamaecyparis obtusa* 2199
- Juniperus sabina* 3448
- Paeonia lactiflora* 3461
- Trachyspermum ammi* 1021
- plant composition
- Amomum subulatum* 1933
- Baccharis dracunculifolia* 1934
- Carum carvi* 662
- Citrus paradisi* 1342
- Citrus sudachi* 1342
- Curcuma longa* 1343
- Hypericum perforatum* 1345
- Morinda officinalis* 1451
- Petasites japonicus* 1981
- Rhodiola linearifolia* 2626
- Ribes nigrum* 165
- Spondias dulcis* 1340
- Teucrium heterophyllum* 2600
- Thymus herba-barona* 236
- Umbellularia californica* 298
- Uromyrtus* 2601
- seasonal variation, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1352
- thymol, characteristics 17
- Morinda citrifolia**
- anthraquinones, *in vitro* production 1512, 2141, 2786
- fatty acids, insecticidal properties 1723
- in vitro* culture
- biochemistry 1512
- cell suspensions 2786
- culture media 2141

Morinda lucida, amines, plant composition 349

Morinda officinalis

- anthraquinones, plant composition 1451
- iridoids, chemical structure 1451
- terpenoids, plant composition 1451

Moringa oleifera, plant extracts, pharmacology 451, 3378, 3417

Morocco, Mentha pulegium, utilization 1222

Morus, treatment, chyluria 1527

Morus alba

- flavonoids, antiviral properties 593
- in vitro* culture, biochemistry 72
- plant extracts, pharmacology 2239
- polysaccharides, chemical structure 1494
- terpenoids, biosynthesis 72

Morus bombycis, flavones, pharmacology 2837

Mosses

- plant extracts, biological activity 3359
- utilization, reviews 2462

Mostuea, ethnobotany, Africa 1836

Mucuna aterrima

- hydrocarbons, nematocidal properties 3038
- lipids, nematocidal properties 3038

Mucuna pruriens

- amino acids, pharmacokinetics 2171
- in vitro* culture, micropropagation 2545
- seeds, pharmacology 2306

Muntingia calabura, volatile compounds, chemical composition 3213

Murraia euchrestifolia, indole alkaloids, chemical structure 1994

Murraia koenigii

- essential oils, antifungal properties 565
- plant diseases, *Glomerella cingulata* 3159

plant extracts, pharmacology 1620

propagation, *in vitro* culture 1296

Murraia paniculata

coumarins, chemical structure 2676, 3260, 3262

flavones, chemical structure 2697

sterols, chemical structure 876

terpenoids, chemical structure 279

Musa paradisiaca, clinical trials, urolithiasis 2167

Musanga cecropioides

- plant extracts, pharmacology 1613
- saponins, pharmacology 1613

Musculoskeletal system

- pharmacology
- Camellia japonica* 1585
- Drynaria baronii* 3392
- Psoralea corylifolia* 2863

Mussaenda pubescens

- monoterpenoids, chemical structure 2072
- triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2729, 2750

Mutagenicity

- Cantharellus* 2986
- Capsicum* 2459
- Capsicum annuum* 2349
- Momordica charantia* 2951
- monoterpenoids 2398
- organic sulfur compounds 2398
- Rhus coriaria* 2961
- Rubia tinctorum* 481

Mycoleptodonoides aitchisonii, extracts, pharmacology 2842

Mycotoxins

- composition, herbal drugs 922
- plant composition, Poaceae 498
- toxicology
- Cortinarius* 2958
- Festuca* 494-497
- Lolium* 494-495

Myoporium, utilization, Australia 28

Myrica cerifera

- essential oils, chemical composition 1965
- triterpenoids, pharmacology 2897

Myrica gale

- flavanoids, antioxidant properties 2250
- phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1400
- plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2250

Myrica rubra

- flavonols, enzyme inhibitors 1649
- plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 1649

- Myrica serrata*, chalcons, antimicrobial properties 2411
- Myristica*, taxonomy 1239
- Myristica dactyloides*
hydrocarbons, chemical structure 3251
lignans, chemical structure 3251
- Myristica fragrans*
essential oils, antioxidant properties 1002
lignans, chemical structure 788
plant diseases, *Pestalotiopsis palmarum* 135
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 555
enzyme inhibitors 555
spices, microbial contamination 2804
- Myristica insipida*, utilization, Australia 615
- Myroxylon balsamum*, essential oils, allergic reactions 2357
- Myrsine australis*, triterpenoid saponins, enzyme inhibitors 1656
- Myrtaceae*, ketones, chemical structure 3313
- Naematoloma sublateritium*, extracts, pharmacology 2842
- Naphthoquinones**
antifungal properties
Diospyros 1159
Swerdia calycina 562
antimicrobial properties, *Newbouldia laevis* 3521
antiprotozoal properties, *Calceolaria sessilis* 3046
antiviral properties, *Rubia cordifolia* 2441
chemical structure
Drosera 2689
Drosera spatulata 780
Swerdia calycina 562
cytotoxicity
Calceolaria sessilis 3046
Tabebuia ochracea 2818
determination, *Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 157
in vitro production, *Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 913, 2144
kinetics, *Macrotomia euchroma* 2148
pharmacology
Diospyros montana 3368
Impatiens balsamina 2321
Plumbago zeylanica 1648
plant composition, *Impatiens balsamina* 779
- Narcissus*, alkaloids, analytical methods 3173
- Narcissus jonquilla*, essential oils, research, reviews 2592
- Narcissus pseudonarcissus*
alkaloids, chemical structure 763
lectins, insecticidal properties 533
- Narthecium asiaticum*
flavonoids, chemical structure 1700
lignans, chemical structure 1700
steroid saponins, chemical structure 1700
- Narthecium ossifragum*
photosensitization, sheep 1096
poisoning, cattle 1095
- Narvalina domingensis*, phenylpropanoids, chemical structure 2694
- Natural products**
acaricidal properties 1718
antibacterial properties, *Alstonia scholaris* 2404
antifungal properties 569
antineoplastic properties 609, 968
conferences 606
antiprotozoal properties 1526
reviews 3041
antiviral properties, reviews 597, 1800
aroma 2602
biological activity
books 5, 603
reviews 1704
Stachys, reviews 1210
books 1806
chemical structure
books 5
databases 635
Stoechospermum marginatum 2108
clinical trials, malaria 1526
drug interactions, reviews 1052
drugs, research 3079
insecticidal properties 1126, 1133
- Natural products cont.**
molluscicidal properties, reviews 3533
pharmacology, *Chamomilla recutita* 2219
plant composition, *Stachys*, reviews 1210
poisoning
cats 1081
dogs 1081
research 1560, 1817-1818, 2467, 3086, 3088-3089, 3107
China 3075
plants, reviews 612
- Nauclea diderrichii*, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 329
- Nauclea latifolia*
plant extracts
anthelmintic properties 3536
antiprotozoal properties 2284
pharmacology 2284
- Nectandra salicifolia*, isoquinoline alkaloids, antiprotozoal properties 3542
- Neem** (see *Azadirachta indica*)
- Nelumbo nucifera*
alkaloids, pharmacology 1572
plant extracts, pharmacology 983, 2333, 3446
- Nematicidal properties**
Caenorhabditis elegans, *Acorus gramineus* 583
Criconebella, essential oil plants 1178
Helicotylenchus
Cola nitida 1177
Parkia clappertoniana 1177
Helicotylenchus dihystra
Azadirachta indica 3539
Calotropis procera 3539
Datura metel 3539
Heterodera schachtii
Raphanus sativus 1787
Ruta graveolens 1176
Hoplostaimus, essential oil plants 1178
Meloidogyne
Cola nitida 1177
Parkia clappertoniana 1177
Meloidogyne incognita
Azadirachta indica 586, 1174, 1179, 1323, 1786, 2570
essential oil plants 1178
medicinal plants 1782
Mucuna aterrima 3038
nematicidal plants 1180
plants 1175
Ricinus communis 586
Meloidogyne javanica
Azadirachta indica 587, 1784-1785
Calotropis procera 3538
Eucalyptus tereticornis 587
Nerium oleander 1784-1785
plant parasitic nematodes, oilseed cakes 585
Pratylenchus
Cola nitida 1177
Parkia clappertoniana 1177
Rotylenchulus reniformis, essential oil plants 1178
Tylenchulus semipenetrans
Azadirachta indica 1781
Pongamia pinnata 1781
Ricinus communis 1781
- Nemcia*, organic acids, plant composition 3307
- Neo-uvaria acuminatissima*, diterpenoids, cytotoxicity 967
- Neobalanocarpus heimii*
plant extracts, antifungal properties 564
tannins, antifungal properties 564
- Neolusea parvigemma*, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 3286
- Nepal**
medicinal plants
genetic resources 3106
utilization 32, 545, 1223
spice plants, utilization 3096
- Nepeta cataria*
flavour compounds, composition 3228
plant pests, *Meloidogyne incognita* 149
- Nepeta crassifolia*, essential oils, chemical composition 2599
- Nepeta nuda*
essential oils, chemical composition 3189
iridoids, chemical structure 309, 2745
- Nepeta racemosa*, enzymes, oxidoreductases, characterization 1877
- Nepeta viscida*, essential oils, chemical composition 200
- Nephroma laevigatum*, anthraquinones, antiviral properties 3051
- Nerium oleander**
elements, plant composition 2769
plant extracts
nematicidal properties 1784-1785
pharmacology 1009
poisoning, man 1074, 3481
- Nervous system** (see also Analgesic properties; Anticonvulsant properties; Antidepressant properties; Antiemetic properties; Emetic properties; Hallucinogenic properties; Hypnotic properties; Sedative properties; Spasmolytic properties)
pharmacology
Aconitum 3416
Aeolanthus suaveolens 1597
Aquilaria malaccensis 2267
Catha edulis 2364
Celastrus paniculatus 438
Centaurea solstitialis 1008
Centella asiatica 2260
Chamomilla recutita 441
Chelidonium majus 3412
Cleistanthus collinus 2346, 2362
Croton zehntneri 1010
Cuscuta campestris 2331
Delphinium 3416
Desmodium adscendens 2881
Ginkgo biloba 1605, 2270
reviews 2263
Hemerocallis lilioasphodelus 2880
herbal drugs 1011, 1599-1600, 2257, 2261, 3409
Idiospermum australiense 439
Illicium tashiroi 2266
Iresine herbstii 3410
Jateorhiza palmata 1601
Jatropha ciliata 2887
Lactuca sativa 3420
Lathyrus sativus 1680
Lupinus albus 1065
Magnolia officinalis 1007
medicinal plants 1595
conferences 2452
monoterpenoids 1597
Moringa oleifera 3417
Nerium oleander 1009
Nicotiana 2888
Panax 2256
Panax notoginseng 1606
Panax pseudoginseng 1607-1609, 2271, 2276, 3414, 3419, 3431
Panax vietnamensis 2262, 3414
Rheum palmatum 440
Ricinus communis 3408
Salvia guaranitica 3413
Santalum album 2268
Sideritis 1602
Stephania intermedia 2264
Tagetes minima 1603
Tanacetum parthenium 1604
Thuja orientalis 2258
Tinospora cordifolia 1598, 2260
Valeriana adscendens 2889
Valeriana officinalis 2259
- Netherlands**, *Salvia pratensis*, endangered species 89
- Neurolaena lobata*, sesquiterpenoid lactones, biological activity 2826
- New journals**, Journal of Tropical Forest Products 1
- New Zealand**
Coprosma, species 15
Panax pseudoginseng, production possibilities 2471
Panax quinquefolius, production possibilities 2471
plants, screening, biological activity 1705
- Newbouldia laevis*, naphthoquinones, antimicrobial properties 3521
- Nicaragua**, medicinal plants, utilization 2649, 3098
- Nicotiana**
diterpenoids, antifungal properties 577
plant extracts, pharmacology 2888

- Nicotiana acuminata*, esters, antifungal properties 577
- Nicotiana attenuata*, esters, antifungal properties 577
- Nicotiana bigelovii*, esters, antifungal properties 577
- Nicotiana clevelandii*, esters, antifungal properties 577
- Nicotiana glutinosa*, diterpenoids, antifungal properties 577
- Nicotiana gossei*
esters
antifungal properties 577
insecticidal properties 541, 544
plant extracts
insect repellents 527
insecticidal properties 527, 2385
- Nicotiana maritima*, esters, antifungal properties 577
- Nicotiana miersii*, esters, antifungal properties 577
- Nicotiana noctiflora*, esters, antifungal properties 577
- Nicotiana occidentalis*, esters, antifungal properties 577
- Nicotiana plumbaginifolia*
enzymes, UDP-glucose:scopoletin glucosyltransferase, extraction 360
in vitro culture, biochemistry 360
- Nicotiana rustica*, esters, antifungal properties 577
- Nicotiana tabacum*
alkaloids, insecticidal properties 1727
diterpenoids, antifungal properties 577
in vitro culture
cell suspensions 367
genetic transformation 366, 2792
peptides, in vitro production 2792
secondary metabolites, in vitro production 366-367
- Nierembergia hippomanica*
pyrrolidine alkaloids, chemical structure 1993
steroids, chemical structure 1993
- Nierembergia veitchii*, plant extracts, pharmacology 2975
- Nigella sativa*
benzoquinones, analytical methods 718, 720
essential oils, pharmacology 2307
plant extracts, pharmacology 2967, 3442
proteins, extraction 2581
- Nigeria**
intellectual property rights 3093
medicinal plants
legislation 3093
utilization 624, 2489, 2810
- Nolina microcarpa*, lignans, chemical structure 1397
- Nolina recurvata*, steroid saponins, enzyme inhibitors 1663, 3476
- North America**, ethnobotany 1841
- Norway**, *Plantago lanceolata*, production 1881
- Nothapodytes foetida*, quinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 2637
- Notopterygium incisum*, coumarins, chemical structure 255
- Nucleic acids**, chemical structure, *Angelica acutiloba* 1519
- Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*
iridoids
antifungal properties 1771
chemical structure 1421
pharmacology 1771
- Nymphaea alba*, plant extracts, pharmacology 1048
- Nymphaea stellata*, plant extracts, pharmacology 1048
- Ochna squarrosa*, plant extracts, pharmacology 2850
- Ocimum**
mechanically induced stress, responses 671
plant diseases, *Verticillium* 2567
seedlings, production 671
taxonomy 2495
- Ocimum americanum**
essential oils
antifungal properties 565
chemical composition 2574, 3191
- Ocimum americanum cont.**
harvesting date 2574
monoterpenoids, enantiomers 3191
- Ocimum basilicum**
breeding, selection 86
culinary herbs
irradiation 2800
storage 2800
disorders, chilling injury 3162
essential oils
antifungal properties 1772
attractants 588
chemical composition 2574, 3182
metabolism 112
repellents 588
research, reviews 2594
fertilizers 2561
phosphorus 112
flavour compounds, composition 3228
fungicides
copper hydroxide, injuries 138
dithiocarbamate fungicides, injuries 138
dodine, injuries 138
harvesting date 2574
herbicides
bentazone, responses 2571
terbacil, responses 2571
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 2773
leaves, storage 3162
phenylpropanoids, in vitro production 2773
plant disease control
Fusarium oxysporum 124
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *basilicum* 694-695
Glomerella cingulata 138
plant diseases
Fusarium oxysporum 125, 3160
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *basilicum* 127
Glomerella cingulata 144, 1314
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 1589
plant nutrition 115
plant pests, *Meloidogyne incognita* 149
protected cultivation 1305
soilless culture 115
weed control 2571
- Ocimum canum** (see *Ocimum americanum*)
- Ocimum gratissimum**
essential oils, chemical composition 1949, 2574
harvesting date 2574
plant extracts, antifungal properties 1763
- Ocimum kilimandscharicum**
essential oils
chemical composition 2574
insect repellents 1740
insecticidal properties 1740
harvesting date 2574
- Ocimum sanctum**
essential oils, chemical composition 2574
harvesting date 2574
medicinal properties 1820
oils, pharmacology 1559, 3379
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2708
plant extracts, antifungal properties 1166
- Ocimum suave**, essential oils, acaricidal properties 523
- Ocimum viride**
essential oils, chemical composition 2574
harvesting date 2574
- Ocotea bullata**
lignans, chemical structure 274
plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 2846
- Oenanthe javanica*, flavonols, chemical structure 270
- Oenothera**
geographical distribution
Czech Republic 640
Poland 640
Slovakia 640
phenolic compounds, plant composition 2682
plant diseases, *Septoria oenotherae* 1307
- Oenothera biennis**
phenolic compounds, plant composition 2682
- Oenothera biennis cont.**
sexual reproduction 1254
- Oenothera erythrosepala**
phenolic compounds, plant composition 2682
tannins, pharmacology 405
- Oestrogenic properties**
plants, reviews 469
Striga densiflora 2299
Vaccaria hispanica 2305
- Oils** (see also Essential oils)
antibacterial properties
Cassia fistula 3014
Clerodendrum colebrookianum 3006
antimicrobial properties, *Syzygium cumini* 2397
antioxidant properties, *Olea europaea* 998
antiproteoal properties, *Linum usitatissimum* 1788
chemical composition
Apiaceae 1409
Cardiospermum grandiflorum 3305
Chamomilla recutita 2112
Malva sylvestris 207
Paullinia elegans 2122
Peschiera australis 337
plants, books 3059
Smilax macrophylla 2761
Telekia speciosa 333
insect repellents, *Azadirachta indica* 1113, 1733
insecticidal properties
Allium sativum 1120
Azadirachta indica 1730
Glycine 1120, 1131
Parkia roxburghii 2383
Ricinus communis 1131
metabolism, *Foeniculum vulgare* 68
pharmacology
Celastrus paniculatus 438
Cucurbita 2213
Lactuca sativa 3420
Ocimum sanctum 1559, 3379
toxicology, *Ricinus communis* 2955
- Olea europaea**
aldehydes, antimicrobial properties 550
iridoids, enzyme inhibitors 3422
oils, antioxidant properties 998
phenolic compounds, antioxidant properties 997
plant extracts, pharmacology 474
volatile compounds, antimicrobial properties 550
- Olea lancea**, iridoids, enzyme inhibitors 3422
- Olea verrucosa**, iridoids, plant composition 1455
- Oleoresins**
antimicrobial properties, Pinaceae 3022
antioxidant properties, essential oil plants 1593
chemical composition, *Capsicum* 2589
- Oligoporus caesius**, volatile compounds, composition 1967
- Oligosaccharides**
chemical structure
Cuscuta chinensis 3300
Cynomorium songaricum 1488
intracellular localization, *Ajuga reptans* 2521
metabolism, *Ajuga reptans* 2521
plant composition, *Avicennia officinalis* 2734
- Omphalia lapidescens**, polysaccharides, pharmacology 466
- Ononis arvensis*, roots, anatomy 644
- Ononis repens*, roots, anatomy 644
- Ononis spinosa*, roots, anatomy 644
- Ophiopogon*, plant extracts, pharmacology 1587
- Oplopanax horridus*, plant extracts, antiviral properties 1190
- Opuntia dillenii*, plant extracts, pharmacology 2231
- Opuntia ficus-indica*, plant extracts, pharmacology 3393
- Opuntia lindheimeri*, plant extracts, pharmacology 3393
- Opuntia robusta*, plant extracts, pharmacology 3393

- Opuntia streptacantha*, plant extracts, pharmacology 422
- Orbea variegata*, steroid alkaloids, pharmacology 1013
- Orbignya phalerata*, plant extracts, pharmacology 459
- Organic acids** (see also Amino acids; Fatty acids; Nucleic acids)
anticarcinogenic properties, *Usnea longissima* 1546
chemical structure, *Usnea longissima* 1546
cytotoxicity, *Pteridium aquilinum* 2368
pharmacology, *Tillandsia usneoides* 423
plant composition
 Aronia melanocarpa 205
 Camellia sinensis 3307
 Consolida 1484
 Crataegus 245
 Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 3307
 essential oil plants 3230
 Gastrolobium 3307
 Hohenbuehelia serotina 3324
 Nemcia 3307
 Taxus baccata 1482
- Organic compounds**, biotransformation, plants, reviews 1513
- Organic nitrogen compounds**
antibacterial properties, *Hyptis verticillata* 476
aroma 2602
chemical structure
 Polyalthia suberosa 2639
 Rhodiola quadrifida 1555
chemotaxonomy, Lamiaceae 1852
pharmacology, *Rhodiola quadrifida* 1555
plant composition
 essential oil plants 3230
 Papilionoideae 888
- Organic sulfur compounds** (see also Isothiocyanates; Thiophenes)
antimicrobial properties 2398
antiviral properties
 algae 1798
 cyanobacteria 1798
chemical structure, *Xanthium pungens* 2760
molluscicidal properties, *Allium sativum* 580
mutagenicity 2398
pharmacology, *Allium sativum* 991, 1575, 2234
plant composition, essential oil plants 3230
- Origanum**
culinary herbs, microbial contamination 2804
essential oils, biological activity 3510
spices, antibacterial properties 3011
- Origanum bilgeri**, essential oils, chemical composition 1966
- Origanum dictamnus**, essential oils, biological activity 3510
- Origanum intercedens**
leaves, anatomy 57
plant growth regulators
 gibberellic acid, responses 57
 NAA, responses 57
- Origanum laevigatum**, essential oils, chemical composition 1956
- Origanum majorana**
essential oils
 metabolism 1258
 nematicidal properties 1178
herbicides
 bentazone, responses 2571
 terbacil, responses 2571
photoperiodism 1258
weed control 2571
- Origanum micranthum**, essential oils, chemical composition 1961
- Origanum minutiflorum**, essential oils, antifungal properties 1760
- Origanum onites**, essential oils, pharmacology 2891
- Origanum vulgare**
culinary herbs, irradiation 1521
ecology, Greece 51
essential oils
 antioxidant properties 1002
 biological activity 3510
- Origanum vulgare** cont.
essential oils cont.
 chemical composition 3191
 chemotypes 1849
 in vitro production 2782
 insecticidal properties 1121
 research, reviews 2590
 flavonols, antimutagenic properties 1543
 in vitro culture, callus 2782
 monoterpenoids, enantiomers 3191
 plant extracts
 antibacterial properties 3519
 antioxidant properties 1589
 plant nutrition 115
 seeds, germination 51
 soilless culture 115
 taxonomy 1849
- Oriza japonica**, quinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 1371
- Ornithogalum saundersiae**, steroid saponins, pharmacology 1640
- Ornithogalum umbellatum**, *in vitro* culture, micropropagation 96
- Ornithopus sativus**
in vitro culture, biochemistry 1503
steroids, chemical structure 321
sterols, biotransformation 1503
- Orobanche crenata**, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 271
- Oryza sativa**, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 1001
- Osbeckia octandra**, plant extracts, pharmacology 1031
- Oscillatoria rosea**, acylglycerols, pharmacology 2227
- Osyris quadripartita**, flavonoids, pharmacology 975
- Ouratea spectabilis**, flavones, enzyme inhibitors 475
- Oxytropis kansuensis**
poisoning
 goats 504
 sheep 2972
- Oxytropis trichophysa**, alkaloids, chemical structure 224
- Padina pavonia**, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3029
- Padina tetrastrumatica**, terpenoids, chemical structure 2735
- Paederia foetida**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2910
- Paederia scandens**, plant pests, *Meloidogyne* 1909
- Paeonia lactiflora**
monoterpenoids, pharmacology 3461
plant extracts, pharmacology 2896
plant pests, *Meloidogyne hapla* 147
- Paeonia suffruticosa**
monoterpenoids, chemical structure 1412
plant extracts
 antiviral properties 2443
 pharmacology 2240
- Pakistan**
Salvadora oleoides
 conservation 1242
 utilization 1242
- Palicourea marcgravii**
poisoning
 cattle 3489
 horses 3489
- Paliurus spina-christi**, flavonoids, antibacterial properties 3008
- Panaeolus**, geographical distribution 1215
- Panax**
clinical trials, fatigue 1529
plant extracts, pharmacology 1529
triterpenoid saponins, pharmacology 2256, 2273
- Panax ginseng** (see *Panax pseudoginseng*)
- Panax notoginseng**
adulterants 921
identification 921
in vitro culture, responses, osmotic pressure 2134
polysaccharides, *in vitro* production 2134
triterpenoid saponins
 chemical structure 2070
 chemotaxonomy 916
 in vitro production 2134
 pharmacology 1606, 1617, 3433
 plant composition 916
- Panax pseudoginseng**
acetogenins, chemical structure 1487
adulterants 921
alkynes, pharmacology 2898
carbohydrates, *in vitro* production 2771
cardenolides, biotransformation 2776
climate, Thailand 1862
harvesting date 1912
identification 921
in vitro culture
 biochemistry 2776
 bioreactors 2144
 culture media 657, 3323
 genetic transformation 88
 peptides, pharmacology 2940
 phenolic compounds, *in vitro* production 3323
 plant diseases, *Sclerotinia ginseng* 1316
 plant extracts, pharmacology 467, 1022, 1565, 1599, 1608-1609, 2257, 2932, 3414, 3462
 production possibilities
 New Zealand 2471
 Thailand 1862
 propagation, *in vitro* culture 88
 proteins
 characterization 3458
 pharmacology 3458
 research 1212
 roots
 processing 917
 quality, age 1912
 seeds
 germination 1888
 treatment 1888
 soil chemistry 1901
 sugars, metabolism 1901
 treatment
 menorrhagia 3334
 stress 3336
 triterpenoid saponins
 analytical methods 3179
 chemical structure 850, 2733
 chemotaxonomy 916
 cytotoxicity 2186
 in vitro production 2144
 metabolism 1901
 pharmacology 1017, 1549, 1607, 2271, 2276, 3419, 3431
 plant composition 916-917
 triterpenoids
 cytotoxicity 951
 in vitro production 2771
- Panax quinquefolius**
adulterants 921
cropping systems, agroforestry 122
identification 921
production possibilities, New Zealand 2471
triterpenoid saponins
 analytical methods 3179
 chemotaxonomy 916
 determination 3269
 plant composition 916
- Panax vietnamensis**
characteristics 1815
triterpenoid saponins
 analytical methods 3179
 pharmacology 2262, 3414
- Panax zingiberensis**, triterpenoids, cytotoxicity 951
- Pancratium maritimum**
ecology, Turkey 637
plant, morphology 637
- Panicum maximum**, plants, nematicidal properties 1175
- Papaver bracteatum**, isoquinoline alkaloids, cytotoxicity 2821
- Papaver cylindricum**, isoquinoline alkaloids, cytotoxicity 2821
- Papaver fugax**, isoquinoline alkaloids, cytotoxicity 2821
- Papaver orientale**
alcohols, chemical structure 3264
hydrocarbons, chemical structure 3264
- Papaver pseudo-orientale**, isoquinoline alkaloids, cytotoxicity 2821
- Papaver rhoeas**
alcohols, chemical structure 3264
genetics
 genetic variation 93

- Papaver rhoeas** cont.
genetics cont.
population genetics 94, 3137
hydrocarbons, chemical structure 3264
isoquinoline alkaloids, cytotoxicity 2821
self incompatibility 3137
- Papaver rhopalotheca**, isoquinoline alkaloids, cytotoxicity 2821
- Papaver somniferum**
alcohols, chemical structure 3264
breeding, selection 85
cadmium, plant composition 1243
chromium, plant composition 1243
enzymes
acetyl-CoA:salutaridinol-7-O-acetyl-transferase, characterization 2538
carboxy-lyases, characterization 75
tyrosine decarboxylase, gene expression 1274
fertilizers, nitrogen 2558
fungicides, carbendazim, residues 691
hydrocarbons, chemical structure 3264
in vitro culture
biochemistry 2538
cell suspensions 3316
isoquinoline alkaloids
biosynthesis 1274
in vitro production 3316
lead, plant composition 1243
plant diseases, *Peronospora arborescens* 2568
pollution, heavy metals 1243
- Papaver trinifolium**, isoquinoline alkaloids, cytotoxicity 2821
- Papaveraceae**, phenylpropanoids, chemotaxonomy 632
- Papua New Guinea**
medicinal plants, utilization 1702
Myristica, species 1239
- Paraguay**, medicinal plants, utilization 1518
- Parkia biglobosa**
sterols, plant composition 872
triterpenoids, plant composition 872
- Parkia clappertoniana**
flavones, molluscicidal properties 3037
plant extracts, nematocidal properties 1177
- Parkia roxburghii**, oils, insecticidal properties 2383
- Parmelia nepalensis**, phenolic compounds, plant composition 2046
- Parmentiera edulis**, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1143
- Parmotrema prasorediosum**, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 1019
- Parquetina nigrescens**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2926
- Parthenium**, sesquiterpenoid lactones, insecticidal properties 3002
- Parthenium argentatum** × **Parthenium tomentosum**, sesquiterpenoids, antifungal properties 1766
- Parthenium hysterophorus**
plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 3040
sesquiterpenoid lactones, antibacterial properties 3018
- Parthenium tomentosum**, plant extracts, pharmacology 1037
- Passiflora edulis**
organic sulfur compounds, chemical structure 1478
volatile compounds, chemical structure 1944
- Passiflora vitifolia**, volatile compounds, plant composition 2608
- Patrinia scabra**, iridoids, chemical structure 851
- Paullinia cupana**, herbal drugs, utilization 928
- Paullinia elegans**, oils, chemical composition 2122
- Pausinystalia johimbe**
herbal products, chemical composition 2151
indole alkaloids, plant composition 2151
- Pavetta harborii**
poisoning
goats 1927
sheep 1927
- Pavetta owariensis**, tannins, chemical structure 260
- Paxillus involutus**
poisoning, man, reviews 1683
volatile compounds, composition 1967
- Pectins**
extraction, *Citrus* 1333
pharmacology
Lagochilus usunachmaticus 3388
Tamarindus indica 2865
plant composition, *Ajuga turkestanica* 342
- Pedicularis longiflora**
iridoids, plant composition 2030
phenolic compounds, plant composition 2030
- Peganum harmala**
indole alkaloids
determination 3165
extraction 722
pharmacology 2327
- Pelargonium**
altitude, responses 2514
essential oils
antioxidant properties 1002
biological activity 2393, 3020
chemical composition 191
pharmacology 3020
plant, development 2514
plant growth regulators, triacontanol, responses 3157
propagation, cuttings 3157
temperature, responses 2514
- Pelargonium capitatum**, essential oils, chemotypes 741, 1350
- Pelargonium graveolens**
essential oils
antifungal properties 568
chemical composition 1976
monoterpenoids, antifungal properties 568
plant, morphology 646
production possibilities, India 1829
- Pelargonium graveolens** × **Pelargonium capitatum**, essential oils, chemical composition 2593
- Pelargonium roseum**
essential oils, chemical composition 1890
in vitro culture, micropropagation 1890
- Pellia endiviifolia**
diterpenoids
chemical structure 1796
piscicidal properties 1796
- Pellia epiphylla**, lignans, chemical structure 1382
- Pentaclethra eetveldeana**
acylglycerols, plant composition 2627
triterpenoids, plant composition 2627
- Peperomia galioides**, quinones, antiprotozoal properties 3543
- Peptides** (see also Proteins)
antineoplastic properties 965
antiviral properties, *Melia azedarach* 1189, 2445
chemical structure
Aster tataricus 889, 1479, 1486, 2114
Cucurbita maxima 418
Jatropha curcas 463
Jatropha gossypifolia 2119
Jatropha podagrica 2124
Microcystis aeruginosa 1496
Silybum marianum 1986
Stellaria dichotoma 1491
Stellaria yunnanensis 885
Vaccaria hispanica 2757
cytotoxicity, *Stellaria yunnanensis* 2173
enzyme inhibitors 965
in vitro production
Nicotiana tabacum 2792
Scytonema 352
pharmacology
Aster tataricus 3364
Cucurbita maxima 418
Jatropha curcas 463
Panax pseudoginseng 2940
Stigonema dendroideum 3470
Vaccaria hispanica 2305
plant composition, *Aloe barbadensis* 343
seasonal variation, *Allium sativum* 2121
- Perezia cuernavacana**
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 2133
quinones, *in vitro* production 2133
- Pericopsis**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2330
- Perilla frutescens**
enzymes, superoxide dismutase, characterization 3405
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 3405
soilless culture 118
- Periploca sepium**
cardenolides
chemical structure 1547
pharmacology 1547
steroids
chemical structure 1547
pharmacology 1547
- Persea**, isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 2858
- Persea americana**
acetogenins
chemical structure 2370
toxicology 2370
alkenes, cytotoxicity 2174
plant extracts, antiviral properties 3562
- Persea indica**
diterpenoids, antifeedants 3496
heterocyclic oxygen compounds, chemical structure 1480
- Peru**
ethnobotany 2177
medicinal plants, utilization 1064, 1225, 1842
- Peschiera australis**, oils, chemical composition 337
- Peschiera campestris**, indole alkaloids, enzyme inhibitors 2437
- Peschiera laeta**, indole alkaloids, antimitotic properties 967
- Pest control**
arthropods, culinary herbs 1908
insect pests
Acacia nilotica 1202
Elettaria cardamomum 1202
medicinal plants 1321
Meloidogyne incognita
Curcuma longa 3161
Zingiber officinale 1323, 2570, 3161
- Pesticidal plants**, databases 2460
- Pesticidal properties** (see also Acaricidal properties; Insecticidal properties; Molluscicidal properties; Nematocidal properties)
arthropods, *Azadirachta indica* 1127
- Pesticides**, residues, spice plants 379
- Pests**, Nematoda, spice plants, reviews 2569
- Petalostemon purpureum**
flavonols, cytotoxicity 2188
isoflavonoids
chemical structure 1391, 2025
cytotoxicity 2172
- Petasites hybridus**, pyrrolizidine alkaloids, analytical methods 3170
- Petasites japonicus**
essential oils, chemical composition 1981
in vitro culture, micropropagation 98
leaves, aroma 1981
sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 1469, 2719
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 1469
- Petroselinum crispum**
enzymes, phenylalanine ammonia-lyase, gene expression 667
genetics, molecular genetics 90, 667, 1288
in vitro culture
biochemistry 651
elicitors 651, 1288
nitrates, determination 334
oils, chemical composition 1409
phytoalexins, biosynthesis 79
plant diseases
Erysiphe heraclei 126
Pseudomonas marginalis 137
plant nutrition
copper 2557
zinc 2557
propagation, *in vitro* culture 3139
seeds, germination 1874

Petroselinum crispum *cont.*

- senescence 2527
- sterols, biosynthesis 651
- ultraviolet radiation, responses 1288

Petunia axillaris, sterols, chemical structure 871**Peucedanum**, alkynes, cytotoxicity 1540**Peucedanum decursivum**, taxonomy 2145**Peucedanum japonicum**, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 1566**Peucedanum mashanense**, taxonomy 2145**Peucedanum officinale**, ecology, UK, reviews 3115**Peucedanum palustre**, amines, plant composition 162**Peucedanum praeruptorum**, coumarins, chemical structure 2023, 3265**Peucedanum quangxiense**, taxonomy 2145**Peumus boldus**

- essential oils
- antifungal properties 3524
- chemical composition 3227

Phaeodactylum tricornutum

- fatty acids, *in vitro* production 2778
- in vitro* culture, bioreactors 2778

Phaeolepiota aurea, lectins, pharmacology 1571**Phaeophyta**

- phospholipids, chemotaxonomy 1851
- plant extracts, pharmacology 3376
- taxonomy 41

Phalaris, poisoning, livestock 498**Pharmaceutical products**

- diterpenoid alkaloids, physicochemical properties 3325
- milling 3325
- quinoline alkaloids, physicochemical properties 3325

Pharmacokinetics**animals**

- Alpinia zerumbet* 3469
- amino acids 500
- Angelica sinensis* 2575
- anthraquinones 1061
- Camellia sinensis* 479
- Castanea sativa* 3468
- Glycine* 3474
- indolizidine alkaloids 1090
- isoquinoline alkaloids 480
- pyridine alkaloids 500
- Scutellaria baicalensis* 3169

man

- amines 939
- Atropa belladonna* 2949
- flavonoids 3344
- herbal drugs 3338
- isoflavonoids 934
- Mucuna pruriens* 2171
- triterpenoid saponins 1668

Pharmacology (*see also* cardiovascular system; gastrointestinal system; haematological properties; immunological properties; nervous system; respiratory system; urogenital system)**animals**

- Achillea millefolium* 1030
- Aconitum koreanum* 1616
- Aegle marmelos* 2860, 3395
- Aeolanthus suaveolens* 1597
- Aframomum melegueta* 1628
- Agarista mexicana* 2869
- Allium cepa* 425
- Allium sativum* 425, 1575, 1610, 2234, 2293
- Aloe barbadensis* 470, 2851
- Alternanthera pungens* 1032
- Amoora rohituka* 1548
- Andrographis* 2339
- Andrographis paniculata* 1624, 2332
- Anthocleista nobilis* 2328
- Apium graveolens* 1621
- Aquilaria malaccensis* 2267
- Aralia elata* 1584
- Araujia sericifera* 2890
- Aristolochia manshuriensis* 1056
- Artemisia absinthium* 1028
- Artemisia filifolia* 2369
- Artemisia herba-alba* 1055
- Artemisia pallens* 1581
- Aster tataricus* 3364
- Aucuba japonica* 1630

Pharmacology *cont.***animals** *cont.*

- Azadirachta indica* 2303, 2882
- Baccharis trimera* 3381
- Berberis aristata* 1023
- Berchemia racemosa* 1038
- Beta vulgaris* 404, 3397
- Betula pendula* 2906
- Bidens* 2847
- Bidens aurea* 2286
- Boswellia serrata* 2312
- Brassica oleracea* 1579
- Brassica pekinensis* 399
- Bridelia ferruginea* 3328
- Buddleja cordata* 2883
- Butea monosperma* 2314
- Caesalpinia ferrea* 453
- Camellia sinensis* 1645, 2210, 3370
- Camptotheca acuminata* 3363
- Capparis spinosa* 1030, 3443
- Capsicum* 2283
- Carica papaya* 1173, 2925
- Carissa edulis* 1582
- Catharanthus roseus* 1029, 2859
- Cayaponia tayuya* 964
- Celastrus paniculatus* 438
- Centaurea solstitialis* 1008
- Centella asiatica* 401, 1034, 2260
- Ceropegia juncea* 1596
- Cestrum diurnum* 2975
- Cestrum parqui* 2214
- Chamomilla recutita* 441
- Chelidonium majus* 2915
- Chlamydomonas mexicana* 465
- Chlorella vulgaris* 1641
- Cichorium intybus* 1030
- Cimicifuga heracleifolia* 411
- Cinchona pubescens* 1622
- Cinnamomum tamala* 2862
- Cissampelos mucronata* 1182
- Cistus incanus* 2295
- Citrus* 2241
- Citrus aurantium* 3423
- Citrus bergamia* 2900
- Citrus hystrix* 2200
- Cochlospermum planchonii* 1025, 1036
- Coffea arabica* 3370
- Cordia* 3380
- Cordyceps sinensis* 2288
- Corydalis turtchaninovi* 1642
- Crateva religiosa* 2872
- Croton* 1049
- Cucurbita* 2213
- Cudrania cochinchinensis* 1625
- Curcuma comosa* 1632, 3436
- Curcuma xanthorrhiza* 2282, 2909, 3382
- Cuscuta campestris* 2331
- Cuscuta chilensis* 2214
- cyanobacteria 1657
- Cynodon dactylon* 3015
- Daucus carota* 404, 450, 1039
- Desmodium adscendens* 2881
- Diospyros montana* 3368
- Dracocephalum moldavica* 2919
- Dysoxylum gaudichaudianum* 2922
- Ehretia microphylla* 3477
- Eremophila alternifolia* 2903
- Eremophila longifolia* 2903
- Erica andevalensis* 2913
- Erythrophleum lasianthum* 448
- Erythrospermum monticolum* 2218
- essential oil plants 2867
- Eucalyptus* 961
- Eucalyptus citriodora* 2854
- Euphorbia royleana* 2852
- Excoecaria agallocha* 2933
- Fagraea racemosa* 2265
- Ficus benghalensis* 1583
- Ficus carica* 1580
- Flammulina velutipes* 2310
- flavanols 960
- flavones 3435
- flavonols 456
- Foeniculum vulgare* 1660
- Forsythia suspensa* 3439
- Fritillaria ebienensis* 403
- Galega officinalis* 1573
- Ganoderma* 429

Pharmacology *cont.***animals** *cont.*

- Ganoderma lucidum* 461, 959, 1042, 2929
- Genista patens* 1059
- Gentiana scabra* 3434
- Ginkgo biloba* 1018, 1137, 1605, 2270, 3386, 3430
- Glycine* 3398
- Glycyrrhiza uralensis* 2931
- Gongronema latifolium* 3432
- Grifola frondosa* 466
- Gymnema sylvestre* 2866
- Gynostemma pentaphyllum* 3456
- Hamamelis virginiana* 3551
- Helenium flexuosum* 2369
- Helleborus* 2969
- Hemerocallis lilioasphodelus* 2880
- Hemidesmus indicus* 1662
- Heracleum candicans* 2848
- herbal drugs 449, 478, 974, 987, 1011, 1014, 1033, 1043, 1047, 1056, 1550-1551, 1599-1600, 1645, 1658, 1780, 2216, 2232, 2240, 2257, 2261, 2278, 2323, 2325, 2338-2339, 2864, 2879, 2896, 2912, 2921, 2924, 2935, 3391, 3396, 3409, 3435, 3449, 3454
- Hippocratea excelsa* 407
- Holmskioldia sanguinea* 2853
- Hovenia dulcis* 933
- Hunteria zeylanica* 415
- Hygrophila auriculata* 1621
- Hypoxis* 3384
- Icacina trichantha* 3445
- Ilex pubescens* 1615
- Impatiens balsamina* 1045, 2321
- Inula linariaefolia* 3439
- Inula racemosa* 2237
- Ipomoea stans* 2269, 3415
- Iresine herbstii* 3410
- isoquinoline alkaloids 419
- Janakia arayalpathra* 2840
- Jateorhiza palmata* 1601
- Jatropha ciliata* 2887
- Jatropha curcas* 458
- Jatropha grossidentata* 3545
- Jatropha isabellii* 3545
- Juniperus sabina* 3448
- Lactuca sativa* 3420
- Lagerstroemia speciosa* 2868
- Lagochilus usunachmaticus* 3388
- Lannea coromandelica* 3429
- Lentinula edodes* 1576, 2871
- Loranthus bengwensis* 2899
- Luffa aegyptiaca* 1582, 2222
- Lupinus albus* 1065
- Macrohyportia extensa* 465, 2337, 3372
- Magnolia officinalis* 1007
- Maytenus senegalensis* 1182
- medicinal fungi 2842
- medicinal plants 459, 978, 1048, 1554, 1728, 2330, 2896, 2967, 3385, 3440
- Mentha arvensis* 2302
- Menyanthes trifoliata* 2220
- Momordica charantia* 986
- monoterpenoids 979, 1597, 2844, 2877
- Moringa oleifera* 451, 3378, 3417
- Morus alba* 2239
- Mucuna pruriens* 2306
- Murraya koenigii* 1620
- Musanga cecropioides* 1613
- natural products 1572, 1650
- Nauclea latifolia* 2284
- Nelumbo nucifera* 983, 2333, 3446
- Nerium oleander* 1009
- Nicotiana* 2888
- Nierembergia veitchii* 2975
- Nigella sativa* 3442
- Nyctanthes arbor-tristis* 1771
- Ochna squarrosa* 2850
- Ocimum sanctum* 1559, 3379
- Omphalia lapidescens* 466
- Ophiopogon* 1587
- Opuntia* 3393
- Opuntia dillenii* 2231
- Origanum onites* 2891

Pharmacology cont.

animals cont.

Osyris quadripartita 975
Paederia foetida 2910
Panax 2273
Panax notoginseng 1617, 3433
Panax pseudoginseng 1022, 1549, 1608-1609, 2271, 2932, 3414, 3419, 3431, 3462
Panax vietnamensis 2262, 3414
Peganum harmala 2327
 phenylpropanoids 2870
Phyllanthus 2287
Phyllanthus corcovadensis 442
Phyllanthus emblica 452, 2233
Phyllanthus niruri 1035
Phyllanthus sellowianus 2885
Phyllanthus urinaria 1035
Physalis alkekengi 468
Phytolacca acinosa 1644
Phytolacca americana 3462
Picrorhiza kurroa 1024, 3438, 3444
Piper betle 2285
Piper longum 2434
Pistacia integerrima 2849
Plantago lanceolata 977
 plants 422, 437
Platycodon grandiflorus 988
Pleurotus ostreatus 993
Pluchea indica 1553, 1662
Pluchea lanceolata 2215
Plumbago zeylanica 1648
Pogonopus tubulosus 2436
Polygala senega 1586, 2236
Polygonatum 427
Polygonatum falcatum 1578
Polygonatum odoratum 2230
Polygonatum sibiricum 2230
 polysaccharides 1043
Polyscias filicifolia 2932
Pongamia pinnata 3442
Prunus mume 1046
Pseudocalymma alliaceum 421
Psila spartioides 3377
Psoralea corylifolia 2863
Psoralea glandulosa 2214
Psychotria colorata 1006
Pueraria tuberosa 2300
Rehmannia glutinosa 2316
Rhaptopetalum coriaceum 2304
Rheum palmatum 3447
Rhodiola rosea 2919
Ricinus communis 2923
Rumex acetosa 1622
Saccharum officinarum 443
Sacoglottis gabonensis 981
Salsola collina 3437
Salvia aethiops 2336
Salvia guaranitica 3413
Salvia lavandulifolia 984
Salvia miltiorrhiza 2228
Santalum album 2268
Santolina canescens 2291
Saussurea lappa 2237
Schisandra chinensis 1026, 3406
Sclerocarya birrea 990
Scutellaria 3434
Scutellaria rivularis 3375
Semecarpus anacardium 2235
Sesamum 1618
Sesamum indicum 1614
Sida veronicaefolia 2324
Sideritis 1602
Silybum marianum 989, 2911, 3394, 3484
Smilax sieboldii 2884
Solanum alatum 406
Solanum malacoxylon 2975
Stachys sieboldii 2297
Stevia rebaudiana 457
Striga densiflora 2299
Strychnos atlantica 2428
Styrax camporum 453
Swertia chirayita 2861
Swertia japonica 985
Syringa vulgaris 447, 1015
Syzygium aromaticum 432
Tabernaemontana coronaria 1557
Tamarindus indica 2865
Taxus brevifolia 3362
Teucrium stocksianum 1027

Pharmacology cont.

animals cont.

Thespesia populnea 1627
Thuja orientalis 2224, 2258
Tillandsia usneoides 423
Tinospora cordifolia 1034, 1598, 2260
Trachyspermum ammi 1021
Tricholoma giganteum 2203
Tricholoma mongolicum 2835
Triclisia subcordata 1629
Trigonella foenum-graecum 426, 1574
Tripterygium wilfordii 1634
Trisetum flavescens 2975
 triterpenoid saponins 489
 triterpenoids 2927
 reviews 1062
Umbilicaria 2841
Uvaria chamae 2329
Vaccaria hispanica 2305
Valeriana adscendens 2889
Valeriana officinalis 2259
Ventilago leiocarpa 2905
Verbesina persicifolia 2869
Vernonia glabra 2901
Viscum album 2834
Vitex doniana 2277
Vitis elongata 409
Withania somnifera 2313, 2892, 3418
Xanthium strumarium 1790
Zea mays 3452
Zingiber cassumunar 414
 in vitro
Abrus precatorius 412
Aconitum 3416
Adenia globosa 1633
Aglaia odorata 3367
Albizia anthelmintica 3467
 algae 3376
Allium macleanii 400
Allium sativum 991, 2944
Allium senescens 400
Allium ursinum 1567
Alocasia indica 2311
Aloe barbadensis 1568
Amanita pantherina 2326
Andrographis paniculata 1624
Angelica pubescens 417
Annona cherimola 2281
 Araceae 471
Arisaema amurense 2292
Arnica 2185
Artemisia abrotanum 460
Artemisia annua 1044
Artemisia arborescens 477
Artemisia capillaris 1569
Artemisia monosperma 2942
Artocarpus 2930
Artocarpus heterophyllus 1638
Artocarpus integer 472
Asparagus racemosus 1631
Asaragalus 1016
Atractylodes japonica 2918
Bolbostemma paniculatum 2836
Brassica pekinensis 399
Bupleurum chinense 1647
Caesalpinia sappan 424
Calendula officinalis 3427
Calotropis procera 388
Camellia japonica 1585
Camellia sinensis 1646
Camptotheca acuminata 3363
Capsicum frutescens 473
Cardiospermum grandiflorum 2301
Cedrela tubiflora 1552, 1637
Centella asiatica 401
Cetraria islandica 590
Chamaecyparis obtusa 2199
Chamomilla recutita 2219
Chelidonium majus 455, 2908, 3412
Chlorella vulgaris 958
Cimicifuga heracleifolia 411
Cissampelos mucronata 2914
Cissampelos sympodialis 1040, 1066
Cistus populifolius 2902
Citrus aurantium 3423
Citrus reticulata 2838
Cochlospermum planchonii 1025
Codium fragile 420
Coffea 2335

Pharmacology cont.

in vitro cont.

Colchicum 1623
Coptis chinensis 2294
Cordyceps sinensis 1063
Corydalis decumbens 1612
Corydalis lutea 2908
Crataegus 2895
Crataegus sinaica 2318
Croton zehneri 1010
Cucurbita maxima 418
Curcuma longa 430, 980
 cyanobacteria 514
Cycas 398
Cynara scolymus 1577
Cystoseira brachycarpa 2289
Delphinium 3416
Dioon spinulosum 398
 diterpenoid alkaloids 2828
Dodonaea viscosa 2907
Drynaria baronii 3392
Dysoxylum gaudichaudianum 2922
Encephalartos ferox 398
Epimedium koreanum 2290
Epimedium sagittatum 2855
Eremophila alternifolia 445
Erodium 627
Erythrina sigmoidea 3441
Erythroxylum laurifolium 3421
Eugenia malaccensis 1099
Fissistigma glaucescens 2858
Flammulina velutipes 2310
 flavonoids 1626, 2226
Fragaria ananassa 1563
Fraxinus bungeana 3401
Ginkgo biloba 2270, 2886
Glaucium flavum 1639
Gleditsia japonica 2275
Glycine max 3404
Glycyrrhiza uralensis 1619, 2319
Gonatanthus pumilus 2311
Gongronema latifolium 3432
Grifolia frondosa 1562
Guazuma ulmifolia 454
Gynostemma pentaphyllum 2315
Hamamelis virginiana 436
Haplophyllum tuberculatum 3424
 herbal drugs 408, 449, 1011, 1643, 1659, 2216, 2309, 2320, 3450, 3455, 3459-3460, 3471
Hernandia sonora 2225
Hippocratea excelsa 407
Houttuynia cordata 3373
Hypericum perforatum 3457
Hyptis verticillata 476
Idiospermum australiense 439
Illicium tashiroi 2266
Ipomoea intrapilosa 2308
Jatropha curcas 463
Jatropha elliptica 2229
Jungermannia comata 1564
 Liliaceae 2920
Lindera megaphylla 1057
 liverworts 2221
Macrohypoxipia extensa 3455
Magnolia salicifolia 1661
Maprounea africana 590
Marchantia polymorpha 3374
 medicinal plants 446, 592, 976, 995, 1019, 1037, 1067, 1595, 1635, 2240, 2253, 2274, 2856, 2858, 3453, 3455, 3473
Melaleuca 2943
Menyanthes trifoliata 1561, 2220
 monoterpenoids 979
Morus bombycis 2837
Myrica cerifera 2897
Nigella sativa 2307
Oenothera erythrosepala 405
Olea europaea 474, 3422
Olea lancea 3422
Ornithogalum saundersiae 1640
Osbeckia octandra 1031
Oscillatoria rosea 2227
Paeonia lactiflora 3461
Panax 2256, 2273
Panax notoginseng 1606
Panax pseudoginseng 467, 1017, 1549, 1565, 1607, 2276, 2898, 2940, 3458
Parquetina nigrescens 2926

Pharmacology cont.*in vitro cont.*

- Pelargonium* 2393
- Periploca sepium* 1547
- Peucedanum japonicum* 1566
- Phaeolepiota aurea* 1571
- Phellinus linteus* 2317
- phenylpropanoids 2893
- Phyllanthus niruri* 1611
- Pinus ponderosa* 2904
- Piper* 1652
- Populus tomentosa* 410
- Psoralea corylifolia* 3389
- Pterocarpus marsupium* 2279
- Quassia simarouba* 3463
- Rhamnus nakaharai* 2223
- Rhaphidophora korthalsii* 2195
- Rheum palmatum* 440
- Rhodiola quadrifida* 1555
- Ricinus communis* 3408
- Sagittaria trifolia* 3451
- Salvia guaranitica* 3413
- Sarcophyte piriei* 3383
- Satureja obovata* 3426
- Sauromatum guttatum* 2311
- Semecarpus anacardium* 388
- Silene jennisensis* 416
- Simira* 2296
- Spigelia anthelmia* 444
- Stephania cepharantha* 2217
- Stephania intermedia* 2264
- Stephania tetrandra* 1661, 1667, 2217
- Stigonema dendroideum* 3470
- Suillus bovinus* 462
- Swertia franchetiana* 590
- Tagetes minuta* 1603
- Tanacetum parthenium* 1604
- Terminalia arjuna* 1020
- Tetradium ruticarpum* 1041, 2894, 3425
- Thalictrum simplex* 3557
- Thuja orientalis* 2224
- Tibouchina urvilleana* 405
- Trachyspermum ammi* 1021
- Tricholoma mongolicum* 2835
- triterpenoid saponins 2928
- triterpenoids 2927
- reviews 1062
- Xanthium strumarium* 1790
- Zingiber cassumunar* 414
- Zingiber officinale* 464, 982

man

- Allium sativum* 3472
- Angelica pubescens* 802
- carotenoids 963
- Catha edulis* 2364
- Cayaponia tayuya* 964
- diterpenoid alkaloids 938
- Echinacea* 2815
- Eleutherococcus senticosus* 3343
- Eucalyptus* 2168
- Excoecaria agallocha* 2933
- Ginkgo biloba* 3347
- Glycine* 941
- Harpagophytum procumbens* 3345
- herbal drugs 930-931, 935, 1529, 2169, 2298, 3341-3342
- Hovenia dulcis* 933
- Lilium brownii* 962
- medicinal plants 384
- Mentha piperita* 2168
- Monascus pilosus* 385
- Orbea variegata* 1013
- Panax* 1529
- Phyllanthus niruri* 2816
- Quassia simarouba* 3463
- Rhododendron adamsii* 3343
- Veratrum viride* 1013

Phaseolus vulgaris

- plant extracts, pharmacology 422
- proteins
- enzyme inhibitors 540
- insecticidal properties 540

Phellinus linteus

- polysaccharides
- chemical structure 3310
- pharmacology 2317

Phellinus rhabarbarinus, extracts, antiviral properties 3049**Phellodendron**, plant, antibacterial properties 24(X)**Phellodendron amurense**

- indole alkaloids, plant composition 2002
- plant extracts, antiviral properties 2443

Phenolic compounds (see also Cannabinoids; Chromenes; Chromones; Coumarins; Flavonoids; Lignans; Lignins; Phenylpropanoids; Quinones; Stilbenoids; Tannins)

analytical methods

- Karwinskia* 3178
- Salvia* 1916
- antibacterial properties
- Bidens cernua* 3009
- Camellia sinensis* 1147
- Hypericum brasiliense* 1140, 2415
- Hyptis verticillata* 476
- Scrophularia frutescens* 3027
- Scrophularia sambucifolia* 3027

antifeedants

- Astilbe rivularis* 3494
- Xylopia aethiopica* 1102
- Zanthoxylum simulans* 2386

antifungal properties

- Bidens cernua* 3009
- Dianthus caryophyllus* 1767
- Gentiana algida* 1764
- Lycopersicon* 1167

antimicrobial properties, *Salvia forskaohlei* 2414antimutagenic properties, *Terminalia bel-lirica* 2212

antineoplastic properties 965

antioxidant properties 2244

- Boreava orientalis* 431
- Echinacea* 2249
- fruits 1588
- liverworts 2221
- Olea europaea* 997
- Suillus bovinus* 1000
- Thymus* 2251
- Thymus vulgaris* 1003, 3403
- Zingiber cassumunar* 414

antiprototozoal properties, *Laurencia papil-losa* 3544

antiviral properties

- Ardisia japonica* 3552
- Geranium sanguineum* 3558
- plants 591

biological activity

- Cynodon dactylon* 3015
- Eucalyptus*, reviews 1701
- Helianthella quinquenervis* 2190
- plants 510, 2399
- Polyporus confluentis* 2936
- Thymus vulgaris* 45
- trees, reviews 2988

biosynthesis

- Asparagus officinalis* 1880
- Coleus blumei* 1509
- Glycyrrhiza* 2524
- Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 1270
- Rauwolfia serpentina* 258

biotransformation, *Lobelia sessilifolia* 898characterization, *Curcuma longa* 793

chemical structure

- Acer nikoense* 3257
- Acronychia laurifolia* 2678
- Aerva lanata* 797
- Annona crassiflora* 2041
- Anthocephalus chinensis* 3546
- Aster batangensis* 2024
- Athyrium filix-femina* 790
- Boreava orientalis* 246, 431
- Carthamus tinctorius* 797
- Cassia grandis* 2668
- Cassia tora* 263
- Centaurea scoparia* 2027
- Conioselinum vaginatum* 2650
- Cynanchum taiwanianum* 248, 1376
- Digitalis lanata* 795
- Dionaea muscipula* 1388
- Eucalyptus* 251, 961
- Fagraea racemosa* 2265
- Ferula soongarica* 796
- Gastrodia elata* 2660
- Gentostoma antherotrichum* 1404
- Goniothalamus sesquipedalis* 815
- Guiera senegalensis* 2049
- Harungana madagascariensis* 240
- Heterothalamus alienus* 1353

Phenolic compounds cont.

chemical structure cont.

- Ilex rotunda* 1385
- Illicium tashiroi* 2266
- Inonotus hispidus* 1390
- Juncus effusus* 247, 1381
- Juniperus phoenicea* 2042
- Juniperus semiglobosa* 2677
- Karwinskia* 787
- Karwinskia parvifolia* 485
- Ligusticum chuanxiong* 1374
- Margyricarpus setosus* 2103
- medicinal plants, reviews 1984
- Melia azedarach* 2675
- Mimulus clevelandii* 2680
- Mitracarpus scaber* 235
- Myrica gale* 1400
- Ocimum sanctum* 2708
- Orobancha crenata* 271
- Phlomis rotata* 257
- Picrasma quassioides* 239
- Plantago lanceolata* 977
- Primula obconica* 2026
- Pteridium aquilinum* 2048
- Pueraria tuberosa* 2053
- Quercus rubra* 786
- Ramonda myconi* 2651
- Salvia prionitis* 2667
- Taxus wallichiana* 2085
- Viburnum sargentii* 1395
- Viscum rotundifolium* 267

composition

- Agaricus hondensis* 2669
- Anaptychia leucomelaena* 3268
- conferences 3073

cytotoxicity

- Baeckea frutescens* 1539
- Phlomis armeniaca* 1541
- Scutellaria barbata* 2829
- Scutellaria salviifolia* 1541
- Secale cereale* 953
- Terminalia arjuna* 3352

determination

- Magnolia officinalis* 719
- Rhus verniciflua* 716
- Vanilla planifolia* 1921
- enzyme inhibitors 965
- Cinnamomum aromaticum* 2839
- Ginkgo biloba* 3475
- Karwinskia parvifolia* 485
- liverworts 2221

extraction

- plants 1917
- Rosmarinus officinalis* 2577
- Salvia officinalis* 2577

in vitro production

- Coleus blumei*, reviews 1509
- Panax pseudoginseng* 3323
- Solanum khasianum* 3318

insect attractants, *Salix* 529insect repellents, *Zanthoxylum simulans* 2386

insecticidal properties

- Goniothalamus dolichocarpus* 1728
- Kaempferia rotunda* 1721
- Zingiber cassumunar* 1721

intracellular localization, *Coffea arabica* 2534

metabolism

- Capsicum annum* 69
- Thymus vulgaris* 47
- pharmacokinetics, *Camellia sinensis* 479
- pharmacology

- Berchemia racemosa* 1038
- Bupleurum chinense* 1647
- Caesalpinia sappan* 424
- Chelidonium majus* 2908
- Colchicum* 1623
- Corydalis lutea* 2908
- Eucalyptus* 961
- Fagraea racemosa* 2265
- Goniothalamus tapis* 1019
- Hernandia sonora* 2225
- Hypoxis* 3384
- Ilex pubescens* 1615
- Illicium tashiroi* 2266
- Jungermannia comata* 1564
- Magnolia officinalis* 1007
- Parmotrema prasorediosum* 1019
- Piper* 1652
- Plantago lanceolata* 977

Phenolic compounds cont.

pharmacology cont.

- Populus tomentosa* 410
- Rhamnus nakaharai* 2223
- Suillus bovinus* 462
- Usnea misaminensis* 1019
- Zingiber cassumunar* 414
- plant composition
 - Aloe ferox* 266
 - Alpinia mutica* 2672
 - Arisaema rubescens* 2179
 - Asteraceae, reviews 811
 - Bellis perennis* 810
 - Colchicum* 1623
 - Colchicum bornmuelleri* 771
 - Colchicum speciosum* 773
 - Conocephalum conicum* 2052
 - Cordia* 3380
 - Crepis rheoadifolia* 3267
 - essential oil plants 3230
 - Glycyrrhiza*, reviews 2658
 - Lantana camara* 43
 - Magnolia* 2687
 - Magnolia kobus* 3237
 - Malus sieversii* 3256
 - Meristotropis*, reviews 2658
 - Oenothera* 2682
 - Parmelia nepalensis* 2046
 - Pedicularis longiflora* 2030
 - Phyllanthus klotzschianus* 3266
 - Phyllanthus sellowianus* 272
 - plants 509
 - Rhodiola linearifolia* 2626
 - Rubus coreanus* 2683
 - Salix gilgiana* 1407
 - Tabernaemontana coronaria* 1557
 - Toona ciliata* 278
 - Tropaeolum majus* 810
 - Veronica hederifolia* 870
 - Veronica polita* 870
 - Vismia guianensis* 1292
 - Zygophyllum dumosum* 3255
- production, *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* 673
- thymol, characteristics 17

Phenylpropanoids

- anthelmintic properties, *Acorus gramineus* 583
- antibacterial properties, *Aframomum melegueta* 2392
- antifeedants
 - Aframomum melegueta* 1100
 - Piper* 1116
- antifungal properties
 - Cinnamomum zeylanicum* 2428
 - essential oil plants 1774
- antimutagenic properties
 - Anacyclus pyrethrum* 1544
 - Spilanthes acmella* 1544
- antineoplastic properties 2208
- antioxidant properties
 - Arctium lappa* 2245
 - Curcuma longa* 2873
 - Satureja hortensis* 1922
- antiviral properties 1802
 - Pinus nigra* 2440
- biosynthesis
 - Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 1270
 - Pimpinella anisum* 1271, 2525
- chemical structure
 - Arctium lappa* 2245
 - Cedronella canariensis* 237
 - Clerodendrum japonicum* 265
 - Coptis japonica* 784
 - Hemiphragma heterophyllum* 264
 - Narvalina domingensis* 2694
 - Picrasma quassioides* 239
 - Sparganium stoloniferum* 2043
 - Syringa* 797
 - Zanthoxylum nitidum* 1406
- chemotaxonomy
 - Fumariaceae 632
 - Papaveraceae 632
- cytotoxicity 2947
 - Phlomis armeniaca* 1541
 - Scutellaria salviifolia* 1541
- enzyme inhibitors 1650
 - Curcuma longa* 2938
- in vitro production
 - Ocimum basilicum* 2773
 - Vanilla* 2131

Phenylpropanoids cont.

- insecticidal properties, *Acorus gramineus* 583
- metabolism, *Capsicum annuum* 69
- nematicidal properties, *Acorus gramineus* 583
- pharmacokinetics, *Angelica sinensis* 2575
- pharmacology 2870, 2893, 2916
 - Cimicifuga heracleifolia* 411
 - Croton zehntneri* 1010
 - Curcuma longa* 980
 - Eremophila alternifolia* 2903
 - Hyptis verticillata* 476
 - Inula linariaefolia* 3439
 - Salvia guaranitica* 3413
 - Stachys sieboldii* 2297
 - Syringa vulgaris* 447, 1015
 - Zingiber officinale* 982
- plant composition
 - Balloia nigra* 2670
 - Helichrysum bracteatum* 2686
 - Magnolia* 2687
 - Melissa officinalis* 3184
 - Phyllanthus sellowianus* 2654
 - Senecio* 2656
- seasonal variation, *Chamomilla recutita* 1913
- toxicology 2947
- Philippines**, medicinal plants, legislation 3092
- Phlomis armeniaca*
 - phenolic compounds, cytotoxicity 1541
 - terpenoids, cytotoxicity 1541
- Phlomis rotata*, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 257
- Phoebe porosa*, essential oils, research, reviews 2592
- Phospholipids**
 - chemotaxonomy, Phaeophyta 1851
 - plant composition, *Monochrysis lutheri* 340
- Phosphorus**
 - plant composition
 - Bacopa monnieri* 3233
 - Marsilea quadrifolia* 3233
- Photosensitization, *Lotus corniculatus* 503
- Phyllanthus corcovadensis*, sterols, pharmacology 442
- Phyllanthus debilis*, plant, pharmacology 2287
- Phyllanthus emblica*
 - clinical trials, acne 1528
 - flavonols, pharmacology 452
 - plant extracts
 - antiviral properties 1185
 - pharmacology 452, 2233
 - tannins
 - antiviral properties 1185
 - chemical structure 1185
- Phyllanthus klotzschianus*, phenolic compounds, plant composition 3266
- Phyllanthus niruri*
 - lignans, pharmacology 1611
 - plant, pharmacology 2287
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 1035, 2816
- Phyllanthus niruroides*, alkaloids, chemical structure 1995
- Phyllanthus sellowianus*
 - phenolic compounds, plant composition 272, 2654
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 2253
 - tannins, pharmacology 2885
 - triterpenoids, plant composition 272
- Phyllanthus urinaria*
 - plant composition 209
 - plant extracts
 - antiviral properties 3056
 - pharmacology 1035
- Phyllanthus virgatus*, lignans, chemical structure 2684
- Physalis alkekengi*
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 468
 - tropane alkaloids
 - chemical structure 1991, 2634
 - enzyme inhibitors 1991
- Physalis angulata*
 - plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1143
 - steroids, chemical structure 2082
- Physostigma venenosum*, medicinal properties 2457

Phytoalexins

- antifungal properties, *Phytolacca americana* 578
- biosynthesis
 - Capsicum annuum* 2787
 - Petroselinum crispum* 79
- pharmacology, *Brassica pekinensis* 399
- plant composition, plants 509
- Phytolacca acinosa*, polysaccharides, pharmacology 1644
- Phytolacca americana*
 - flavonoids, chemical structure 2688
 - phytoalexins, antifungal properties 578
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 3462
 - poisoning, man 488
- Phytolacca dodecandra*
 - climate, Zimbabwe 1245
 - cultural methods, Zimbabwe 1245
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 3453
 - triterpenoids, chemotaxonomy 40
- Phytolacca octandra*, plant extracts, pharmacology 3453
- Phytotoxins**
 - determination
 - Caulerpa racemosa* 1419
 - Karwinskia humboldtiana* 1675
 - plant composition, Poaceae 498
- Picea abies*, volatile compounds, plant composition 3185
- Picea glauca*
 - plant extracts
 - antimicrobial properties 3022
 - insect attractants 3004
 - insect repellents 3004
 - tannins, antifungal properties 566
- Picea omorika*
 - essential oils
 - chemical composition 731
 - chemotaxonomy 731
- Picnemon acarna*, flavones, chemical structure 254
- Picrasma javanica*, triterpenoids, chemical structure 293
- Picrasma quassioides*
 - phenolic compounds, chemical structure 239
 - phenylpropanoids, chemical structure 239
- Picris hieracioides*, triterpenoids, chemical structure 1466-1467
- Picrorhiza kurroa*
 - herbal drugs, formulations 923
 - iridoids, pharmacology 1024, 3438
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 3444
- Pigments**
 - antioxidant properties, *Suillus bovinus* 1000
 - characteristics, *Capsicum annuum* 1524
 - cytotoxicity, *Tricholomopsis rutilans* 947
 - in vitro production, plants, reviews 2140
- Pilocarpus*, medicinal properties 2457
- Pilocarpus trachyllophus*
 - alkaloids, chemical structure 2636
 - essential oils, chemical composition 746
- Pimenta dioica*
 - essential oils, chemical composition 2621
 - fruiting 2564
 - monoterpenoids, antibacterial properties 3519
 - plant extracts
 - antibacterial properties 555, 3519
 - enzyme inhibitors 555
 - plant growth regulators
 - benzyladenine, responses 2564
 - IAA, responses 2564
 - plant pests, *Zeuzera coffeae* 1318
 - spices, irradiation 1523
- Pimenta racemosa*
 - chemotypes, plant composition 178
 - essential oils, chemical composition 178, 1963
- Pimpinella anisum*
 - enzymes, S-adenosyl-L-methionine:anol-O-methyltransferase, characterization 2525
 - essential oils
 - antifungal properties 1760
 - insecticidal properties 1713, 1744
 - in vitro culture, biochemistry 2525
 - oils, chemical composition 1409
 - oleoresins, antioxidant properties 1593

- Pimpinella anisum* cont.**
phenylpropanoids, biosynthesis 1271, 2525
spices, microbial contamination 2799
- Pimpinella aromatica***, essential oils, chemical composition 3225
- Pinaceae**, essential oils, chemical composition 3223
- Pinus banksiana***
plant extracts
insect attractants 3004
insect repellents 3004
tannins, antifungal properties 566
- Pinus contorta***, plant extracts, antimicrobial properties 3022
- Pinus densiflora***, essential oils, chemical composition 924
- Pinus massoniana***, essential oils, chemical composition 924
- Pinus nigra***
essential oils
chemical composition 725, 730, 3207
chemotaxonomy 730
phenylpropanoids, antiviral properties 2440
tannins, antifungal properties 566
taxonomy 725
- Pinus ponderosa***
diterpenoids, toxicology 3486
lipids
chemical structure 2904
pharmacology 2904
poisoning
cattle 2981, 3486
sheep 2981
tannins, antifungal properties 566
- Pinus sylvestris***
essential oils
chemical composition 924, 3223
metabolism 3124
flavonoids, chemical structure 3258
- Pinus taeda***, tannins, antifungal properties 566
- Piper**
cropping systems
agroforestry 117
intercropping 117
phenolic compounds, pharmacology 1652
- Piper aduncum***
phenolic compounds, antifeedants 1116
piperidine alkaloids, antifeedants 1116
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1143
- Piper belle***
fertilizers, nitrogen 2560
leaves
pharmacology 2285
storage 1325
plant diseases, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 1312
- Piper cubeba***, hydrocarbons, chemical structure 1495
- Piper decurrens***
phenolic compounds, antifeedants 1116
piperidine alkaloids, antifeedants 1116
- Piper longum***
herbal drugs, microbial contamination 922
piperidine alkaloids, antiprotozoal properties 2434
- Piper methysticum***, plant extracts, antifungal properties 1099
- Piper nigrum***
characteristics 2450
enzymes, nitrate reductase, enzyme activity 1261
essential oils, research, reviews 735
pests, Nematoda, reviews 2569
plant disease control, *Phytophthora capsici* 130
plant extracts, insecticidal properties 530
processing 1911
spices
antibacterial properties 3011
insecticidal properties 531
irradiation 1523
microbial contamination 2157, 2799, 2804
treatment, ozone 2157
- Piper peepuloides***, amides, chemical structure 1481
- Piper retrofractum***, taxonomy 1232
- Piper tuberculatum***
phenolic compounds, antifeedants 1116
piperidine alkaloids, antifeedants 1116
- Piperidine alkaloids**
antifeedants, *Piper* 1116
antiprotozoal properties, *Piper longum* 2434
chemical structure
Cassia grandis 1356
Pratia nummularia 2000
Retama monosperma 2005
in vitro production, *Castanospermum australe* 905
pharmacology 2916
plant composition
Retama monosperma 3243
Retama sphaerocarpa 3243
Sedum 1992
- Piptoporus betulinus***, volatile compounds, composition 1967
- Pipturus albidus***, plant extracts, biological activity 1099
- Piscicidal properties**
Oryzias latipes
Iris germanica 1795
Pellia endiviifolia 1796
- Pistacia integerrima***, triterpenoids, pharmacology 2849
- Pituranthos triradiatus***, coumarins, chemical structure 276
- Plagiochila ovalifolia***
organic nitrogen compounds
antibacterial properties 3010
in vitro production 3010
- Plant disease control**
Agrobacterium radiobacter, *Mentha* 142
Corynebacterium, *Mentha* 142
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, *Capsicum annuum* 1311
Curtobacterium, *Mentha* 142
Diplocarpon rosae, *Rosa damascena* 1309
Erysiphe polygoni, *Coriandrum sativum* 700
Fusarium oxysporum
Crocus sativus 128
Ocimum basilicum 124
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *basilicum*, *Ocimum basilicum* 694-695
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cumini*, *Cuminum cyminum* 140
Glomerella cingulata, *Ocimum basilicum* 138
kokke kandu, *Elettaria cardamomum* 131
Micrococcus, *Mentha* 142
Mycocentrospora acerina, *Carum carvi* 1310
patchouli mild mosaic virus, *Pogostemon cablin* 1289
Penicillium corymbiferum, *Crocus sativus* 128
pepper vein banding virus, *Capsicum annuum* 1311
Phragmidium mucronatum, *Rosa damascena* 1309
Phyllosticta, *Zingiber officinale* 1306
Phytophthora capsici, *Piper nigrum* 130
plant pathogenic bacteria, *Mentha* 143
Pseudomonas fluorescens, *Mentha* 142
Xanthomonas, *Mentha* 142
- Plant diseases**
Aspergillus niger, *Dioscorea floribunda* 692
Cochliobolus lunatus, *Cymbopogon martinii* 133
Erysiphe biocellata, medicinal plants 699
Erysiphe galeopsidis, *Melissa officinalis* 139
Erysiphe heraclei, *Petroselinum crispum* 126
Erysiphe lythri, *Lythrum salicaria* 699
Erysiphe polygoni, *Coriandrum sativum* 1907
Erysiphe salviae, *Salvia officinalis* 139
Fusarium oxysporum
Erythroxylum coca 1313
Ocimum basilicum 125, 3160
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *basilicum*, *Ocimum basilicum* 127
- Plant diseases cont.**
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *zingiberi*, *Zingiber officinale* 698
Glomerella cingulata
Murraya koenigii 3159
Ocimum basilicum 144, 1314
Microascus cirrosus, *Cuminum cyminum* 134
Mycocentrospora acerina, *Carum carvi* 693
mycoplasma-like organisms, *Withania somnifera* 696
Peronospora arborescens, *Papaver somniferum* 2568
Pestalotiopsis palmarum, *Myristica fragrans* 135
Phoma zingiberis, *Zingiber officinale* 661
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*, *Piper betle* 1312
Plasmopara sanguisorbae, *Sanguisorba officinalis* 1315
Pseudocercospora gorakhpurensis
Ficus benghalensis 141
Ficus glomerata 141
Pseudomonas marginalis, *Petroselinum crispum* 137
Psilocybe kashmeriensis, *Cymbopogon jwarancusa* 145
Puccinia menthae
Mentha 129
Mentha piperita 139
Puccinia tanacetii, *Artemisia tridentata* 1308
Pyricularia zingiberi
Zingiber mioga 132
Zingiber officinale 132
Pythium, *Zingiber officinale* 701
Sclerotinia ginseng, *Panax pseudoginseng* 1316
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
Carum carvi 693
Rosmarinus officinalis 136
Septoria melissae, *Melissa officinalis* 139
Septoria oenotherae, *Oenothera* 1307
sesbania mosaic virus, *Sesbania grandiflora* 697
Verticillium, *Lamiaceae* 2567
- Plant growth regulators**
auxins, in vitro culture, *Morinda citrifolia* 1512
benzyladenine responses
Clerodendrum colebrookianum 95
Pimenta dioica 2564
brassinosteroids, biosynthesis, *Catharanthus roseus* 1875
chlormequat responses
Digitalis lanata 1903
Digitalis purpurea 1903
cytokinins, metabolism, *Boronia megastigma* 63
2,4-D, physiology, *Catharanthus roseus* 66
ethephon, responses, *Citrus paradisi* 74
ethylene responses
Digitalis lanata 1903
Digitalis purpurea 1903
gibberellic acid responses
Digitalis lanata 1903
Digitalis purpurea 1903
Foeniculum vulgare 674
Origanum intercedens 57
Panax pseudoginseng 1888
IAA, responses, *Pimenta dioica* 2564
IBA, responses, *Salvia officinalis* 670
isopentenyladenine, responses, *Clerodendrum colebrookianum* 95
NAA responses
Clerodendrum colebrookianum 95
Origanum intercedens 57
Trigonella foenum-graecum 685
thidiazuron, responses, *Clerodendrum colebrookianum* 95
triacetanol responses
Cymbopogon flexuosus 2565
Pelargonium 3157

Plant growth regulators cont.

zeatin, physiology, *Catharanthus roseus* 66

Plant oestrogens

plant composition, Fabaceae 493
toxicology, Fabaceae 493

Plant pests (see also pest control)

Acalolepta luxuriosa, *Aralia elata* 146
Altha nivea, *Costus speciosus* 1319
Helicotylenchus, *Bupleurum falcatum* 704
Meloidogyne

essential oil plants 1909
medicinal plants 1909

Meloidogyne hapla

Bupleurum falcatum 704
Paeonia lactiflora 147

Meloidogyne incognita

culinary herbs 149
Elettaria cardamomum 148

Poeciloceris pictus, *Calotropis procera* 1320

Pratylenchus, *Bupleurum falcatum* 704
Pratylenchus thornei, *Mentha piperita*

var. *citrata* 703

Rhagoletis alternata, *Rosa rugosa* 1317
Systole coriandri, *Coriandrum sativum*

702

Trioza erythraea, *Clausena anisata* 1322
Zeuzera coffeae, *Pimenta dioica* 1318

Plantago

flavonoids, plant composition 275
taxonomy 275

Plantago lanceolata

phenolic compounds
chemical structure 977
pharmacology 977
production, Norway 1881

Plantago major*, taxonomy 2491**Plantago ovata***

enzymes
esterases, isoenzymes 3150
superoxide dismutase, isoenzymes 3150

propagation, *in vitro* culture 3150

Planting stock

production
Mentha arvensis 1891
Mentha piperita 1891

Plants

plant extracts, biological activity 3359
surveys, biological activity 3490

Platelet activation

Abrus precatorius 412
Angelica pubescens 417
Artemisia capillaris 1569
Fragaria ananassa 1563
Ginkgo biloba 2263
Hernandia sonora 2225
isoquinoline alkaloids 419
monoterpenoids 979
Panax pseudoginseng 1565
Thuja orientalis 2224

Platycodon*, taxonomy 1848**Platycodon grandiflorus***

alkynes, *in vitro* production 2139
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 2139

roots, pharmacology 988

Plectranthus* (see *Rabdosia*)**Plectranthus ambiguus*, diterpenoids, chemical structure 2073*****Plectranthus amboinicus*, volatile compounds, composition 3206*****Plectranthus elegans*, diterpenoids, antimicrobial properties 1752*****Plectranthus hereroensis*, diterpenoids, antibacterial properties 1750*****Plectranthus tenuiflorus*, essential oils, chemical composition 3221*****Pleioceras barkeri*, amines, plant composition 349*****Pleione bulbocodioides*, stilbenoids, chemical structure 1387, 2664*****Pleurotus ostreatus*, extracts, antioxidant properties 993*****Pluchea chingoy*, plant extracts, biological activity 1064*****Pluchea indica*, plant extracts, pharmacology 1553, 1662*****Pluchea lanceolata*, triterpenoids, pharmacology 2215**

Plumbago, plant extracts, insecticidal properties 1708

Plumbago zeylanica

chromenes, chemical structure 3312
lipids, chemical structure 3312
naphthoquinones, pharmacology 1648
pollen, development 58

Plumeria rubra*, elements, plant composition 2769**Pluteus*, geographical distribution 1215****Poaceae**

mycotoxins, plant composition 498
phytotoxins, plant composition 498
poisoning, livestock 498
steroids, plant composition 1722

Podocarpus nagi*, diterpenoids, antibacterial properties 3012**Podophyllum hexandrum***

in vitro culture, biochemistry 355
lignans

antifungal properties 560
biotransformation 355

Podophyllum peltatum*, lignans, plant composition 2576**Pogonopus tubulosus*, alkaloids, pharmacology 2436*****Pogostemon cablin***

essential oils, research, reviews 1980
in vitro culture

callus 106

regeneration 106

plant disease control, patchouli mild mosaic virus 1289

propagation, *in vitro* culture 106, 1289

Pogostemon patchouli* (see *Pogostemon cablin*)*Poisoning (see also toxicology; Poisonous plants; Poisonous fungi)**

animals, poisonous plants 505-506
buffaloes, *Anagallis arvensis* 2983

cats

botanical insecticides 1081
natural products 1081

cattle

Anagallis arvensis 2983
Cucumis melo 2982

Festuca 496

Kalanchoe pinnata 2984
Lantana camara 1094

Narthecium ossifragum 1095
Palicourea marcgravii 3489

Pinus ponderosa 2981, 3486
Prunus padus 3487

Ramaria flavo-brunescens 1089
Senecio subalpinus 1698

Tetrapteris 1092

dogs

Allium cepa 1083
Amanita muscaria 1692

Amanita pantherina 1692
Amanita virosa 1630

botanical insecticides 1081
Macrozamia reidleyi 3485

natural products 1081
Sophora secundiflora 502

fowls

Gossypium 2973
sesquiterpenoids 2973

goats

Oxytropis kansuensis 504
Pavetta harborii 1927

Salvia coccinea 1088

horses

Convolvulus arvensis 1087
Cynoglossum officinale 3488

Festuca 497

Palicourea marcgravii 3489
Simaroubaceae 1086

livestock

Festuca 494-495
Lolium 494-495

Poaceae 498

***Macaca mulatta*, *Ricinus communis* 2962**

man

Aleurites fordii 2948
Amanita 1670, 1684

Amanita phalloides 1069
Amanita proxima 1682

Aristolochia 3480
Armillaria mellea 1069
Atropa belladonna 2949

Poisoning cont.

man cont.

Brugmansia candida 2952

Citrullus colocynthis 2352

Clitocybe nebularis 1069

Conium maculatum 2360

herbal drugs 1671, 2353, 3483

Ilex paraguariensis 1685, 2960

Karwinskia humboldtiana 1675

Lepiota helveola 1670

Matteuccia struthiopteris 1071

medicinal plants 482, 1670

Melaleuca alternifolia 1072, 2354

Nerium oleander 1074, 3481

Paxillus involutus, reviews 1683

Phytolacca americana 488

poisonous fungi 1669

books 1192

Taxus baccata 1674

Urginea sanguinea 1073

sheep

Amaranthus retroflexus 1085

Astragalus lentiginosus 1090

Heliotropium bacciferum 1091

Lantana camara 1094

Mercurialis annua 2979

Narthecium ossifragum 1096

Oxytropis kansuensis 2972

Pavetta harborii 1927

Pinus ponderosa 2981

Sorghum 501

Taxus 1084

Poisonous fungi (see also poisoning; Hallucinogenic fungi)

Agaricus hondensis 2669

Amanita 1670, 1684

Amanita muscaria 1669, 1692, 3126

Amanita pantherina 1692, 2326

Amanita phalloides 1069, 1669

Amanita proxima 1682

Amanita virosa 1630

Armillaria mellea 1069

books 602

carcinogenic properties, reviews 486

Clitocybe nebularis 1069

Coprinus atramentarius 1669

Cortinarius 2958

Cortinarius orellanus 1669

Gyromitra esculenta 1669

Lampteromyces japonicus 2945

Lepiota helveola 1670

Paxillus involutus 1683, 1967

Psilocybe 1669

Ramaria flavo-brunescens 1089

terpenoids, composition, reviews 1214

Turkey 1068

Poisonous plants (see also poisoning)

Abrus precatorius 2066

Acacia berlandieri 658

Aleurites fordii 2948

alkaloids, plant composition 1927

Allium cepa 1083

Amaranthus retroflexus 1085

Anagallis arvensis 2983

Anthriscus 628

Arisaema amurense 2292, 2822

Aristolochia 3480

Asclepias sinaica 2714

Astragalus canadensis 895

Astragalus lentiginosus 1090

Astragalus mollissimus 499

Atropa belladonna 2949

Baccharis coridifolia 1093

books 1194

Brugmansia candida 2952

cardiac glycosides, toxicology 506

Cassine 521

Centaurea solstitialis 1008

Citrullus colocynthis 2352

Cleistanthus collinus 2346, 2362

Conium maculatum 2360

Convolvulus arvensis 1087, 1697

Crotalaria nana 1690

Crotalaria spectabilis 2344, 2350, 2355-2356, 2950

Croton hovorum 1431

Cucumis melo 2982

Cynoglossum officinale 3488

Daphne mezereum 2378

databases 2460, 3482

Canada 1699

Poisonous plants cont.

- databases cont.
 USA 1699
Datura 3168
Delphinium barbeyi 2635
Eupatorium trapezoidum 2371
Euphorbia calyptrata 3320
Excoecaria agallocha 2365
 Fabaceae 493
Festuca 494-497
Festuca argentina 3104
Festuca hieronymi 3104
Ficus tsiela 1693
Galega officinalis 1573
Gastrolobium 3307
Gutierrezia microcephala 1695
Heliotropium bacciferum 1091
Holocalyx glaziovii 2431
 identification, electronic publications 1076
Ilex colchica 611
Ilex paraguayensis 1685
Illicium dunnianum 3273
Ipomoea carnea 1694
Kalanchoe pinnata 2984
Karwinskia 787
Karwinskia humboldtiana 1675
Karwinskia parvifolia 485
Koelpinia linearis 1433, 2115
Lantana camara 43, 608, 1094, 1422, 1691, 2330
Lathyrus sativus 1680
Leucaena leucocephala 500, 2976
Lobelia cardinalis 1506
Lolium 494-495
Macrozamia reidleyi 3485
Mascagnia rigida 2653
Mercurialis annua 2979
 Mexico 2475
Myosotis palustris 3228
Narthecium ossifragum 1095-1096
Nerium oleander 1074, 3481
Nierembergia hippomanica 1993
Nolina microcarpa 1397
Oxytropis kansuensis 504, 2972
Palicourea marcgravii 3489
 Papilionoideae 888
Pavetta harborii 1927
Persea americana 2370
Phytolacca americana 488
 phytotoxins, plant composition 1985
Pinus ponderosa 2904, 2981
 Poaceae 498
 poisoning, animals 505
Prunus padus 3487
Pteridium aquilinum 288, 821, 2048, 2368, 2752
Rhus coriaria 2961
Rhus succedanea 1686
Ricinus communis 2946
Riedeliella graciliflora 1696
Salvia coccinea 1088
Senecio jacobaea 607
Senecio mikanoides 3263
Senecio pseudoreus 2006
Senecio streptanthifolios 2006
Senecio subalpinus 1698
Senecio triangularis 2006
 Simaroubaceae 1086
Solanum dulcamara 3228
Solanum malacoxylon 2980
Solanum nigrum 1456
Sophora secundiflora 502
Sorghum 501
Strychnos guianensis 766
Taxus 1084
Taxus baccata 1674
Telitoxicum peruvianum 2013
Tetrapteris 1092
Theobroma cacao 2978
Toxicodendron 2456
Toxicodendron radicans 1205
Toxicodendron toxicarium 1205
Toxicodendron vernix 1205
Tribulus terrestris 492
Viburnum odoratissimum 3259
Wedelia glauca 2367
Xanthium cavanillesii 2977
Xanthium pungens 2760
Poland, *Oenothera*, geographical distribution 640

- Polemonium caeruleum**, herbal drugs, quality 2793
Polianthes tuberosa
 essential oils, research, reviews 2592
in vitro culture, callus 2132
 polysaccharides, *in vitro* production 2132
Pollution
 cadmium
Allium sativum 3151
Coriandrum sativum 638
 fallout, medicinal plants 2796
 heavy metals
Lavandula angustifolia 2507
Mentha arvensis 1897
Mentha piperita 1897
Papaver somniferum 1243
Polyalthia longifolia
 diterpenoids
 antimicrobial properties 1753
 chemical structure 839
 plant extracts, antifungal properties 1763
Polyalthia suberosa, organic nitrogen compounds, chemical structure 2639
Polygala japonica, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2091, 3271
Polygala senega
 essential oils, chemical composition 169
 triterpenoid saponins, pharmacology 1586, 2236
Polygala tenuifolia
 essential oils, chemical composition 3196
 plant extracts, pharmacology 1599
Polygonatum
 plant extracts, anticarcinogenic properties 3371
 steroids, pharmacology 427
Polygonatum falcatum, plant extracts, pharmacology 1578
Polygonatum odoratum, plant extracts, pharmacology 2230
Polygonatum sibiricum, plant extracts, pharmacology 2230
Polygonum amplexicaule
 anthraquinones, plant composition 1136
 plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1136
Polygonum aviculare
 plant extracts
 antiprotazoal properties 3048
 pharmacology 976
Polygonum bistorta, plant extracts, pharmacology 2967
Polygonum chinense, plant extracts, antifungal properties 1172
Polygonum hydropiper
 flavonoids, enzyme inhibitors 2934
 sesquiterpenoids, repellents 2373
 sterols, repellents 2373
Polygonum odoratum, pollen, germination 2531
Polygonum tinctorium
 herbal drugs, quality 374
in vitro culture, biochemistry 2137, 2780
 indole alkaloids
 biotransformation 2780
 extraction 374
in vitro production 2137
Polynesia, medicinal plants, utilization 1837
Polypodium, plant extracts, pharmacology 1554
Polypodium glycyrrhiza, plant extracts, antiviral properties 1190
Polyporus confluent, phenolic compounds, biological activity 2936
Polysaccharides (see also Gums; Pectins)
 antineoplastic properties, *Tricholoma mongolicum* 2835
 antiviral properties
 algae 1798
 cyanobacteria 1798
Porphyridium cruentum 2438
Pterocladia capillacea 3556
 biological activity, *Ipomoea stans* 2183
 characterization
Raphanus sativus 1489
Solanum tuberosum 1489
 chemical structure
Adonis vernalis 2756
Adonis wolgensis 2756
Biebersteinia multifida 1493
Cistanche deserticola 345

Polysaccharides cont.

- chemical structure cont.
Corioli versicolor 894
Dicerocaryum zanguebarium 2766
Lentinula edodes 893
Morus alba 1494
Phellinus linteus 3310
Prunus mume 1046
Strychnos 335
Umbilicaria 2841
in vitro production
Mentha 2130
Panax notoginseng 2134
Polianthes tuberosa 2132
 pharmacology
Bupleurum chinense 1647
Celosia argentea 3440
Chlamydomonas mexicana 465
Codium fragile 420
Glycyrrhiza uralensis 2319
Grifola frondosa 466, 1562
 herbal drugs 1043
Lagochilus usunachmaticus 3388
Macrophysoria extensa 465
Omphalia lapidescens 466
Phellinus linteus 2317
Phytolacca acinosa 1644
Prunus mume 1046
Rehmannia glutinosa 2316
Rheum palmatum 440
Tamarindus indica 2865
Tricholoma giganteum 2203
Umbilicaria 2841
Zea mays 3452
 plant composition, *Ajuga turkestanica* 342
 seasonal variation, *Allium sativum* 2121
Polyscias filicifolia, plant extracts, pharmacology 2932
Polyscias fruticosa, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 840
Pometia eximia, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 320
Pongamia pinnata
 plant extracts
 nematocidal properties 1781
 pharmacology 3442
 veterinary products
 dermatomycoses, cattle 2971
 wounds
 cattle 2970
 dromedaries 2968
Populus tomentosa, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 410
Porella vernicosa, sesquiterpenoids, *in vitro* production 2126
Porphyridium cruentum, polysaccharides, antiviral properties 2438
Portulaca oleracea
 monoterpenoids, chemical structure 3292
 treatment
 cystitis 3339
 stomach ulcers 3339
Portulaca pilosa, diterpenoids, chemical structure 290
Potassium, plant composition, *Cassia fistula* 204
Potentilla anserina, flavonoids, plant composition 803
Potentilla arguta, plant extracts, antiviral properties 1190
Potentilla erecta, plant extracts, pharmacology 976
Potentilla thurberi, plant extracts, pharmacology 1037
Prangos ferulacea, essential oils, chemical composition 2610
Pratia nummularia, piperidine alkaloids, chemical structure 2000
Premna oligotricha, diterpenoids, cytotoxicity 397
Premna schimperi, diterpenoids, cytotoxicity 397
Primula obconica
 benzoquinones, biosynthesis 1277
 phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2026
Propagation
 artificial seeds, *Armoracia rusticana* 97
 cuttings
Andrographis alata 2549

Propagation cont.

cuttings cont.

- Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* 673
- Cinnamomum* 1281
- Pelargonium* 3157
- Salvia officinalis* 670
- Taxus brevifolia* 672
- Taxus cuspidata* 672
- Wedelia chinensis* 1893

in vitro culture

- Aegle marmelos* 3142
- Allium stipitatum* 105
- Ammi majus* 1299
- Armoracia rusticana* 97, 1294, 2548
- Artemisia annua* 83
- Bauhinia variegata* 2547
- Bowiea volubilis* 3146
- Campiotheca acuminata* 3148
- Carum carvi* 662
- Clerodendrum colebrookianum* 95
- Cnidium officinale* 3141
- Crateva religiosa* 1889
- Crinum macowanii* 1887
- Cymbopogon*, reviews 1883
- Cymbopogon flexuosus* 1895
- Drosera rotundifolia* 1301
- Eucomis pole-evansii* 1886
- Hemidesmus indicus* 3147
- Hibiscus cannabinus* 3140
- Hippophae rhamnoides* 2555
- Lavandula intermedia* 683
- Leontochir ovallei* 678
- Maytenus ilicifolia* 1291
- Mentha* 142-143
- Mentha piperita* 1293
- Millingtonia hortensis* 1885
- Mucuna pruriens* 2545
- Murraya koenigii* 1296
- Panax pseudoginseng* 88
- Pelargonium roseum* 1890
- Petasites japonicus* 98
- Petroselinum crispum* 3139
- Plantago ovata* 3150
- Pogostemon cablin* 106, 1289
- Rauwolfia micrantha* 3149
- Rauwolfia serpentina* 2554
- Rehmannia glutinosa* 2553
- Rudbeckia hirta* 1297
- Silybum marianum* 1892
- Solanum viarum* 3145
- Stryphnodendron polyphyllum* 1290
- Thevetia peruviana* 107
- Thladiantha grosvenorii* 2552
- Trichopus zeylanicus* 675
- Vismia guianensis* 1292
- Zingiber officinale* 2546
- Ziziphus nummularia* 676

seeds

- Capparis spinosa* 102
- Elettaria cardamomum* 103
- Panax pseudoginseng* 1888

Prosopis farcta, plant extracts, antimicrobial properties 2427

Prosopis juliflora, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1143

Proteins (see also Glycoproteins; Lectins; Lipoproteins; Ribosome-inactivating proteins)

- allergic reactions, *Litchi chinensis* 2351
- antioxidant properties, *Curcuma longa* 430

- biological activity, *Cynodon dactylon* 3015

characterization

- Flammulina velutipes* 2310
- Panax pseudoginseng* 3458
- chemotaxonomy, *Datura* 1236
- determination, *Thaumatococcus daniellii* 1336

enzyme inhibitors

- Enterolobium contortisiliquum* 1570
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 540
- Sicyos australis* 2334
- Triticum aestivum* 540

extraction

- Lycium chinense* 1335
- Nigella sativa* 2581

in vitro production

- Dunaliella tertiolecta* 1500
- Trichosanthes kirilowii* 1499

Proteins cont.

insecticidal properties

- Phaseolus vulgaris* 540
- Triticum aestivum* 540

metabolism, *Foeniculum vulgare* 68

pharmacology

- Flammulina velutipes* 2310
- Panax pseudoginseng* 3458

plant composition

- Angelica dahurica* 3120
- Bacopa monnieri* 3233
- Hypsizygus marmoreus* 2209
- Marsilea quadrifolia* 3233

production, *Hevea brasiliensis* 336

Protium heptaphyllum, essential oils, chemical composition 190

Prumnopitys ferruginea

- heterocyclic oxygen compounds
- antimicrobial properties 2418
- cytotoxicity 2418

Prunella vulgaris

- flavour compounds, composition 3228
- plant diseases, *Erysiphe biocellata* 699

Prunus africana, triterpenoids, chemical structure 3275

Prunus humilis, characteristics 1283

Prunus mume, polysaccharides, pharmacology 1046

Prunus padus

- cyanogens, plant composition 3487
- poisoning, cattle 3487

Prunus spinosa, tannins, cytotoxicity 394

Psacalium decompositum, sesquiterpenoids, antifungal properties 3528

Pseudarthria hookeri, plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 446

Pseudarthria viscida, plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 446

Pseudevernia furfuraceum, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1145

Pseudocalymma alliaceum

- flowers, pharmacology 421
- triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 284

Pseudotsuga menziesii

- essential oils, chemical composition 1352
- terpenoids, seasonal variation 1352

Psiadia lithospermifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 188

Psiadia viscosa, essential oils, chemical composition 188

Psila spartioides, sesquiterpenoids, pharmacology 3377

Psilocybe

- geographical distribution 1215
- poisoning, man 1669

Psoralea corylifolia

- flavonoids, pharmacology 3389
- plant extracts, pharmacology 2863
- reviews 3084

Psoralea glandulosa

- coumarins
- antifeedants 3492
- cytotoxicity 3492

- plant extracts, pharmacology 2214
- terpenoids
- antifeedants 3492
- chemical structure 295
- cytotoxicity 3492

Psychotria colorata, alkaloids, pharmacology 1006

Psychotria hawaiiensis

- plant extracts
- antifungal properties 1099
- antiviral properties 1099

Pteridium aquilinum

- flavonols
- chemical structure 821
- cytotoxicity 2368
- genetics, genetic variation 2752
- organic acids, cytotoxicity 2368
- phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2048
- sesquiterpenoids
- chemical structure 288
- cytotoxicity 2368
- plant composition 2752

Pterocarpus angolensis, plant extracts, pharmacology 978

Pterocarpus indicus, plant extracts, antifungal properties 1160

Pterocarpus marsupium, flavanols, pharmacology 2279

Pterocarya, sweet tasting compounds, chemical structure 2588

Pterocarya paliurus, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2054, 2078

Pterocaulon polystachium, plant extracts, pharmacology 2253

Pterocaulon purpurascens, coumarins, chemical structure 2661

Pterocephalus bretscheideri

- iridoids, chemical structure 325
- triterpenoids, chemical structure 325

Pterocladia capillacea, polysaccharides, antiviral properties 3556

Pterogyne niensis, alkaloids, biological activity 2181

Pueraria lobata

- flavonoids
- in vitro production 2788
- pharmacokinetics 1053
- plant composition 1053
- in vitro culture, elicitors 2788
- triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1440

Pueraria tuberosa

- phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2053

plant extracts

- pharmacology 2300
- toxicology 1681

Pulmonaria officinalis, flavonols, plant composition 2028

Pulsatilla chinensis, triterpenoids, cytotoxicity 2825

Pulsatilla koreana, plant extracts,

- antiprotozoal properties 3048

Pycnanthemum pilosum, plant diseases, *Verticillium* 2567

Pyrethrins, insecticidal properties 1731

Pyridine alkaloids

- chemical structure
- Celastrus hindsii* 2004
- Maytenus diversifolia* 213
- Speranskia tuberculata* 762
- Veratrum lobelianum* 1987
- pharmacokinetics, *Leucaena leucocephala* 500

pharmacology, *Ceropegia juncea* 1596

Pyrimidines, chemical structure, *Momordica charantia* 884

Pyrones

- chemical structure
- Calophyllum inophyllum* 2693
- Mascagnia rigida* 2653
- Syncolostemon parviflorus* 1399
- determination, *Alpinia zerumbet* 3469
- pharmacokinetics, *Alpinia zerumbet* 3469

Pyrrrolidine alkaloids

- chemical structure
- Datura ferox* 770
- Nierembergia hippomanica* 1993
- pharmacology, *Idiospermum australiense* 439

plant composition

- Convolvulus arvensis* 1087
- Erythroxylum coca* 760, 2011
- Sedum* 1992

toxicology, *Crotalaria spectabilis* 2355

Pyrrrolizidine alkaloids

- analytical methods, *Petasites hybridus* 3170
- antifeedants, *Cynoglossum officinale* 2996

chemical structure

- Cynoglossum creticum* 2647
- Echium setosum* 2009
- Echium vulgare* 2009
- Eupatorium portoricense* 230
- Senecio* 2006
- cytotoxicity, *Asparagus racemosus* 1631
- determination, plants 3167
- pharmacology, *Asparagus racemosus* 1631

plant composition

- Cynoglossum officinale* 232
- Senecio subalpinus* 1698

toxicology

- Crotalaria spectabilis* 1679, 2344, 2350, 2356, 2950
- Cynoglossum officinale* 3488

- Pyrrolizidine alkaloids** *cont.*
toxicology *cont.*
Senecio longilobus 1679
- Quassia**, plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 1789
- Quassia amara**, plant extracts, insecticidal properties 3498
- Quassia multiflora**, triterpenoids, chemical structure 1428
- Quassia simarouba**, clinical trials, dry skin 3463
- Quassinoids**, plant composition, *Eurycoma longifolia* 1791
- Quercus robur**
plant extracts
antioxidant properties 437
antiviral properties 1185
tannins
antiviral properties 1185
chemical structure 1185
- Quercus rubra**
coumarins, chemical structure 786
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 786
- Quillaja saponaria**, heterocyclic oxygen compounds, chemical structure 882
- Quinoline alkaloids**
analytical methods, *Cinchona* 1926
anticarcinogenic properties, *Citrus funadoko* 595
antiprotozoal properties, *Galipea longiflora* 3541
antiviral properties, *Euodia roxburghiana* 3052
chemical structure
Adhatoda vasica 3240
Cassia grandis 1356
Citrus 595
Citrus funadoko 595
Citrus paradisi × *Citrus reticulata* 3234
Dictyoloma peruviana 218
Ephedra pachyclada 3239
Glycosmis parviflora 206, 1362
Nothapodytes foetida 2637
Orixa japonica 1371
Zanthoxylum simulans 2014
pharmacology, *Camptotheca acuminata* 3363
plant composition
Camptotheca acuminata 1819, 3129
Ruta graveolens 3302
production, *Camptotheca acuminata* 3129
quinine, history 1213
- Quinolizidine alkaloids**
antifungal properties, *Lupinus* 1163
chemical structure
Fritillaria eduardii 768
Retama monosperma 2005
insecticidal properties, *Lupinus angustifolius* 3502
plant composition
Cuscuta chilensis 824
Retama monosperma 3243
Retama sphaerocarpa 3243
- Quinones** (see also Anthraquinones; Benzoquinones; Naphthoquinones)
antifungal properties
Lycopersicon 1167
Rhinacanthus nasutus 1157
antiprotozoal properties, *Peperomia galeoides* 3543
biological activity, plants 510
biosynthesis, *Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 1270
chemical structure
Abrus precatorius 412
Rhinacanthus nasutus 781, 1157
cytotoxicity, *Agastache rugosa* 2182
enzyme inhibitors, *Hypericum triquetrifolium* 3407
in vitro production, *Perezia cuernavacana* 2133
pharmacology, *Abrus precatorius* 412
plant composition, *Cassia italica* 2038
- Quisqualis indica**
plant extracts
antiprotozoal properties 3048
enzyme inhibitors 1666
- Rabdosia** (see also *Plectranthus*)
diterpenoids, chemical structure 847
- Rabdosia** *cont.*
flavonoids, chemical structure 2699
- Rabdosia trichocarpa**, diterpenoids, biological activity 2343
- Ramaria flavo-brunnescens**, poisoning, cattle 1089
- Ramonda myconi**, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2651
- Randia dumetorum**, fatty acids, chemical structure 2116
- Ranunculaceae**
fatty acids, plant composition 2755
taxonomy 2755
- Raphanus sativus**
glucosinolates, plant composition 2763
plant, nematocidal properties 1787
polysaccharides, characterization 1489
- Raputia paraensis**, flavones, chemical structure 1380
- Ratibida mexicana**
sesquiterpenoid lactones
antifungal properties 507
cytotoxicity 507
- Rauvolfia micrantha**, *in vitro* culture, micropropagation 3149
- Rauvolfia sellowii**, indole alkaloids, chemical structure 1365
- Rauvolfia serpentina**
in vitro culture
biochemistry 73, 652, 1878
culture media 2772
indole alkaloids
analytical methods 1918
biosynthesis 73, 652
in vitro production 2772
monoterpenoid alkaloids, *in vitro* production 1878
phenolic compounds, biosynthesis 258
propagation, *in vitro* culture 2554
- Rauwolfia** (see *Rauwolfia*)
- Rehmannia glutinosa**
cultural methods, Korea Republic 2544
iridoids, chemical structure 1438
polysaccharides, pharmacology 2316
propagation, *in vitro* culture 2553
terpenoids, chemical structure 2088
- Repellents** (see also Insect repellents)
Biomphalaria glabrata
Anacardium occidentale 581
Euphorbia milii 581
Eutypophoeus gammiei, *Polygonum hydropiper* 2373
Halotydeus destructor, *Trifolium subterraneum* 3508
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, *Ocimum suave* 523
Tetrahymena pyriformis, essential oils 588
- Reports**
Belgium, Comité voor Onderzoek op Groentegewassen, Sectie I 1201
Finland, Institute of Horticulture, Agricultural Research Centre 2451
Germany, Bundesanstalt für Züchtungsforschung an Kulturpflanzen 1200
- Respiratory system**, pharmacology, herbal drugs 2309, 3449
- Retama monosperma**
alkaloids, chemical structure 2005
piperidine alkaloids, plant composition 3243
quinolizidine alkaloids, plant composition 3243
- Retama sphaerocarpa**
piperidine alkaloids, plant composition 3243
plant extracts, cytotoxicity 2819
quinolizidine alkaloids, plant composition 3243
- Reviews**
Adonis, medicinal properties 2162
Africa, plants, hallucinogenic properties 1836
alkaloids, biological activity, trees 2988
Allium sativum
medicinal properties 18
plant extracts, pharmacology 945
Allium ursinum, plant extracts, pharmacology 945
Ammi majus 1825
- Reviews** *cont.*
analytical methods, chromatography, tropane alkaloids 3168
antibacterial properties, assays 515
anticarcinogenic properties, capsaicin 2459
antifungal properties, assays 515
antimicrobial properties, *Allium sativum* 18
antioxidant properties, spices 1823
antiviral properties, human immunodeficiency virus, natural products 597, 1800
Asparagus adscendens 3078
assays, biological activity 1704
Asteraceae, phenolic compounds, plant composition 811
Azorella compacta 14
benzaldehyde 1979
biodiversity, international cooperation 633
biological activity, *Tinospora* 1211
capsaicin 487
Capsicum
pharmacology 1814
plant composition 1814
carcinogenic properties
capsaicin 2459
plants 2345
poisonous fungi 486
Centella asiatica 3074
Chlorophytum arundinaceum 3078
clinical trials
Allium sativum 945
Allium ursinum 945
depression, *Hypericum* 944
immunostimulation, *Echinacea purpurea* 3337
contraceptive properties
Embelia ribes 2461
Embelia tsjeriam-cottam 2461
coumarin 2591
Crocus sativus 1824
Curculigo orchoides 3078
Cymbopogon
breeding 1883
in vitro culture 1883
diterpenoids 827
Embelia ribes 2461
Embelia tsjeriam-cottam 2461
essential oils
chemical composition, *Lavandula* 1978
research
Apium graveolens 203
Artemisia pallens 203
Cuminum cyminum 203
essential oil plants 735, 2590, 2592, 2594, 3231
Laurus nobilis 203
Rosmarinus officinalis 203
fats, biological activity, trees 2988
flavonoids
composition, spices 2016
pharmacology, spices 2016
flavour compounds 3228
fungi, ethnobotany 1843
Ginkgo biloba, plant extracts, pharmacology 2263
hallucinogenic fungi, geographical distribution 1215
herbal drugs
toxicology 1672
Vidanga 2461
hypoglycaemic properties
medicinal plants 2238
Momordica charantia 3390
in vitro culture
bioreactors 370
plants 910
immobilization, plants 910
in vitro production
indole alkaloids, *Catharanthus roseus* 354
organic compounds, plants 1513
secondary metabolites 363, 370
plants 909
indole alkaloids
biosynthesis, plants 226
chemical structure, plants 226

Reviews cont.

- indole alkaloids cont.
- in vitro* production, *Catharanthus roseus* 354
- insecticidal properties
- assays 515
- Phthorimaea operculella*, plants 2999
- Lantana camara* 608
- lichens, ethnobotany 1843
- liverworts, utilization 2462
- medicinal plants
- medicinal properties 2161
- toxicology 2161
- molluscicidal properties, natural products 3533
- Momordica charantia* 3390
- mosses, utilization 2462
- natural products
- antiprotazoal properties 3041
- antiviral properties 597, 1800
- biological activity 1704
- Stachys* 1210
- chemical structure, medicinal plants 1984
- drug interactions 1052
- in vitro* production, plants 2140
- research, plants 612
- oestrogenic properties, plants 469
- organic compounds, biotransformation, plants 1513
- pests, Nematoda, spice plants 2569
- Peucedanum officinale*, ecology, UK 3115
- phenolic compounds
- biological activity
- Eucalyptus* 1701
- trees 2988
- in vitro* production, *Coleus blumei* 1509
- plant composition
- Glycyrrhiza* 2658
- Meristotropis* 2658
- poisoning
- cattle, *Festuca* 496
- horses, *Festuca* 497
- poisonous fungi, terpenoids, composition 1214
- Psoralea corylifolia* 3084
- saponins, biological activity 3465
- Sceletium*, ethnobotany 1835
- secondary metabolites
- in vitro* production, plants 363, 909
- metabolism, plants 1272
- production
- essential oil plants 3131
- medicinal plants 3131
- Senecio jacobaea* 607
- sesquiterpenoid lactones
- pharmacology 16
- toxicology 16
- steroids, production, medicinal plants 2463
- tannins, toxicology 1082
- terpenoids
- biological activity
- poisonous fungi 1214
- trees 2988
- Tinospora cordifolia* 3082
- Toxicodendron* 1205
- toxicology, man, *Paxillus involutus* 1683
- triterpenoids, pharmacology 1062
- Vetiveria zizanioides* 1207
- Vitis vinifera*
- pharmacology 610
- plant composition 610
- volatile compounds 1209
- Ziziphus* 1206
- Reynoutria japonica**
- anthraquinones, antioxidant properties 992
- plant extracts, antioxidant properties 437
- Reynoutria sachalinensis**, plant extracts, antifungal properties 1164
- Rhamnus frangula**, anthraquinones, *in vitro* production 912
- Rhamnus nakaharai**, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 2223
- Rhaphidophora korthalsii**
- plant extracts
- cytotoxicity 2195
- pharmacology 2195
- Rhaponticum carthamoides**
- lipids, plant composition 3301
- terpenoids, plant composition 3301
- Rhaptopetalum coriaceum**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2304
- Rhazya stricta**, indole alkaloids, chemical structure 2642
- Rheum**, anthraquinones, analytical methods 1334, 1914
- Rheum officinale**, stilbenoids, enzyme inhibitors 972
- Rheum palmatum**
- anthraquinones, pharmacology 440, 3447
- essential oils, chemical composition 1940
- polysaccharides, pharmacology 440
- Rhinacanthus nasutus**
- quinones
- antifungal properties 1157
- chemical structure 781
- Rhizophora mucronata**
- plant composition 348
- plant extracts, pharmacology 348
- Rhodiola linearifolia**
- monoterpenoids, plant composition 2626
- phenolic compounds, plant composition 2626
- sterols, plant composition 2626
- Rhodiola quadrifida**, organic nitrogen compounds, pharmacology 1555
- Rhodiola rosea**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2919
- Rhododendron adamsii**, herbal drugs, pharmacology 3343
- Rhododendron arboreum**, flavonoids, plant composition 812
- Rhododendron dauricum**, essential oils, chemical composition 3197
- Rhododendron ledebourii**, essential oils, chemical composition 3197
- Rhododendron mucronulatum**, essential oils, chemical composition 1349, 3197
- Rhododendron sichotense**, essential oils, chemical composition 1349, 3197
- Rhodophyta**, plant extracts, pharmacology 3376
- Rhus** (see also *Toxicodendron*)
- Rhus coriaria**
- plant
- carcinogenic properties 2961
- mutagenicity 2961
- Rhus glabra**, phenolic compounds, biological activity 3464
- Rhus hirta**, phenolic compounds, biological activity 3464
- Rhus retinorrhaea**
- flavanoids, antibacterial properties 3512
- flavonoids, cytotoxicity 3512
- Rhus succedanea**, plant, allergic reactions 1686
- Rhus verniciflua**, phenolic compounds, determination 716
- Ribes nigrum**, essential oils, chemical composition 165
- Ribosome-inactivating proteins**
- characterization
- Saponaria ocymoides* 1651
- Vaccaria hispanica* 1651
- enzyme activity, *Cinnamomum camphora* 957
- plant composition, *Sambucus ebulus* 3306
- toxicology, *Ricinus communis* 2946
- Riccardia crassa**
- sesquiterpenoids
- antibacterial properties 387
- cytotoxicity 387
- Ricinus communis**
- lectins, pharmacology 2923, 3408
- oils
- insecticidal properties 1131
- toxicology 2955
- oilseed cakes
- antifungal properties 585
- nematicidal properties 585
- plant extracts
- nematicidal properties 1781
- pharmacology 1048
- poisoning, *Macaca mulatta* 2962
- ribosome-inactivating proteins, toxicology 2946
- seeds, nematicidal properties 586
- Ridolfia segetum**, essential oils, chemical composition 1958
- Riedeliella graciliflora**
- leaves, toxicology 1696
- plant extracts, molluscicidal properties 2431
- Ritchiea capparoides**, plant extracts, anthelmintic properties 3535
- Rollinia mucosa**
- acetogenins
- chemical structure 2768
- cytotoxicity 2833
- Rollinia sericea**
- acetogenins
- cytotoxicity 954
- plant composition 954
- Romania**
- medicinal plants, genetic resources 2499
- spice plants, genetic resources 2499
- Rosa**, essential oils, evaporation 732
- Rosa canina**, flavonoids, plant composition 816
- Rosa centifolia**, cultural methods, India 20
- Rosa damascena**
- cultural methods, India 20
- fertilizers 3154
- plant disease control
- Diplocarpon rosae* 1309
- Phragmidium mucronatum* 1309
- pruning 689
- Rosa gallica**, cultural methods, India 20
- Rosa nutkana**, plant extracts, antiviral properties 1190
- Rosa rugosa**, plant pests, *Rhagoletis alternata* 1317
- Rosmarinus officinalis**
- diterpenoids, antioxidant properties 435
- essential oils
- antimicrobial properties 2395
- chemical composition 1975, 3191
- insecticidal properties 1121
- research, reviews 203
- flavour compounds, composition 3228
- monoterpenoids, enantiomers 3191
- oleoresins, antioxidant properties 1593
- phenolic compounds, extraction 2577
- plant diseases, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 136
- plant extracts
- antibacterial properties 3519
- antioxidant properties 437
- plant pests, *Meloidogyne incognita* 149
- pollen, development 2516
- Ruagea glabra**, triterpenoids, antifedants 2992
- Rubia akane**
- anthraquinones, *in vitro* production 2144
- in vitro* culture, bioreactors 2144
- Rubia cordifolia**
- naphthoquinones, antiviral properties 2441
- plant extracts, antioxidant properties 434
- Rubia tinctorum**
- anthraquinones
- in vitro* production 2777
- mutagenicity 481
- Rubiaceae**, indole alkaloids, chemical structure, reviews 226
- Rubus**, fruits, aroma 3201
- Rubus coreanus**, phenolic compounds, plant composition 2683
- Rubus pinfaensis**, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2712
- Rubus rosaefolius**, essential oils, chemical composition 1950
- Rudbeckia hirta**
- in vitro* culture, genetic transformation 1297
- propagation, *in vitro* culture 1297
- thiophenes, plant composition 1297
- Rumex**, anthraquinones, analytical methods 1914
- Rumex acetosa**, herbal drugs, pharmacology 1622
- Rumex chalepensis**, flavonoids, antibacterial properties 3017
- Rumex cyprius**
- plant extracts, antiviral properties 1185
- tannins
- antiviral properties 1185
- chemical structure 1185

- Rumex hastatus*, plant extracts, antiviral properties 3554
- Rumex sagittatus*, plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 2846
- Ruscus aculeatus*
herbal drugs, chemical composition 920
steroid saponins, chemical structure 2731
terpenoids, plant composition 2737
- Russia, Elsholtzia ciliata*, production possibilities 2517
- Russula delicata*, extracts, pharmacology 2842
- Ruta chalepensis*, essential oils, chemical composition 3208
- Ruta graveolens*
coumarins, *in vitro* production 1515
flavonoids, nematocidal properties 1176
in vitro culture, elicitors 1515
lipids, plant composition 3302
plant pests, *Meloidogyne incognita* 149
quinoline alkaloids, plant composition 3302
- Ruta montana*, plant, photosensitization 3479
- Sabal serrulata*, fatty acids, analytical methods 2587
- Saccharum*, plant extracts, pharmacology 2896
- Saccharum officinarum*, alcohols, pharmacology 443
- Sacoglottis gabonensis*, coumarins, pharmacology 981
- Sagittaria trifolia*, diterpenoids, pharmacology 3451
- Salacia madagascariensis*, plant extracts, cytotoxicity 1182
- Salacia reticulata*, triterpenoids, chemical structure 3274
- Salix caprea*, plant extracts, pharmacology 976
- Salix fragilis*, plant extracts, pharmacology 2967
- Salix gilgiana*, phenolic compounds, plant composition 1407
- Salix nigricans*, phenolic compounds, insect attractants 529
- Salix pentandra*, phenolic compounds, insect attractants 529
- Salix triandra*, phenolic compounds, insect attractants 529
- Salsola collina*, plant extracts, pharmacology 3437
- Salsola villosa*, plant extracts, antimicrobial properties 2427
- Salvadora oleoides*
conservation, Pakistan 1242
utilization, Pakistan 1242
- Salvia*
phenolic compounds, analytical methods 1916
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 555
enzyme inhibitors 555
- Salvia aethiops*, diterpenoids, pharmacology 2336
- Salvia argentea*, diterpenoids, chemical structure 302
- Salvia azurea*, plant diseases, *Verticillium* 2567
- Salvia coccinea*, poisoning, goats 1088
- Salvia forskaohlei*
diterpenoids, antimicrobial properties 2414
phenolic compounds, antimicrobial properties 2414
- Salvia fruticosa*, essential oils, antifungal properties 1760
- Salvia guaranitica*
flavones, pharmacology 3413
phenylpropanoids, pharmacology 3413
- Salvia lanigera*, diterpenoids, antibacterial properties 2401
- Salvia lavandulifolia*
essential oils, chemical composition 1975
flavonoids, chemical structure 783
plant extracts, pharmacology 984
- Salvia mellifera*
diterpenoids
antibacterial properties 2176
cytotoxicity 2176
- Salvia miltiorrhiza*
diterpenoids, chemical structure 860
- Salvia miltiorrhiza* cont.
herbal drugs, pharmacology 2228
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 860
- Salvia officinalis*
cultural methods, Switzerland 1295
enzymes
bornyl pyrophosphate synthase, characterization 1259
pinene synthase, characterization 1259
essential oils
antifungal properties 3530
chemical composition 3191
pharmacology 2867
repellents 588
monoterpenoids
antifungal properties 3530
enantiomers 3191
phenolic compounds, extraction 2577
plant diseases, *Erysiphe salviae* 139
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 3519
antioxidant properties 437
plant growth regulators, IBA, responses 670
plant pests, *Meloidogyne incognita* 149
propagation, cuttings 670
- Salvia plebeia*, genetics, population genetics 3135
- Salvia pratensis*
endangered species, Netherlands 89
genetics, population genetics 89
- Salvia prionitis*
diterpenoids, chemical structure 848
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2667
- Salvia sclarea*, essential oils, chemical composition 740
- Salvia triloba*, diterpenoids, chemical structure 860
- Sambucus ebulus*, ribosome-inactivating proteins, plant composition 3306
- Sambucus nigra*, plant extracts, acaricidal properties 1725
- Sambucus racemosa*, plant extracts, antiviral properties 1190
- Sanguinaria canadensis*, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 3244
- Sanguisorba officinalis*
plant diseases, *Plasmopara sanguisorbae* 1315
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 437
- Sanicula europaea*, triterpenoid saponins, plant composition 878
- Santalum*, characteristics 2466
- Santalum album*, sesquiterpenoids, pharmacology 2268
- Santalum insulare*, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 1443
- Santolina canescens*
alkynes, pharmacology 2291
essential oils, pharmacology 2291
- Sapindus mukorossi*, triterpenoid saponins, toxicology 2954
- Sapium marmieri*, latex, biological activity 389
- Sapogenins**
antibacterial properties, Lamiaceae 1141
antiviral properties, Lamiaceae 1141
biosynthesis, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1278
chemical structure, *Glycyrrhiza yunnanensis* 301
in vitro production
Solanum jasminoides 2127
Solanum verbascifolium 2127
plant composition
Hedera helix 855
Solanum 228
production
medicinal plants, reviews 2463
Trigonella foenum-graecum 685
seasonal variation, *Hedera helix* 855
toxicology, *Sapindus mukorossi* 2954
- Saponaria ocyroides*, ribosome-inactivating proteins, characterization 1651
- Saponins** (see also Steroid saponins; Triterpenoid saponins)
antifungal properties, *Meesa ramentacea* 570
- Saponins** cont.
antimicrobial properties
Allium rotundum 1758
medicinal plants 1758
biological activity
reviews 3465
Serjania salzmaniana 3035
chemical structure
Coccinia grandis 2705
Kochia scoparia 859
molluscicidal properties
Camellia sinensis 1779
Tetrapleura tetraptera 2430
pharmacology, *Musanga cecropioides* 1613
toxicology, *Vernonia amygdalina* 1673
- Saposhnikovia*, alkynes, cytotoxicity 1540
- Saraca indica*, lectins, plant composition 344
- Sarcophyte piriie*, biflavonoids, pharmacology 3383
- Sargassum tortile*, diterpenoids, antibacterial properties 1748
- Sassafras albidum*, essential oils, chemical composition 1959, 1968
- Satureja boliviana*, essential oils, chemical composition 2614
- Satureja gilliesii*, essential oils, chemical composition 1955
- Satureja hortensis*
essential oils
chemical composition 3214
insecticidal properties 1121
phenylpropanoids, antioxidant properties 1922
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 1589
plant pests, *Meloidogyne incognita* 149
- Satureja montana*, flavones, chemical structure 2020
- Satureja obovata*, flavonoids, pharmacology 3426
- Satureja thymra*
ecology, Greece 51
essential oils
antifungal properties 1760
insecticidal properties 1713, 1744
seeds, germination 51
- Sauromatum guttatum*
flowers, biochemistry 2523
lectins, pharmacology 471, 2311
- Saussurea japonica*
lignans, chemical structure 3284
triterpenoids, chemical structure 3284
- Saussurea lappa*
conservation, India 44
medicinal properties 44
plant extracts, pharmacology 2237
sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 873
- Scaevola sericea*
plant extracts
antifungal properties 1099
antiviral properties 1099
- Scaligeria lazica*, essential oils, chemical composition 195
- Scelletium*, ethnobotany, reviews 1835
- Schinus latifolius*, plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 446
- Schinus molle*, plant extracts, insecticidal properties 3497
- Schinus terebinthifolius*, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3023
- Schisandra chinensis*
lignans
antioxidant properties 1026
pharmacology 1026, 3406
plant extracts, pharmacology 2257
- Schisandra sphenanthera*, triterpenoids, antiviral properties 3053
- Schlechteria miostemmatoides*, cyanogens, plant composition 880
- Schoenocaulon officinale*, steroid alkaloids, determination 3180
- Schwenckia americana*, treatment, helminthoses 2810
- Scirpus riparius*, plant extracts, biological activity 1064
- Sclerocarya birrea*, plant extracts, pharmacology 990
- Scolymus hispanicus*
flavonoids, chemical structure 791

***Scolymus hispanicus* cont.**

flavonols, plant composition 2029

Scoparia dulcis

diterpenoids

in vitro production 1504

plant composition 1884

genetics, genetic transformation 1884

herbicides

bilanafos, herbicide resistance 1884

glufosinate, herbicide resistance 1884

in vitro culture, biochemistry 1504***Scopolia carniolica***, tropane alkaloids, plant composition 2001***Scorpiurus muricatus***, organic nitrogen

compounds, plant composition 888

Scrophularia frutescens, phenolic com-

pounds, antibacterial properties 3027

Scrophularia koelzii, triterpenoid saponins,

chemical structure 1446

Scrophularia sambucifolia, phenolic com-

pounds, antibacterial properties 3027

Scrophularia scorodonia, iridoids, chemical

structure 852

Scrophulariaceae, organic nitrogen com-

pounds, chemotaxonomy 1846

Scutellaria

plant extracts, pharmacology 3434

poisoning, man 1670

taxonomy 39, 1853

Scutellaria baicalensisenzymes, β -glucuronidase, characteriza-

tion 1871

flavones

chemical structure 241

pharmacokinetics 3169

flavonoids, antiviral properties 1188

phenolic compounds, chemical structure

1398

sterols, chemical structure 1398

Scutellaria barbata

phenolic compounds, cytotoxicity 2829

taxonomy 39

Scutellaria galericulata, diterpenoids, chemi-

cal structure 1413

Scutellaria indica, taxonomy 39***Scutellaria ramosissima***

flavanoids, chemical structure 252

flavones, chemical structure 252, 3248

Scutellaria rivularis, flavones, pharmacology

3375

Scutellaria salviifolia

phenolic compounds, cytotoxicity 1541

terpenoids, cytotoxicity 1541

Scytonema*in vitro* culture, bioreactors 352peptides, *in vitro* production 352***Secale cereale***, phenolic compounds,

cytotoxicity 953

Secondary metabolites (see also individual

groups of compounds)

· biological activity, plants 508

in vitro production*Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 367*Nicotiana tabacum* 366-367

plants 908

reviews 363, 909

metabolism, plants, reviews 1272

production

essential oil plants, reviews 3131

medicinal plants, reviews 3131

Sedative properties*Aeollanthus suaveolens* 1597*Chamomilla recutita* 441*Lactuca sativa* 3420

monoterpenoids 1597

Salvia guaranitica 3413*Santalum album* 2268*Tabernaemontana coronaria* 1557**Sedum**

flavonoids, chemotaxonomy 1234

piperidine alkaloids, plant composition

1992

pyrrolidine alkaloids, plant composition

1992

Seedlings, production, *Ocimum* 671**Seeds**

production

Eleutherococcus senticosus 3118

medicinal plants 1217

storage, *Aegle marmelos* 3125***Selaginella tamariscina***, biflavonoids, antim-

itotic properties 2322

Selaginella willdenovii, flavones, cytotoxic-

ity 390

Semecarpus anacardium

plant extracts

cytotoxicity 388

pharmacology 2235

Sempervivum, flavonoids, chemotaxonomy

1234

Senecio

flavonols, plant composition 2656

phenylpropanoids, plant composition

2656

Senecio chrysanthemoides

essential oils, chemical composition 185

monoterpenoids, chemical structure 185

Senecio jacobaea, reviews 607***Senecio longilobus***, pyrrolizidine alkaloids,

toxicology 1679

Senecio mikanioides, xanthenes, chemical

structure 3263

Senecio palmensis, sesquiterpenoids, insecti-

cidal properties 1736

Senecio pseud aureus, pyrrolizidine alka-

loids, chemical structure 2006

Senecio streptanthifolius, pyrrolizidine alka-

loids, chemical structure 2006

Senecio subalpinus

poisoning, cattle 1698

pyrrolizidine alkaloids, plant composition

1698

Senecio triangularis, pyrrolizidine alkaloids,

chemical structure 2006

Senecio vulgaris, characteristics 19***Senegal***, ethnobotany 31***Serjania salzmaniana***, saponins, biological

activity 3035

Serratula coronata, steroids, *in vitro* produc-

tion 1508

Serratula tinctoria, steroids, *in vitro* produc-

tion 1507

Sesamum, lignans, pharmacology 1618***Sesamum indicum***, lignans, pharmacology

1614

Sesbania grandiflora, plant diseases, ses-

bania mosaic virus 697

Sesquiterpenes (see sesquiterpenoids)chemical structure, *Artemisia subdigitata*

1437

in vitro production, *Lentinus crinitus*

2059

Sesquiterpenoid alkaloids

chemical structure

Hippocratea excelsa 220*Tripterygium wilfordii* 1372cytotoxicity, *Maytenus crinitus* 332**Sesquiterpenoid lactones**analytical methods, *Artemisia annua*

1327, 2583

antibacterial properties, antibacterial

plants 3018

antifeedants, *Tricholepis glaberrima* 3000antifungal properties, *Ratibida mexicana*

507

antimitotic properties, *Helenium* 966

antioxidant properties, medicinal plants

3400

antiprotazoal properties

Artemisia annua 1078*Lychnophora* 3042

biological activity

Asteraceae 2372*Neurolaena lobata* 2826

characteristics 3081

chemical structure

Achillea nobilis 857*Anthriscus nitida* 1235*Arnica amplexicaulis* 2093*Arnica angustifolia* 2077*Arnica lanceolata* 2093, 2746*Artemisia arborescens* 477*Artemisia pallens* 1464*Artemisia pontica* 1429, 2710*Centaurea scoparia* 1463*Curcuma aeruginosa* 832*Gaillardia aristata* 2056*Illicium dunnianum* 3273*Inula salsoloides* 2071*Lactarius vellereus* 1465*Laserpitium latifolium* 2057**Sesquiterpenoid lactones cont.**

chemical structure cont.

Ligularia przewalskii 838*Lineum pterocarpum* 287*Petasites japonicus* 1469, 2719*Saussurea lappa* 873*Tanacetum argenteum* 2753*Thapsia garganica* 37*Thapsia transtagana* 37*Tithonia diversifolia* 1430chemotaxonomy, *Gaillardia**megapolamica* 3099

cytotoxicity

Arnica 2185*Artemisia annua* 2175*Eupatorium cannabinum* 2175*Inula* 2827*Ratibida mexicana* 507*Wedelia prostrata* 3350*in vitro* production, *Lactuca virosa* 897,

2785

insecticidal properties

Artemisia 3002*Encelia farinosa* 517*Gaillardia* 3002*Parthenium* 3002

pharmacology

Centaurea solstitialis 1008*Inula linariaefolia* 3439

reviews 16

Tanacetum parthenium 1604

plant composition

Artemisia annua 83-84, 3134*Encelia farinosa* 517*Espeletia killipii* 299*Espeletia tunjana* 299*Magnolia* 2687*Michelia nilagirica* 2080production, *Artemisia annua* 2583

toxicology, reviews 16

Sesquiterpenoids (see also Sesquiterpenoid

lactones; Sesquiterpenoid alkaloids)

acaricidal properties, *Hyptis verticillata*

520

analytical methods, *Valeriana officinalis*

2585

antibacterial properties

Bidens cernua 3009*Epaltes mexicana* 2410*Eucalyptus globulus* 548*Riccardia crassa* 387antifeedants, *Senecio palmensis* 1736

antifungal properties

Bidens cernua 3009*Parthenium argentatum* × *Parthenium**tomentosum* 1766*Psacalium decompositum* 3528

antiprotazoal properties

Cyperus rotundus 589*Lychnophora* 3042biological activity, *Lactarius* 1214

biosynthesis

Capsicum annum 2787*Lavandula angustifolia* 350*Mentha piperita* 71

characteristics 3081

chemical structure

Artemisia chamaemelifolia 1354*Celastrus angulatus* 315*Chamaecyparis formosensis* 2076*Commiphora kua* 2095*Cryptomeria* 201*Cupressus bakeri* 289*Cupressus macnabiana* 317*Dacrydium cupressinum* 277*Drimys winteri* 867*Euonymus nanus* 518*Euonymus sachalinensis* 518*Ferula assa-foetida* 799*Frullania nissquallensis* 2094*Illicium tashiroi* 865*Inula salsoloides* 2071*Jasione glutinosa* 831*Juniperus chinensis* 2063*Juniperus communis* 285*Maytenus boaria* 316, 846*Neolitsea parvigena* 3286*Petasites japonicus* 1469*Pteridium aquilinum* 288*Rehmannia glutinosa* 2088*Salvia miltiorrhiza* 860

Sesquiterpenoids *cont.*chemical structure *cont.*

- Santalum insulare* 1443
- Tripterygium wilfordii* 318
- Valeriana officinalis* 1453
- Viburnum odoratissimum* 2718

cytotoxicity

- Anvillea garcini* 2817
- Camellia sinensis* 395
- Laurencia carabica* 2192
- Laurencia majuscula* 2192
- Pteridium aquilinum* 2368
- Riccardia crassa* 387

determination, *Caulerpa racemosa* 1419enzyme inhibitors, *Atractylodes japonica* 2918*in vitro* production

- Artemisia annua* 1516
- Perezia cuernavacana* 2133
- Porella vernicosa* 2126

insecticidal properties

- Angelica sylvestris* 539
- Euonymus nanus* 518
- Euonymus sachalinensis* 518
- Hyptis verticillata* 520
- Senecio palmensis* 1736
- Vitex negundo* 1115

pharmacology

- Aquilaria malaccensis* 2267
- Psila spartioides* 3377
- Santalum album* 2268
- Valeriana officinalis* 2259

plant composition

- Amomum subulatum* 1933
- Baccharis dracunculifolia* 1934
- Cabralea cangerana* 2595
- Citrus paradisi* 74, 1342
- Citrus sudachi* 1342
- Hypericum perforatum* 1345
- Jasonia glutinosa* 2625
- Petasites japonicus* 1981
- Porella vernicosa* 2126
- Pteridium aquilinum* 2752
- Ribes nigrum* 165
- Teucrium heterophyllum* 2600
- Uromyrtus* 2601

poisoning, fowls 2973

repellents, *Polygonum hydropiper* 2373seasonal variation, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1352

toxicology

- Eupatorium trapezoideum* 2371
- Lampteromyces japonicus* 2945

Sesuvium portulacastrum, steroids, plant composition 1735*Shepherdia canadensis*, plant extracts, cytotoxicity 3022*Sicyos australis*, proteins, enzyme inhibitors 2334*Sida veronicaefolia*, plant extracts, pharmacology 2324*Sideritis*, flavones, chemical structure 2044*Sideritis amasiaca*, essential oils, chemical composition 756*Sideritis argyrea*, essential oils, chemical composition 1341*Sideritis athoa*, plant extracts, pharmacology 1602*Sideritis condensata*, essential oils, chemical composition 1341*Sideritis congesta*, essential oils, chemical composition 1341*Sideritis lanata*, plant extracts, pharmacology 1602*Sideritis libanotica*, plant extracts, pharmacology 1602*Sideritis perfoliata*, essential oils, chemical composition 1341*Sideritis raseri*, essential oils, chemical composition 2612*Sideritis scardica*, taxonomy 2496*Sideritis syriaca*, essential oils, chemical composition 1973**Sierra Leone**, medicinal plants, utilization 619*Silene jenisseensis*, triterpenoid saponins, pharmacology 416*Silene vulgaris*, steroids, plant composition 1735**Silybum eburneum**

- breeding, interspecific hybridization 87
- flavonoids, plant composition 87

Silybum marianum

- amides, chemical structure 1986
- breeding, interspecific hybridization 87
- flavonoids
 - pharmacology 989, 2911, 3394, 3484
 - plant composition 87
- in vitro* culture, regeneration 1892
- peptides, chemical structure 1986
- propagation, *in vitro* culture 1892
- sterols, chemical structure 1986

Simaroubaceae

natural products

- biological activity, reviews 758
- plant composition, reviews 758
- poisoning, horses 1086

Simira

- indole alkaloids, pharmacology 2296
- iridoids, pharmacology 2296
- plant extracts, pharmacology 2296

Sium nodiflorum, plant extracts, antifungal properties 3525**Slovakia**

- essential oil plants, genetic resources 1859-1860
- medicinal plants, genetic resources 1859-1860
- Oenothera*, geographical distribution 640
- spice plants, genetic resources 1859-1860

Slovenia

- essential oil plants
 - conservation 1854
 - genetic resources 1854, 1857
- medicinal plants
 - conservation 1854
 - genetic resources 1854, 1857

Smilax glabra, chromones, chemical structure 2019*Smilax macrophylla*, oils, chemical composition 2761*Smilax sieboldii*, steroid saponins, pharmacology 2884**Smyrniaceae**

- coumarins, localization 2657
- roots, histology 2510

Sodium, plant composition, *Cassia fistula* 204**Solanum**

- sapogenins, plant composition 228
- steroid alkaloids
 - insecticidal properties 3507
 - plant composition 228
 - taxonomy 24
 - utilization, Uganda 24

Solanum abutiloides, steroid alkaloids, chemical structure 1996, 3242*Solanum alatum*, plant extracts, pharmacology 406**Solanum aviculare**

- enzymes, UDP-glucose:scopoletin glucosyltransferase, extraction 360
- in vitro* culture
 - biochemistry 360, 2783
 - culture media 3321
- indole alkaloids, biotransformation 2783
- steroid alkaloids, *in vitro* production 3321

Solanum coccineum, steroid alkaloids, chemical structure 1997**Solanum dulcamara**

- in vitro* culture, genetic transformation 2143
- plant extracts, pharmacology 976
- steroid alkaloids, *in vitro* production 2143
- triterpenoid saponins, plant composition 878

Solanum elaeagnifolium, steroid alkaloids, chemical structure 3246**Solanum jasminoides**

- in vitro* culture, callus 2127
- light, responses 2127
- sapogenins, *in vitro* production 2127
- steroid alkaloids, *in vitro* production 2127

Solanum khasianum

- in vitro* culture, elicitors 3318
- phenolic compounds, *in vitro* production 3318

Solanum laciniatum

- in vitro* culture, culture media 1510
- steroid alkaloids, *in vitro* production 1510

Solanum malacoxylon

- plant extracts
 - pharmacology 2975
 - toxicology 2980

Solanum mammosum, *in vitro* culture, callus 3127**Solanum mauritanium**

- in vitro* culture
 - callus 356
 - culture media 356
 - genetic transformation 357
- plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 2846
- steroid alkaloids, *in vitro* production 356-357

Solanum nigrum

- fertilizers, nitrogen 111
- plant extracts, antifungal properties 1099
- steroid alkaloids
 - antifungal properties 573
 - metabolism 111
- steroid saponins, chemical structure 1456

Solanum tuberosum, polysaccharides, characterization 1489*Solanum umbelliferum*, steroid alkaloids, anticarcinogenic properties 2207**Solanum verbascifolium**

- in vitro* culture, callus 2127
- sapogenins, *in vitro* production 2127
- steroid alkaloids, *in vitro* production 2127

Solanum viarum, propagation, *in vitro* culture 3145*Sophora exigua*, flavanoids, antibacterial properties 1142, 1754**Sophora flavescens**

- flavanoids, *in vitro* production 359
- in vitro* culture, elicitors 359
- plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 3048

Sophora leachiana, flavanoids, antibacterial properties 1754*Sophora secundiflora*, poisoning, dogs 502*Sorghum bicolor*, poisoning, sheep 501*Sorghum sudanense* \times *Sorghum bicolor*, poisoning, sheep 501**South America**

- Azorella compacta*
 - endangered species 14
 - utilization 14

Spain, medicinal plants, utilization 3097*Sparganium stoloniferum*, phenylpropanoids, chemical structure 2043**Spasmogenic properties**

- Adenia globosa* 1633
- Albizia anthelmintica* 3467
- Artemisia arborescens* 477
- Astragalus* 1016
- Cardiospermum grandiflorum* 2301
- Citrus aurantium* 3423
- Croton zehntneri* 1010
- Erodium* 627
- Haplophyllum tuberculatum* 3424
- Melaleuca elliptica* 2943
- Olea europaea* 474
- Parquetina nigrescens* 2926
- Pelargonium* 2393
- Rhaptopetalum coriaceum* 2304
- Terminalia arjuna* 1020

Spasmolytic properties

- Albizia anthelmintica* 3467
- Annona cherimola* 2281
- Anthocleista nobilis* 2328
- Antrodia cinnamomea* 2180
- Araujia sericifera* 2890
- Artemisia abrotanum* 460
- Artemisia arborescens* 477
- Artemisia monosperma* 2942
- Chelidonium majus* 2908
- Cissampelos mucronata* 2914
- Cissampelos sympodialis* 1040, 1066
- Cistus populifolius* 2902
- Coptis chinensis* 2294
- Cordyceps sinensis* 1063
- Corydalis lutea* 2908
- Croton zehntneri* 1010
- Cystoseira brachycarpa* 2289
- Dodonaea viscosa* 2907

Spasmolytic properties cont.

- Dysoxylum gaudichaudianum* 2922
Erodium 627
Erythrina sigmoidea 3441
Euphorbia royleana 2852
Fissistigma glaucescens 2858
 flavonoids 1626
Gongronema latifolium 3432
Haplophyllum tuberculatum 3424
Ipomoea intrapilosa 2308
Lindera megaphylla 1057
 medicinal plants 1019, 1037, 1067, 1635, 2856
Melaleuca 2943
Melaleuca elliptica 2943
Nigella sativa 2307
Olea europaea 474
Paeonia lactiflora 3461
Panax pseudoginseng 1017
Pelargonium 2393
Populus tomentosa 410
Satureja obovata 3426
Simira 2296
Strychnos atlantica 3428
Terminalia arjuna 1020
Trachyspermum ammi 1021
Vernonia glabra 2901
Spathiphyllum cannifolium, volatile compounds, insect attractants 3493
Spathiphyllum wallisii, plant, allergic reactions 2361
Speranskia tuberculata, pyridine alkaloids, chemical structure 762
Spermacoce hispida, plant extracts, antifungal properties 1172
Sphenoclea zeylanica, plant extracts, insecticidal properties 1134
Spice plants
 books 600, 1194, 3061
 conferences 12, 1812
 cultural methods, Israel 109
 genetic resources
 Czech Republic 1859-1860
 Mediterranean region 1858
 Romania 2499
 Slovakia 1859-1860
in vitro culture
 cell suspensions, reviews 2140
 techniques, reviews 2140
 organic culture 1905
 pesticides, residues 379
 pests, Nematoda, reviews 2569
 plant composition 2628
 plant extracts, antioxidant properties 1001
 utilization, Nepal 3096
Spices
 aflatoxins, contamination 3332
 allergic reactions 2357
 antibacterial properties 555, 3011
 antioxidant properties, reviews 1823
 bibliographies 1822, 2458
 chemical composition 2160, 2803
 composition 1522
 enzyme inhibitors 555
 flavonoids, composition, reviews 2016
 insecticidal properties 531
 irradiation 380, 382, 926-927, 1521, 1523
 markets, USA 613
 microbial contamination 380-381, 926, 1521, 2804
 mutagenicity 2349
 pharmacology 2916
 preservation 1911
 production, USA 613
 saffron, chemical composition 2802, 3331
 thermoluminescence 927
Spigelia anthelmia, diterpenoid alkaloids, pharmacology 444
Spilanthes acmella
 phenylpropanoids, antimutagenic properties 1544
 plant extracts, antimutagenic properties 1544
Spinacia oleracea
 enzymes, ecdysone 20-monooxygenase, characterization 2533
 plant extracts, pharmacology 422
Spirospermum penduliflorum, isoquinoline alkaloids, plant composition 1237

- Spirulina maxima*, plant extracts, toxicology 1677
Spondias dulcis
 essential oils, chemical composition 197
 fruits, aroma 1340
 volatile compounds, plant composition 1340
Spondias mombin, essential oils, chemical composition 197
Spondias purpurea, essential oils, chemical composition 197
Spondias tuberosa, essential oils, chemical composition 197
Stachys
 natural products
 biological activity, reviews 1210
 plant composition, reviews 1210
Stachys aegyptiaca, flavonoids, chemical structure 789
Stachys sieboldii, phenylpropanoids, pharmacology 2297
Stachyurus praecox, tannins, chemical structure 2034
Steganotaenia araliacea
 essential oils, chemical composition 751
 lignans, antimutagenic properties 967
Stellaria dichotoma, peptides, chemical structure 1491
Stellaria yunnanensis
 peptides
 chemical structure 885
 cytotoxicity 2173
Stemona sessilifolia, alkaloids, chemical structure 223
Stephania cepharantha
 isoquinoline alkaloids
 chemical structure 2644
 pharmacology 2217
Stephania glabra, isoflavonoids, plant composition 818
Stephania intermedia, isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 2264
Stephania tetrandra
 herbal drugs, toxicology 1678
 isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 1661, 1667, 2217
Sternbergia clusiana, alkaloids, chemical structure 3411
Steroid alkaloids
 anticarcinogenic properties, *Solanum umbelliferum* 2207
 antifungal properties, *Solanum nigrum* 573
 chemical structure
 Fritillaria maximowiczii 227
 Fritillaria pugiensis 2003
 Orbea variegata 1013
 Solanum abutiloides 1996, 3242
 Solanum coccineum 1997
 Solanum elaeagnifolium 3246
 Veratrum lobelianum 1987
 Veratrum viride 1013, 3241
 determination, *Schoenocaulon officinale* 3180
in vitro production
 Solanum aviculare 3321
 Solanum dulcamara 2143
 Solanum jasminoides 2127
 Solanum laciniatum 1510
 Solanum mauritanicum 356-357
 Solanum verbascifolium 2127
 insecticidal properties, *Solanum* 3507
 metabolism, *Solanum nigrum* 111
 pharmacology
 Fritillaria ebeiensis 403
 Orbea variegata 1013
 Veratrum viride 1013
 plant composition, *Solanum* 228
Steroid saponins
 anticarcinogenic properties
 Chlorophytum comosum 2202
 Hosta longipes 1545, 2843
 biosynthesis, *Costus speciosus* 1265
 chemical composition, herbal drugs 920
 chemical structure
 Allium chinense 970, 1418
 Allium macleanii 400
 Allium senescens 400
 Allium stipitatum 313
 Allium suvorovii 313
 Asparagus filicinus 1434

Steroid saponins cont.

- chemical structure cont.
Hosta longipes 1545
Lilium 962
Nartheicum asiaticum 1700
Nolina recurvata 1663
Ornithogalum saundersiae 1640
Ruscus aculeatus 2731
Solanum nigrum 1456
Tribulus terrestris 3278, 3295
Vernonia amygdalina 845
 cytotoxicity
 Chlorophytum comosum 2202
 Hosta longipes 1545, 2843
 enzyme inhibitors
 Allium chinense 970
 Nolina recurvata 1663, 3476
 extraction, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1574
in vitro production, *Digitalis purpurea* 2779
 pharmacology
 Allium macleanii 400
 Allium senescens 400
 Liliaceae 2920
 Lilium 962
 Ornithogalum saundersiae 1640
 Smilax sieboldii 2884
 Trigonella foenum-graecum 1574
 plant composition, *Costus speciosus* 52
 toxicology, *Tribulus terrestris* 492
Steroids (see also Cardenolides; Steroid alkaloids; Steroid saponins; Sterols)
 analytical methods 1328
 antifungal properties
 Aspidistra elatior 2423
 Tribulus cistoides 1769
 Withania coagulans 1156
 antimicrobial properties, *Calotropis procera* 3518
 assays 1722
 biological activity, *Antrodia cinnamomea* 2180
 biosynthesis, *Catharanthus roseus* 1875
 chemical structure
 Ailanthus grandis 281
 Ajuga reptans 1426
 Antrodia cinnamomea 2068
 Balanites aegyptiaca 877
 Caralluma tuberculata 828
 Chenopodium canihua 3287
 Cynanchum caudatum 1468, 2742
 Cynanchum taiwanianum 308
 Datura ferox 305
 Datura stramonium 1454
 Gymnema yunnanense 322
 Inga edulis 866
 Leptadenia hastata 3348
 Marsdenia tenacissima 2067
 medicinal plants, reviews 1984
 Mimusops elengi 310
 Nierembergia hippomanica 1993
 Ornithopus sativus 321
 Periploca sepium 1547
 Physalis angulata 2082
 Tacca plantaginea 2730
 Tinospora cordifolia 1436
 Withania coagulans 1156
 cytotoxicity
 Leptadenia hastata 3348
 Withania somnifera 3356
in vitro production
 Ajuga reptans 1508
 Serratula coronata 1508
 Serratula tinctoria 1507
 Withania somnifera 3315
 pharmacology
 Periploca sepium 1547
 Polygonatum 427
 plant composition
 Andrographis paniculata 2674
 Astragalus himalayanus 759
 Astragalus polyacanthus 759
 Cassia tora 1735
 Chenopodiaceae 1427
 Desmodium laxiflorum 869
 Dioscorea floribunda 1286
 Lantana camara 43
 Lychnis 3280
 plants 1722
 Sesuvium portulacastrum 1735

- Steroids** *cont.*
 plant composition *cont.*
Silene vulgaris 1735
Tamarix troupii 3297
Toona ciliata 278
 production, medicinal plants, reviews 2463
- Sterols**
 antibacterial properties
Vochysia divergens 546
Xanthosoma robustum 1757
 antimicrobial properties, *Asparagus dumosus* 2407
 biosynthesis
Ajuga reptans 1279
Catharanthus roseus 78
Petroselinum crispum 651
Trigonella foenum-graecum 1278
 biotransformation
Catharanthus roseus 659
Ornithopus sativus 1503
 characteristics 3081
 chemical structure
Ambroma augusta 1472
Apium graveolens 829
Bryonia cretica 3289
Clerodendrum colebrookianum 1417
Festuca 3104
Koelpinia linearis 1433
Mimusops elengi 2107
Murraya paniculata 876
Petunia axillaris 871
Scutellaria baicalensis 1398
Silybum marianum 1986
Trichosanthes kirilowii 1470
 chemotaxonomy, *Tanacetum parthenium* 3103
 cytotoxicity, *Codium arabicum* 1533
in vitro production, *Ajuga reptans* 1279
 pharmacology, *Phyllanthus corcovadensis* 442
 plant composition
Biebersteina heterostemon 208
Desmodium laxiflorum 869
Diospyros rhodocalyx 328
Euphorbia boetica 2707
Hedyotis scandens 3296
Hohenbuehelia serotina 3324
Impatiens balsamina 779
Melissa officinalis 3184
Morinda officinalis 1451
Parkia biglobosa 872
Phyllanthus urinaria 209
Rhaponticum carthamoides 3301
Rhodiola linearifolia 2626
Ruscus aculeatus 2737
Trigonella foenum-graecum 1263
 repellents, *Polygonum hydropiper* 2373
- Stevia rebaudiana**
 enzymes
 steviol-glycoside:glucosyltransferase, characterization 656
 steviol:glucosyltransferase, characterization 656
 growing media 114
in vitro culture
 cytology 1268
 organogenesis 1268
 plant extracts, pharmacology 457
 seedlings, production 114
 seeds, storage 104
- Stigonema dendroideum**, peptides, pharmacology 3470
- Stilbenoids**
 antibacterial properties
Empetrum nigrum 2403
Marchantia polymorpha 554
 antifungal properties, *Empetrum nigrum* 2403
 biological activity, books 1196
 chemical structure
Caragana sinica 3247
Marchantia polymorpha 554
Pleione bulbocodioides 1387, 2664
Vitis heyneana 2691
 enzyme inhibitors, *Rheum officinale* 972
in vitro production, *Aristolochia manshuriensis* 3322
 pharmacology, *Marchantia polymorpha* 3374
 plant composition, books 1196
- Stimulant plants**, books 4
Stipa robusta, poisoning, livestock 498
Stoechospermum marginatum, natural products, chemical structure 2108
- Streblus asper**
in vitro culture, histology 642
 laticifers, development 642
 plant extracts, antiviral properties 3554
- Striga densiflora**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2299
- Strobilanthes cusia**
 herbal drugs, quality 374
 indole alkaloids, extraction 374
- Strychnopsis thouarsii**, isoquinoline alkaloids, plant composition 1237
- Strychnos**, indole alkaloids, antifungal properties 1158
- Strychnos atlantica**, indole alkaloids, pharmacology 3428
- Strychnos guianensis**, indole alkaloids, chemical structure 766
- Strychnos ignatii**, indole alkaloids, analytical methods 2586
- Strychnos innocua**, polysaccharides, chemical structure 335
- Strychnos nux-vomica**
 indole alkaloids, analytical methods 713, 2586
 polysaccharides, chemical structure 335
- Strychnos potatorum**, polysaccharides, chemical structure 335
- Stryphnodendron adstringens**
 biflavonoids, chemical structure 2665
 phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1389
- Stryphnodendron polyphyllum**, propagation, *in vitro* culture 1290
- Styrax camporum**, plant extracts, pharmacology 453
- Suaeda vermiculata**, plant extracts, antimicrobial properties 2427
- Sugar alcohols**
 chemical structure, *Arnica angustifolia* 2077
 plant composition
Hohenbuehelia serotina 3324
Lilium pyrenaicum 892
Padina tetrastromatica 2735
- Sugars**
 metabolism
Capparis spinosa 2537
Panax pseudoginseng 1901
 plant composition, *Hohenbuehelia serotina* 3324
- Suillus bovinus**
 phenolic compounds
 antioxidant properties 1000
 pharmacology 462
- Suillus grevillei**, volatile compounds, composition 1967
- Suillus luteus**, volatile compounds, composition 1967
- Sweden, *Drosera rotundifolia***, ecology 2505
- Sweet tasting compounds**
 chemical structure
Pterocarya 2588
Pterocarya paliurus 2054
 determination, *Thaumatococcus daniellii* 1336
in vitro production, plants, reviews 2140
- Swertia calycina**
 iridoids, plant composition 562
 naphthoquinones, antifungal properties 562
 xanthones, plant composition 562
- Swertia chirayita**, xanthones, pharmacology 2861
- Swertia franchetiana**, flavonoids, pharmacology 590
- Swertia japonica**, xanthones, pharmacology 985
- Swertia mileensis**, iridoids, chemical structure 2092
- Switzerland, *Salvia officinalis***, cultural methods 1295
- Symphytum officinale**, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 291
- Symphytum uplandicum**, plant extracts, pharmacology 976
- Synadenium cupulare**, plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 2846
- Syncolostemon parviflorus**, pyrones, chemical structure 1399
- Synedrella nodiflora**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2330
- Syrenia**
 bufadienolides, plant composition 312
 cardenolides, plant composition 312
- Syringa**
 iridoids, chemical structure 797
 phenylpropanoids, chemical structure 797
- Syringa josikaea**, iridoids, biosynthesis 80-81
- Syringa vulgaris**
 iridoids, biosynthesis 80-81
 phenylpropanoids, pharmacology 447, 1015
- Syzygium aqueum**, volatile compounds, plant composition 1941
- Syzygium aromaticum**
 essential oils
 antibacterial properties 432
 antifungal properties 432
 pharmacology 432
 research, reviews 2590
 growing media 114
 monoterpenoids
 analytical methods 721
 antibacterial properties 3519
 plant extracts
 antibacterial properties 555, 3519
 enzyme inhibitors 555
 insecticidal properties 2997
 seedlings, production 114
 spices
 insecticidal properties 531
 microbial contamination 2804
- Syzygium cumini**
 fatty acids, plant composition 2397
 oils, antimicrobial properties 2397
- Syzygium jambos**, volatile compounds, plant composition 1941
- Syzygium malaccense**, volatile compounds, plant composition 1941
- Syzygium samarangense**, volatile compounds, plant composition 1941
- Tabebuia ochracea**, naphthoquinones, cytotoxicity 2818
- Tabernaemontana coronaria**
 indole alkaloids, plant composition 1557
 phenolic compounds, plant composition 1557
 plant extracts, pharmacology 1557
- Tabernaemontana divaricata**
 amines, analytical methods 3171
 amino acids, analytical methods 3171
 elements, plant composition 2769
 enzymes, strictosidine β -D-glucosidase, characterization 1872
in vitro culture, biochemistry 1872
 indole alkaloids, chemical structure 217
 iridoids, analytical methods 3171
- Tacca plantaginea**, steroids, chemical structure 2730
- Tagetes erecta**
 clinical trials, hyperkeratosis 2170
 protoplasts, biochemistry 351
 thiophenes, biotransformation 351
- Tagetes laxa**
in vitro culture, culture media 2790
 thiophenes, *in vitro* production 2790
- Tagetes lemmonii**, essential oils, chemical composition 3210
- Tagetes minuta**
 essential oils
 chemical composition 2623
 pharmacology 1603
 flavonols, chemotaxonomy 823
 thiophenes, insecticidal properties 1707
- Tagetes patula**
in vitro culture
 biochemistry 1514
 elicitors 2420
 plant, anatomy 1866
 plant nutrition, sulfur 1514
 plants, nematocidal properties 1175
 protoplasts, biochemistry 351
 thiophenes
 antifungal properties 2420
 biosynthesis 1514
 biotransformation 351
in vitro production 2420

Taiwan

- Bupleurum falcatum*, cultural methods 660
- Bupleurum kaoi*, cultural methods 660
- medicinal plants, utilization 936
- Scutellaria*, species 39
- traditional medicine, books 3069
- Tamarindus indica**
 - esters, cytotoxicity 2820
 - pectins, pharmacology 2865
 - plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2874
 - polysaccharides, pharmacology 2865
- Tamarix troupii*, steroids, plant composition 3297
- Tanacetum argenteum*, sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 2753
- Tanacetum balsamita*, aldehydes, antimicrobial properties 1747
- Tanacetum parthenium*
 - essential oils, chemical composition 3191
 - monoterpenoids, enantiomers 3191
 - sesquiterpenoid lactones, pharmacology 1604
 - sterols, chemotaxonomy 3103
- Tanacetum vulgare*
 - essential oils, *in vitro* production 2782
 - flavonoids, plant composition 813
 - in vitro* culture, callus 2782
 - plant pests, *Meloidogyne incognita* 149
- Tannins**
 - antibacterial properties
 - Guazuma ulmifolia* 2412
 - Terminalia citrina* 553
 - antifungal properties
 - Neobalanocarpus heimii* 564
 - Picea glauca* 566
 - Pinus* 566
 - Terminalia citrina* 553
 - antimutagenic properties, *Terminalia bel-
lirica* 2212
 - antioxidant properties, *Hamamelis
virginiana* 436
 - antiviral properties
 - Phyllanthus emblica* 1185
 - Quercus robur* 1185
 - Rumex cyprius* 1185
 - Terminalia bellirica* 1185
 - Terminalia chebula* 1185
 - Terminalia horrida* 1185
 - biological activity 511
 - Geranium sanguineum* 3464
 - Hamamelis virginiana* 3551
 - Rhus glabra* 3464
 - Rhus hirta* 3464
 - chemical structure 511
 - Camellia japonica* 1585
 - Cassia afrofistula* 1403
 - Glochidion rubrum* 2033
 - Haematoxylum campechianum* 2698
 - Hamamelis virginiana* 2050
 - Melaleuca leucadendron* 2692
 - Pavetta owariensis* 260
 - Phyllanthus emblica* 1185
 - Quercus robur* 1185
 - Rumex cyprius* 1185
 - Stachyurus praecox* 2034
 - Stryphnodendron adstringens* 1389
 - Terminalia bellirica* 1185
 - Terminalia chebula* 1185
 - Terminalia citrina* 553
 - Terminalia glaucescens* 808
 - Terminalia horrida* 1185
 - cytotoxicity
 - medicinal plants 394
 - Terminalia chebula* 950
 - enzyme inhibitors
 - Epilobium parviflorum* 2941
 - Erythroxylum laurifolium* 3421
 - Hexachlamys edulis* 2342
 - extraction, *Lycium chinense* 1335
 - pharmacokinetics, *Castanea sativa* 3468
 - pharmacology
 - Camellia japonica* 1585
 - Croton* 1049
 - Guazuma ulmifolia* 454
 - Oenothera erythrosepala* 405
 - Phyllanthus sellowianus* 2885
 - Tibouchina urvilleana* 405
 - plant composition
 - Acacia farnesiana* 3030

Tannins cont.

- plant composition *cont.*
 - Acacia nilotica* 3030
 - Asteraceae, reviews 811
 - Malus sieversii* 3256
 - poisonous plants 1985
 - toxicology, reviews 1082
- Tanzania**
 - medicinal plants
 - genetic resources 3113
 - utilization 616
- Taraxacum officinale*
 - enzymes, squalene synthase, enzyme activity 2526
 - in vitro* culture, physiology 2526
 - phenolic compounds, plant composition 2152
 - plant extracts
 - acaricidal properties 1725
 - pharmacology 2240

Taxonomy

- Achillea erba-rota* 1850
- Aleidea* 1847
- Allium*, books 1809
- Anthriscus* 628, 1235, 2494
- Artemisia genipi* 1850
- Astragalus* 38, 630
- Bupleurum* 3100
- Campanulaceae 1848
- Cimicifuga foetida* 1233
- Clausena anisum-olens* 631
- Clerodendrum* 629
- Crataegus* 2490
- cyanobacteria 626
- Duranta* 36
- Erodium* 627
- Eucalyptus* 42
- Fumariaceae 632
- Gaillardia* 3099
- Illicium san-ki* 631
- Juniperus communis* 1850
- Lamiaceae 1852
- Liliaceae 35
- medicinal plants 1229
- Myristica* 1239
- Ocimum* 2495
- Origanum vulgare* 1849
- Papaveraceae 632
- Peucedanum* 2145
- Phaeophyta 41
- Phytolacca dodecandra* 40
- Picea omorika* 731
- Pinus nigra* 725, 730
- Piper retrofractum* 1232
- Plantago* 275
- Plantago major* 2491
- Ranunculaceae 2755
- Scutellaria* 39, 1853
- Sedum* 1234
- Sempervivum* 1234
- Sideritis scardica* 2496
- Solanum* 24
- Thapsia* 37
- Thapsia villosa* 2497
- Thymus syriacus* 2496
- Zingiberaceae 2492
- Ziziphus* 2493

Taxus

- diterpenoid alkaloids
 - antineoplastic properties, books 2
 - in vitro* production 2791
 - pharmacology, books 1805
- diterpenoids, extraction 714
- in vitro* culture
 - cell suspensions 714
 - elicitors 2791
- poisoning, sheep 1084

Taxus baccata

- alkaloids, analytical methods 152
- diterpenoid alkaloids
 - in vitro* production 2135
 - plant composition 214
- diterpenoids
 - analytical methods 152
 - biological activity 2197
 - chemical structure 1420, 1435
 - cytotoxicity 2191
- in vitro* culture
 - bioreactors 2135
 - callus 2518
- lignans, plant composition 1373

Taxus baccata cont.

- organic acids, plant composition 1482
- poisoning, man 1674
- Taxus brevifolia**
 - diterpenoid alkaloids
 - analytical methods 151
 - pharmacology 3362
 - plant composition 151, 214, 1819
 - diterpenoids
 - analytical methods 151
 - chemical structure 1444
 - plant composition 151
 - in vitro* culture
 - callus 361
 - culture media 361
 - propagation, cuttings 672
- Taxus canadensis*, diterpenoids, biological activity 1664
- Taxus cuspidata**
 - diterpenoid alkaloids
 - in vitro* production 2138, 2781
 - plant composition 214
 - diterpenoids
 - in vitro* production 900
 - plant composition 324
 - in vitro* culture
 - cell suspensions 2781
 - culture media 2138
 - responses, light 900
 - propagation, cuttings 672
- Taxus floridana**
 - diterpenoid alkaloids, extraction 3177
 - diterpenoids, extraction 3177
- Taxus media**
 - diterpenoid alkaloids
 - extraction 3177
 - plant composition 150
 - diterpenoids
 - chemical structure 778, 2706
 - extraction 3177
 - in vitro* culture
 - callus 70
 - culture media 70
 - leaves, drying 150
- Taxus wallichiana**
 - diterpenoid alkaloids, chemical structure 2736
 - diterpenoids, chemical structure 319, 2085, 2723
 - phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2085
- Taxus yunnanensis**
 - diterpenoid alkaloids, plant composition 2629
 - diterpenoids
 - chemical structure 307, 331, 2099, 3281
 - plant composition 2629
- Telekia speciosa*, oils, chemical composition 333
- Tellitoxicum peruvianum*, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 2013
- Terfezia*, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1139
- Terminalia alata**
 - plant extracts
 - antibacterial properties 2394
 - antiviral properties 3554
- Terminalia arjuna**
 - flavones, antibacterial properties 3352
 - phenolic compounds, cytotoxicity 3352
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 1020
 - triterpenoids, chemical structure 2079
- Terminalia avicennoides**, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 549
- Terminalia bellirica**
 - phenolic compounds, antimutagenic properties 2212
 - plant extracts, antiviral properties 1185
 - tannins
 - antiviral properties 1185
 - chemical structure 1185
- Terminalia chebula**
 - economics, India 2473
 - plant extracts, antiviral properties 1185, 2443
 - tannins
 - antiviral properties 1185
 - chemical structure 1185
 - cytotoxicity 950

- Terminalia citrina***, tannins, antimicrobial properties 553
- Terminalia glaucescens***, tannins, chemical structure 808
- Terminalia horrida***
plant extracts, antiviral properties 1185
tannins
antiviral properties 1185
chemical structure 1185
- Terminalia macroptera***, plant extracts, antimicrobial properties 1755
- Terpenoid alkaloids** (see also Diterpenoid alkaloids; Monoterpenoid alkaloids; Sesquiterpenoid alkaloids)
- Terpenoids** (see also Cardenolides; Carotenes; Carotenoids; Diterpenoids; Iridoids; Limonoids; Monoterpenoids; Saponinins; Saponins; Sesquiterpenoid lactones; Sesquiterpenoids; Steroids; Sterols; Triterpenoids; Xanthophylls)
acaricidal properties, essential oil plants 1135
antibacterial properties 2390
antifeedants, *Psoralea glandulosa* 3492
biological activity
 Favolaschia pustulosa 3360
 poisonous fungi, reviews 1214
 trees, reviews 2988
biosynthesis
 Catharanthus roseus 78
 Mentha piperita 71
 Morus alba 72
chemical structure
 Ailanthus grandis 281
 Citrus 2055
 Cydonia oblonga 2097
 medicinal plants, reviews 1984
 Murraya paniculata 279
 Padina tetraströmatica 2735
 Psoralea glandulosa 295
 Viburnum dilatatum 2061
cytotoxicity
 Phlomis armeniaca 1541
 Psoralea glandulosa 3492
 Scutellaria salviifolia 1541
diurnal variation, *Lonicera japonica* 3299
extraction, *Abies sibirica* 715
in vitro production, *Lentinus crinitus* 2059
insecticidal properties, *Azadirachta indica* 3503
pharmacology, *Ginkgo biloba* 2270, 3386
plant composition
 Anthriscus nitida 1235
 Jasonia glutinosa 2625
 Morinda officinalis 1451
 Zingiber officinale 1931
seasonal variation, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1352
- Tessaria integrifolia***, plant extracts, biological activity 1064
- Tetradium ruticarpum***
alkaloids
anthelmintic properties 584
chemical structure 584
indole alkaloids, pharmacology 2894, 3425
plant extracts, pharmacology 1041, 3460
- Tetrapleura tetraptera***, saponins, molluscicidal properties 2430
- Tetrapteris***, poisoning, cattle 1092
- Teucrium***, diterpenoids, insecticidal properties 1737
- Teucrium chamaedrys***
diterpenoids, chemical structure 2704
flavour compounds, composition 3228
poisoning, man 1670
- Teucrium haenseleri***, diterpenoids, chemical structure 2738
- Teucrium heterophyllum***, essential oils, chemical composition 2600
- Teucrium sandrasicum***, diterpenoids, chemical structure 2721
- Teucrium stocksianum***, plant extracts, pharmacology 1027
- Thailand**
Panax pseudoginseng
climate 1862
production possibilities 1862
- Thalictrum flavum***, fatty acids, plant composition 2755
- Thalictrum minus***, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 306
- Thalictrum morisonii***, fatty acids, plant composition 2755
- Thalictrum simplex***
isoquinoline alkaloids
antiviral properties 3557
chemical structure 2631
- Thapsia garganica***
fruits, anatomy 37
sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 37
taxonomy 37
- Thapsia transtagana***
fruits, anatomy 37
sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 37
taxonomy 37
- Thapsia villosa***
essential oils, chemical composition 1946, 2497
taxonomy 2497
- Thaumatooccus daniellii***, sweet tasting compounds, determination 1336
- Theobroma cacao***
xanthine alkaloids
chemical structure 1370
toxicology 2978
- Thespesia populnea***, plant extracts, pharmacology 1627
- Thevetia peruviana***
elements, plant composition 2769
flavonols, chemical structure 250
propagation, in vitro culture 107
- Thiophenes**
antibacterial properties, *Balsamorhiza sagittata* 2409
antifungal properties, *Tagetes patula* 2420
biosynthesis
 Tagetes 351
 Tagetes patula 1514
biotransformation, *Tagetes* 351
chemical structure, *Blumea obliqua* 2759
in vitro production
 Tagetes laxa 2790
 Tagetes patula 1514, 2420
insecticidal properties, *Tagetes minuta* 1707
plant composition, *Rudbeckia hirta* 1297
- Thladiantha grosvenorii***, propagation, in vitro culture 2552
- Thuja koraiensis***, essential oils, chemical composition 179
- Thuja occidentalis***
essential oils
chemical composition 183
research, reviews 2590
- Thuja orientalis***
diterpenoids, pharmacology 2224
plant extracts, pharmacology 2257-2258
- Thujopsis dolabrata***
diterpenoids, plant composition 3298
flavonoids, chemical structure 3258
- Thymra spicata***
essential oils
antifungal properties 1760
insecticidal properties 1713, 1744
- Thymelaea hirsuta***, genetics, population genetics 92
- Thymus***, essential oils, chemical composition 1942
- Thymus capitatus***
ecology, Greece 51
essential oils
antifungal properties 563
chemical composition 3191
research, reviews 2594
monoterpenoids, enantiomers 3191
seeds, germination 51
- Thymus citriodorus***, phenolic compounds, antioxidant properties 2251
- Thymus doerfleri***, phenolic compounds, antioxidant properties 2251
- Thymus funkii***, essential oils, chemical composition 1346
- Thymus herba-barona***
flavonoids, plant composition 236
monoterpenoids, plant composition 236
- Thymus hyemalis***, essential oils, chemotypes 174
- Thymus marschallianus***, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2255
- Thymus moesiacus***, essential oils, chemical composition 1971
- Thymus praecox***, essential oils, chemical composition 2617
- Thymus pseudolanuginosus***, phenolic compounds, antioxidant properties 2251
- Thymus pulegioides***
essential oils, seasonal variation 3163
harvesting date 3163
- Thymus serpyllum***
essential oils
chemical composition 2622
insecticidal properties 1121
phenolic compounds, antioxidant properties 2251
- Thymus syriacus***, taxonomy 2496
- Thymus thracicus***, essential oils, chemotypes 744
- Thymus vulgaris***
chemotypes, ecology 45
culinary herbs
 irradiation 2801
 storage 2801
drying 2801
essential oils
antifungal properties 1772
antioxidant properties 1002
biological activity 45
extraction 3164
insecticidal properties 1121
nematicidal properties 1178
plant composition 1252
production 47, 119
research, reviews 1980
genetics, genetic variation 45
light, responses 47, 1861
phenolic compounds, antioxidant properties 1003, 2251, 3403
photosynthesis 61, 1252
plant, morphology 1861
plant nutrition 115, 119
plant pests, *Meloidogyne incognita* 149
seeds, germination 45
soil water, responses 47
soilless culture 115, 119
transpiration 1861
water relations 61
water stress, responses 1861
- Thymus zygis***
essential oils
chemical composition 180
chemotypes 180
research, reviews 1980
- Tibet**, traditional medicine, books 3069
- Tibouchina urvilleana***
flowers, histology 643
tannins, pharmacology 405
- Tillandsia usneoides***
organic acids, pharmacology 423
triterpenoids, chemical structure 2701
- Tinospora***, plant extracts, biological activity, reviews 1211
- Tinospora cordifolia***
plant extracts, pharmacology 1034, 1598, 2260
reviews 3082
steroids, chemical structure 1436
utilization, India 2809
- Tinospora rumphii***, diterpenoids, chemical structure 874, 2102
- Tirmania***, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1139
- Tithonia diversifolia***, sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 1430
- Toddalia asiatica***
isoquinoline alkaloids, antiprotozoal properties 3047
plant extracts, pharmacology 3453
- Toona ciliata***
phenolic compounds, plant composition 278
terpenoids, plant composition 278
- Torreya nucifera***, enzymes, α -mannosidase, characterization 3128
- Tovomitopsis psychotriifolia***, triterpenoids, antibacterial properties 552
- Toxicodendron diversilobum***, characteristics 2456

Toxicodendron quercifolium, herbal drugs, allergic reactions 1075
Toxicodendron radicans
 characteristics 2456
 reviews 1205
Toxicodendron toxicarium, reviews 1205
Toxicodendron vernix, reviews 1205
Toxicology (see also poisoning; Poisonous plants; Poisonous fungi)
 animals
Amanita muscaria 1692
Amanita pantherina 1692
Amaranthus retroflexus 1085
Anthocleista nobilis 2328
Araujia sericifera 1060
Astragalus mollissimus 499
Azadirachta indica 2957, 2974
Baccharis coridifolia 1093
Bacopa monnieri 2956
Cassia italica 2347
Cleistanthus collinus 2346, 2362
Convolvulus arvensis 1087, 1697
Crotalaria nana 1690
Crotalaria spectabilis 2350, 2950
Cucumis melo 2982
Cynoglossum officinale 3488
Eupatorium trapezoideum 2371
Excoecaria agallocha 2365
Festuca 494-497
Ficus tsiela 1693
Gutierrezia microcephala 1695
Heliotropium bacciferum 1091
Ipomoea carnea 1694
Jatropha curcas 458
Lantana camara 1094, 1691
Leucaena leucocephala 2976
Lolium 494-495
Lotus corniculatus 503
Macleaya cordata 2363
Macrozamia reidlei 3485
Mentha spicata 3228
Mercurialis annua 2979
Myosotis palustris 3228
Narthecium ossifragum 1095
Nepeta cataria 3228
Ocimum basilicum 3228
Oxytropis kansuensis 504
Palicourea marcgravii 3489
Persea americana 2370
 phenylpropanoids 2947
Pinus ponderosa 2981, 3486
Prunella vulgaris 3228
Prunus padus 3487
Pueraria tuberosa 1681
Ramaria flavo-brunneascens 1089
Ricinus communis 2955
Riedeliella graciliflora 1696
Rosmarinus officinalis 3228
Salvia coccinea 1088
Sapindus mukorossi 2954
Senecio subalpinus 1698
 Simaroubaceae 1086
Solanum dulcamara 3228
Solanum malacoxylon 2980
Sophora secundiflora 502
Sorghum 501
Spirulina maxima 1677
 tannins, reviews 1082
Tetrapteris 1092
Teucrium chamaedrys 3228
Theobroma cacao 2978
Tribulus terrestris 492
Tropaeolum majus 396
Uvaria chamae 2329
Vernonia amygdalina 1673
Wedelia glauca 2367
Xanthium cavanillesii 2977
Xanthoxylum liebmannianum 3534
 in vitro
Calendula micrantha 1703
Cortinari 2958
Crotalaria spectabilis 1679, 2344, 2355-2356
Karwinskia parvifolia 485
Lathyrus sativus 1680
 phenylpropanoids 2947
Ricinus communis 2946
Senecio longilobus 1679
 man
Amanita proxima 1682
Capsicum frutescens 483

Toxicology cont.

man cont.

Catha edulis 2364
Citrullus colocynthis 2352
 diterpenoid alkaloids 938, 2348
 herbal drugs 484, 1671-1672, 1678
Ilex paraguariensis 1685, 2960
Melaleuca alternifolia 2354
Nerium oleander 1074
Paxillus involutus, reviews 1683
Phytolacca americana 488
Urginea sanguinea 1073
Valeriana officinalis 1676
Trachycarpus fortunei, leaves, anatomy 2146
Trachycarpus wagnerianus, leaves, anatomy 2146
Trachyspermum ammi
 monoterpenoids, pharmacology 1021
 plant extracts, antioxidant properties 1004
Traditional medicine, Asia, books 3069
Trametes cubensis, extracts, antiviral properties 3049
Transkei, medicinal plants, utilization 33
Tribulus cistoides, steroids, antifungal properties 1769
Tribulus terrestris
 plant pests, *Meloidogyne* 1909
 steroid saponins
 chemical structure 3278, 3295
 toxicology 492
Trichaptum perrottetii, extracts, antiviral properties 3049
Trichilia dregeana, plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 2846
Tricholepis glaberrima, sesquiterpenoid lactones, antifeedants 3000
Tricholoma aurantium, diterpenoids, antibacterial properties 1751
Tricholoma giganteum, polysaccharides, pharmacology 2203
Tricholoma mongolicum
 lectins, antimutagenic properties 2845
 polysaccharides, antineoplastic properties 2835
Tricholomopsis rutilans, pigments, cytotoxicity 947
Tricholoma zeylanicus, in vitro culture, micropropagation 675
Trichosanthes kirilowii
 in vitro culture, callus 1499
 proteins, in vitro production 1499
 sterols, chemical structure 1470
 triterpenoids, cytotoxicity 1542
Triclisia subcordata, plant extracts, pharmacology 1629
Tridax procumbens, plant extracts, antiviral properties 3554
Trifolium alexandrinum, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 835
Trifolium subterraneum, volatile compounds, repellents 3508
Trigonella foenum-graecum
 breeding, induced mutations 664
 carbohydrates, pharmacology 426
 clinical trials
 hypercholesterolaemia 2814
 hyperlipaemia 2814
 enzymes
 cycloeucaenol-obtusifoliol-isomerase, enzyme activity 1263
 $\Delta^8 \rightarrow \Delta^7$ isomerase, enzyme activity 1263
 Δ^{14} -reductase, enzyme activity 1263
 fertilizers 685
 in vitro culture, physiology 1263
 plant extracts, pharmacology 426
 plant growth regulators, NAA, responses 685
 soil amendments 684
 spices, pharmacology 2916
 steroid saponins, pharmacology 1574
 steroids, biosynthesis 1278
 sterols, plant composition 1263
Tripterygium hypoglaucum, plant extracts, identification 373
Tripterygium wilfordii
 plant extracts, identification 373
 sesquiterpenoid alkaloids, chemical structure 1372

Tripterygium wilfordii cont.

sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 318
 triterpenoids, pharmacology 1634
Trisetum flavescens, plant extracts, pharmacology 2975
Triterpenes (see triterpenoids)
Triterpenoid saponins
 analytical methods
Gynostemma pentaphyllum 3179
Panax 3179
 antifeedants, *Duboisia myoporoides* 2995
 antifungal properties, *Phytolacca americana* 578
 antimicrobial properties, *Cephalaria transsylvanica* 2417
 antiviral properties
Gleditsia japonica 1186
Gymnocladus chinensis 1186
 biological activity, *Buddleja madagascariensis* 2374
 chemical structure
Abrus cantoniensis 3290-3291
Abrus precatorius 2066
Adina rubella 3276
Akebia trifoliata 843
Aralia chinensis 2749
Aralia decaisneana 2069
Aralia elata 1584, 2744
Aster batangensis 323, 2024
Aster yunnanensis 858
Astragalus trigonus 875
Bacopa monnieri 2727
Bellis sylvestris 2702
Bupleurum falcatum 1449
Bupleurum fruticosum 2075
Calliandra anomala 3272
Catunaregam nilotica 3279
Cephalaria transsylvanica 2703
Cimicifuga 1452
Clematis chinensis 2728
Clinopodium chinense 1425
Combretum nigricans 1432
Fagonia cretica 1475
Fagonia mollis 3277
Fatsia japonica 2081
Glycyrrhiza glabra 1460
Glycyrrhiza uralensis 1460
Glycyrrhiza yunnanensis 301
Gymnema sylvestre 1474
Gypsophila capillaris 2105
Hedera helix 1410, 1458-1459
Ilex dumosa 844
Ilex kudingcha 1445
Ilex paraguariensis 2748
Ilex rotunda 1385
Maesa lanceolata 1416
Margyricarpus setosus 2103
Meliosma lanceolata 2726
Mimosa pigra 311
Mimusops elengi 1447-1448
Mimusops hexandra 1448
Mussaenda pubescens 2729, 2750
Nauclea diderrichii 329
Panax notoginseng 2070
Panax pseudoginseng 850, 2733
Polygala japonica 2091, 3271
Polygala senega 2236
Polyscias fruticosa 840
Pometia excima 320
Pseudocalymma alliaceum 284
Pterocarya paliurus 2054, 2078
Pueraria lobata 1440
Rubus pinfaensis 2712
Scrophularia koezii 1446
Silene jensenseensis 416
Symphitum officinale 291
Thalictrum minus 306
Trifolium alexandrinum 835
Vigna unguiculata 286
Wisteria brachybotrys 842
Ziziphus oenoplia 841
Ziziphus spina-christi 2725
Zygophyllum album 1442
Zygophyllum coccineum 1442
Zygophyllum dumosum 1442
 chemotaxonomy, herbal drugs 916
 cytotoxicity, *Panax pseudoginseng* 2186
 determination
Centella asiatica 3172
Panax quinquefolius 3269
 enzyme inhibitors 3369, 3466

Triterpenoid saponins cont.

enzyme inhibitors cont.

- Gleditsia japonica* 2275
medicinal plants 1654

Myrsine australis 1656

extraction, *Aesculus indica* 1332

in vitro production

Panax notoginseng 2134

Panax pseudoginseng 2144

metabolism, *Panax pseudoginseng* 1901

molluscicidal properties

Dialium guineense 3531

Guaicum officinale 3036

pharmacokinetics

Aesculus hippocastanum 932

Glycyrrhiza 1668

Glycyrrhiza glabra 1054

pharmacology 489, 2928

Aralia elata 1584

Astragalus 1016

Baccharis trimera 3381

Beta vulgaris 3397

Bolbostemma paniculatum 2836

Gleditsia japonica 2275

Glycine max 3404

Glycyrrhiza uralensis 1619, 2931

Gymnema sylvestre 2866

Gynostemma pentaphyllum 2315

Panax 2256, 2273

Panax notoginseng 1606, 1617, 3433

Panax pseudoginseng 1017, 1549,

1607, 2271, 2276, 3419, 3431

Panax vietnamensis 2262, 3414

Polygala senega 1586, 2236

Silene jenseensis 416

plant composition

Bellis perennis 878

Bupleurum falcatum 660

Bupleurum kaoi 660

Glycyrrhiza glabra 2083

Hedera helix 878

herbal drugs 916

Panax pseudoginseng 917

Polemonium caeruleum 2793

Sanicula europaea 878

Solanum dulcamara 878

seasonal variation, *Bupleurum falcatum*

1876

toxicology

Bacopa monnieri 2956

Sapindus mukorossi 2954

Triterpenoids (see also Cardenolides; Limonoids; Sterols; Triterpenoid saponins)

antibacterial properties

Dillenia papuana 1150

Tovomitopsis psychotriifolia 552

Vochysia diversifolia 546

anticarcinogenic properties, *Lantana*

camara 2206

antifeedants, *Ruagea glabra* 2992

antifungal properties, *Vochysia diversifolia*

3031

antiprotozoal properties, *Doliocarpus*

dentatus 1792

antiviral properties, *Schisandra*

sphenanthera 3053

biological activity, Simaroubaceae 758

characteristics 3081

chemical structure

Adina rubella 2098

Aglia argentea 3283

Ailanthus altissima 3285

Ambroma augusta 1472

Antrodia cinnamomea 1415, 2068

Azadirachta indica 2065

Brucea javanica 386

Bursera penicillata 297

Cayaponia tayuya 964

Cimicifuga foetida 863, 2711

Cimicifuga simplex 1439, 2090

Combretum nigricans 1432

Combretum rotundifolium 314

Coriaria intermedia 2716

Diplazium lanceum 2087

Ekebergia capensis 2724

Euphorbia prolifera 326

Festuca 3104

Glycosmis arborea 2747

Hebeloma senescens 282

Hemsleya panacis-scandens 1476

Ilex kudingcha 1445

Triterpenoids cont.

chemical structure cont.

Iris germanica 1795

Ixeris chinensis 3270

Kochia scoparia 859

Lantana camara 1422, 2206

Macrohyporia extensa 292, 2337

Maprounea africana 283

Maprounea membranacea 283

Maytenus chichuahuasca 862

Maytenus diversifolia 213

Melilotus messanensis 2074

Phytolacca dodecandra 40

Picrasma javanica 293

Picris hieracioides 1466-1467

Prunus africana 3275

Pterocarpus bretscheideri 325

Quassia multiflora 1428

Salacia reticulata 3274

Saussurea japonica 3284

Terminalia arjuna 2079

Tillandsia usneoides 2701

Tovomitopsis psychotriifolia 552

Uncaria elliptica 837

Vicoa indica 296

Walsura trifoliata 2655

chemotaxonomy, *Phytolacca dodecandra*

40

cytotoxicity

Aglia argentea 2178

Brucea antidysenterica 2193

Brucea javanica 386

Calluna vulgaris 956

Glycyrrhiza 951

Melia volkensii 955

Panax pseudoginseng 951

Panax zingiberensis 951

Pulsatilla chinensis 2825

Trichosanthes kirilowii 1542

determination

Centella asiatica 3172

Maytenus aquifolium 2155

Maytenus ilicifolia 2155

enzyme inhibitors

Doliocarpus verruculosus 2341

Geum japonicum 3555

medicinal plants 1654

in vitro production, *Panax pseudoginseng*

2771

pharmacology 2927

Boswellia serrata 2312

Cayaponia tayuya 964

Crateva religiosa 2872

Inula linariaefolia 3439

Lophopetalum wallichii 3353

Luffa aegyptiaca 2222

Macrohyporia extensa 2337, 3372

Maprounea africana 590

Menyanthes trifoliata 1561

Myrica cerifera 2897

Pistacia integerrima 2849

Pluchea lanceolata 2215

reviews 1062

Tripterygium wilfordii 1634

piscicidal properties, *Iris germanica* 1795

plant composition

Aglia leucophylla 849

Betula alnoides 864

Desmodium laxiflorum 869

Diospyros rhodocalyx 328

Dysoxylum cauliflorum 849

Euphorbia boetica 2707

Hedyotis herbacea 3253

Iris germanica 2060

Lantana camara 43

Morinda officinalis 1451

Parkia biglobosa 872

Pentaclethra eetveldeana 2627

Phyllanthus sellowianus 272

Phyllanthus urinaria 209

Rhaponticum carthamoides 3301

Ruscus aculeatus 2737

Simaroubaceae 758

Toona ciliata 278

Triticum, lectins, antifeedants 532

Triticum aestivum

proteins

enzyme inhibitors 540

insecticidal properties 540

Triumfetta rhomboidea, plant extracts,

enzyme inhibitors 446

Tropaeolum majus

isothiocyanates

cytotoxicity 396

toxicity 396

phenolic compounds, plant composition

810

Tropane alkaloids

biosynthesis

Brugmansia candida × *Brugmansia*

aurea 1276

Datura fastuosa 1266

Datura stramonium 654-655, 1275-

1276

Erythroxylum coca 1266

biotransformation, *Duboisia leichhardtii*

3122

chemical structure

Atropanthe sinensis 229

Datura ferox 770

Physalis alkekengi 1991, 2634

chemotaxonomy, Solanaceae 2001

determination, *Datura*, reviews 3168

enzyme inhibitors, *Physalis alkekengi*

1991

in vitro production

Datura fastuosa 364

Hyoscyamus muticus 1501

Hyoscyamus niger 1498

Solanaceae 365

metabolism, *Duboisia myoporoides* 65

pharmacokinetics, *Atropa belladonna*

2949

pharmacology 1005

plant composition

Convolvulus arvensis 1087

Datura metel 231

Datura stramonium 1304

Erythroxylum coca 760, 2011

Solanaceae 2001

seasonal variation, *Datura metel* 231

translocation, *Duboisia myoporoides* 65

Tuber magnatum

aroma 1338

organic sulfur compounds, chemical

structure 1338

Tuber melanosporum

aroma 1338

organic sulfur compounds, chemical

structure 1338

Turkey

Capparis, ecology 2504

medicinal plants, utilization 1226, 3094

Pancratium maritimum, ecology 637

poisonous fungi 1068

Turraea floribunda, limonoids, chemical

structure 294, 2751

Tussilago farfara, plant extracts, acaricidal

properties 1719

Tylophora, plant extracts, antiprotozoal

properties 1789

Uganda

Arundinaria alpina, utilization 25

ethnobotany 24-25

medicinal plants

ecology 1228

utilization 25, 1228

Solanum, utilization 24

UK

Capsicum annum, cultivars 82

herbal drugs, legislation 614

Peucedanum officinale, ecology, reviews

- Urogenital system** (see also Abortifacient properties; Contraceptive properties; Diuretic properties)
 pharmacology
Adenia globosa 1633
Allium sativum 2917
Artemisia arborescens 477
Asparagus racemosus 1631
Azadirachta indica 2303
Butea monosperma 2314
Crateva religiosa 2872
Curcuma comosa 1632
Dracocephalum moldavica 2919
 herbal drugs 2338, 2921, 2924
 Liliaceae 2920
 medicinal plants 2922
Mucuna pruriens 2306
Nigella sativa 2307
Panax pseudoginseng 2932
Parquetina nigrescens 2926
Plumbago zeylanica 1648
Polyscias filicifolia 2932
Rhodiola rosea 2919
Stachys sieboldii 2297
Stevia rebaudiana 457
Vaccaria hispanica 2305
- Uromyrtus**, essential oils, chemical composition 2601
- Uromyrtus australis**, essential oils, chemical composition 2601
- Uromyrtus metrosideros**, essential oils, chemical composition 2601
- Urtica dioica**, plant extracts, insecticidal properties 2388
- USA**
Azadirachta indica, legislation 2474
 botanical insecticides, legislation 2474
Ephedra, legislation 2455
 medicinal plants
 conservation 2501
 legislation 3088-3089
 utilization 1844-1845, 2476
 poisonous plants, databases 1699
 spices
 markets 613
 production 613
- Usnea longissima**, plant extracts, anticarcinogenic properties 1546
- Usnea misaminensis**, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 1019
- Uvaria chamae**
 plant extracts
 pharmacology 2329
 toxicology 2329
- Uvaria hookeri**, acetogenins, antifeedants 3504
- Uvaria lucida**, plant extracts, pharmacology 3453
- Uvaria narum**, acetogenins, antifeedants 3504
- Uvaria rhynchophylla**
in vitro culture, culture media 2784
 indole alkaloids, *in vitro* production 2784
- Uvaria tonkinensis**, acetogenins, cytotoxicity 2831
- Vaccaria hispanica**
 peptides
 chemical structure 2757
 pharmacology 2305
 plant extracts, molluscicidal properties 1777
 ribosome-inactivating proteins, characterization 1651
- Vaccinium angustifolium**, plant extracts, anticarcinogenic properties 3365
- Vaccinium macrocarpon**, plant extracts, anticarcinogenic properties 3365
- Vaccinium myrtillus**
 medicinal properties 1821
 plant extracts, anticarcinogenic properties 3365
- Vaccinium vitis-idaea**
 plant extracts
 anticarcinogenic properties 3365
 pharmacology 976
- Valeriana adscendens**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2889
- Valeriana officinalis**
 essential oils, chemical composition 726
 herbal drugs, toxicology 1676
 plant extracts, pharmacology 2259
- Valeriana officinalis** cont.
 poisoning, man 1670
 sesquiterpenoids
 analytical methods 2585
 chemical structure 1453
 pharmacology 2259
- Valeriana wallichii**
 alkaloids, chemical structure 775
 plant pests, *Meloidogyne* 1909
- Vanilla**
in vitro culture, biochemistry 2131
 phenylpropanoids, *in vitro* production 2131
- Vanilla planifolia**, phenolic compounds, determination 1921
- Vanuatu**, medicinal plants, utilization 2922
- Vasoconstrictor properties**
Citrus aurantium 3423
Pinus ponderosa 2904
- Vasodilator properties**
Allium sativum 1610
Ginkgo biloba 3347, 3430
Tetradium ruticarpum 2894
- Vellozia stipitata**, diterpenoids, chemical structure 2720
- Venezuela**
 ethnobotany 620, 1834
 medicinal plants, utilization 620
- Ventilago leiocarpa**, anthraquinones, pharmacology 2905
- Veratrum lobelianum**, alkaloids, chemical structure 1987
- Veratrum viride**
 steroid alkaloids
 chemical structure 3241
 pharmacology 1013
- Verbascum densiflorum**, seeds, germination 679
- Verbascum phlomoides**, seeds, germination 679
- Verbascum thapsus**, plant extracts, antiviral properties 1190
- Verbena officinalis**
 characteristics 3077
 essential oils, chemical composition 3211
 flavonoids, plant composition 807
- Verbesina persicifolia**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2869
- Vernonia amygdalina**
 saponins, toxicology 1673
 steroid saponins, chemical structure 845
- Vernonia colorata**, plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 3548
- Vernonia glabra**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2901
- Vernonia nitidula**, sesquiterpenoid lactones, antibacterial properties 3018
- Vernonia pinguis**, sesquiterpenoid lactones, antibacterial properties 3018
- Vernonia squamulosa**, sesquiterpenoid lactones, antibacterial properties 3018
- Veronica didyma**
 flavonoids, chemical structure 2022
 iridoids, plant composition 2022
- Veronica hederifolia**
 iridoids, plant composition 870
 phenolic compounds, plant composition 870
- Veronica polita**
 iridoids, plant composition 870
 phenolic compounds, plant composition 870
- Veterinary medicine**, homeopathy, books 9
- Veterinary products**
 Charmil
 wounds
 cattle 2970
 dromedaries 2968
 Dermococept, dermatomycoses, cattle 2971
 Herbosal, digestive disorders, cattle 491
 Himaxol
 scabies
 goats 1077
 sheep 1077
 Janova, anoestrus, cattle 1079
 Jantana
 helminthoses
 goats 490
 sheep 490
 medicinal plants, anorexia, buffaloes 2964
- Veterinary products** cont.
 Teeburb
 scabies
 goats 1077
 sheep 1077
- Vetiveria zizanioides**, reviews 1207
- Viburnum dilatatum**, terpenoids, chemical structure 2061
- Viburnum odoratissimum**
 benzofurans, chemical structure 3259
 sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 2718
- Viburnum sargentii**
 iridoids, plant composition 1457
 phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1395
- Vicoa indica**, triterpenoids, chemical structure 296
- Vietnam**, traditional medicine, books 3069
- Vigna mungo**, plants, biological activity 3490
- Vigna unguiculata**
 plant extracts, pharmacology 1048
 triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 286
- Vinca minor**
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 368
 indole alkaloids, *in vitro* production 368
- Virola surinamensis**
 conservation, Brazil 99
 seeds
 germination 99
 storage 99
- Viscum album**
 lectins, characterization 3303
 medicinal properties 2806
 plant extracts, pharmacology 2834
 poisoning, man 1670
- Viscum rotundifolium**, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 267
- Vismia guianensis**
 phenolic compounds, plant composition 1292
 propagation, *in vitro* culture 1292
- Vitamins**
 antioxidant properties, *Camellia sinensis* 2246
 plant composition, *Aronia melanocarpa* 205
- Vitex agnus-castus**, essential oils, chemical composition 1974, 3190
- Vitex doniana**, plant extracts, pharmacology 2277
- Vitex limonifolia**, diterpenoids, chemical structure 861
- Vitex negundo**
 characteristics 3080
 ecology, China 3114
 essential oils, insecticidal properties 1115
 leaves, physiology 3114
 plant extracts
 enzyme inhibitors 2384
 insecticidal properties 1130, 3500-3501
 sesquiterpenoids, insecticidal properties 1115
- Vitex rotundifolia**, diterpenoids, antimutagenic properties 2201
- Vitis elongata**, plant extracts, pharmacology 409
- Vitis heyneana**, stilbenoids, chemical structure 2691
- Vitis vinifera**
 plant extracts, antioxidant properties 1594
 reviews 610
- Voacanga bracteata**, ethnobotany, Africa 1836
- Vochysia divergens**
 plant extracts, antibacterial properties 546
 triterpenoids, antifungal properties 3031
- Volatile compounds**
 antifungal properties, *Ageratum conyzoides* 575
 antimicrobial properties, *Olea europaea* 550
 antiprotozoal properties, medicinal plants 3547
 aroma 2602
Ribes nigrum 165
 biological activity, *Egletes viscosa* 1655

Volatile compounds cont.

- chemical composition
 - Anthriscus cerefolium* 2613
 - Croton lechleri* 3217
 - Landolphia heudelotii* 2611
 - Landolphia senegalensis* 2611
 - Muntingia calabura* 3213
 - Ziziphus sativa* 2618
- chemical structure 153
 - Averrhoa carambola* 896
 - Camellia sinensis* 3195
 - Passiflora edulis* 1944
- composition
 - fungi 1967
 - Plectranthus amboinicus* 3206
- determination, foods 163
- diurnal variation, *Lonicera japonica* 3299
- extraction, *Zanthoxylum simulans* 3192
- in vitro production
 - fungi 2770
 - Melissa officinalis* 362
- insect attractants
 - Cucurbita* 1714
 - Lonicera japonica* 3299
 - Spathiphyllum cannifolium* 3493
- insecticidal properties, *Allium sativum* 3001
- metabolism
 - Cananga odorata* 164
 - Pinus sylvestris* 3124
- plant composition
 - Arum maculatum* 172
 - Brugmansia candida* 724
 - Cyphomandra betacea* 1339
 - Ocimum basilicum* 2800
 - Passiflora vitifolia* 2608
 - Picea abies* 3185
 - Spondias dulcis* 1340
 - Syzygium* 1941
 - Zingiber officinale* 1931
- repellents, *Trifolium subterraneum* 3508
- reviews 1209
- Walsura trifoliata**
 - flavonoids, chemical structure 2655
 - triterpenoids, chemical structure 2655
- Waxes**, extraction, *Lavandula* 160
- Wedelia chinensis**, propagation, cuttings 1893
- Wedelia glauca**, plant extracts, toxicology 2367
- Wedelia prostrata**, sesquiterpenoid lactones, cytotoxicity 3350
- Weed control**
 - Mentha arvensis* 1891
 - Mentha piperita* 1891
 - Ocimum basilicum* 2571
 - Origanum majorana* 2571
- Welchiodendron longivalve**, essential oils, chemical composition 1983
- West Africa**, plants, books 1803
- Westringia fruticosa**, iridoids, antifungal properties 2425
- Westringia viminalis**, iridoids, antifungal properties 2425
- Wilbrandia verticillata**, plant extracts, pharmacology 459
- Wisteria brachybotrys**, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 842
- Withania coagulans**, steroids, antifungal properties 1156
- Withania somnifera**
 - in vitro culture, culture media 3315
 - plant diseases, mycoplasma-like organisms 696
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 2313, 2892, 3418
 - steroids
 - cytotoxicity 3356
 - in vitro production 3315
- Xanthine alkaloids**
 - antifungal properties, *Camellia sinensis* 1155
 - chemical structure
 - Camellia sinensis* 1370
 - Ilex paraguariensis* 1370
 - Theobroma cacao* 1370
 - intracellular localization, *Coffea arabica* 2534
 - toxicology, *Theobroma cacao* 2978
- Xanthium cavanillesii**, plant extracts, toxicology 2977
- Xanthium pungens**, organic sulfur compounds, chemical structure 2760
- Xanthium spinosum**, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3516
- Xanthium strumarium**, plant extracts, antiprotzoal properties 1790
- Xanthones**
 - chemical structure
 - Bredemeyera floribunda* 234
 - Cudrania cochinchinensis* 261
 - Garcinia dulcis* 2679
 - Garcinia subelliptica* 1383
 - Halenia corniculata* 782
 - Senecio mikanioides* 3263
 - chemotaxonomy, *Cyclopia* 3102
 - cytotoxicity, *Garcinia hanburyi* 1538
 - in vitro production
 - Centaurium erythraea* 1505
 - Centaurium littorale* 1505
 - Hypericum patulum* 2774
 - pharmacology
 - Swertia chirayita* 2861
 - Swertia japonica* 985
 - plant composition, *Swertia calycina* 562
- Xanthophylls**, chemical structure, *Capsicum annum* 1441
- Xanthoria parietina**, lipids, seasonal variation 50
- Xanthosoma robustum**, sterols, antibacterial properties 1757
- Xerocomus subtomentosus**, volatile compounds, composition 1967
- Ximenia americana**, plant extracts, antiprotzoal properties 3548
- Xylopia aethiopica**
 - amides, antifeedants 1102
 - diterpenoids, antifeedants 1102
 - essential oils, chemical composition 2620, 3215
 - phenolic compounds, antifeedants 1102
- Xylopia aromatica**, acetogenins, cytotoxicity 2830
- Xylopia frutescens**, diterpenoids, chemical structure 304
- Yemen**, *Catha edulis*, production 21
- Zanha africana**, plant extracts, pharmacology 978
- Zanthoxylum alatum**, fatty acids, chemical structure 2762
- Zanthoxylum chalybeum**, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 2010
- Zanthoxylum integrifolium**, indole alkaloids, biological activity 2857
- Zanthoxylum liebmannianum**, amides, antihelminthic properties 3534
- Zanthoxylum nitidum**
 - lignans, chemical structure 1406
 - phenylpropanoids, chemical structure 1406
- Zanthoxylum simulans**
 - alkaloids, chemical structure 2014
 - essential oils, chemical composition 3192
 - phenolic compounds
 - antifeedants 2386
 - insect repellents 2386
- Zanthoxylum usabarense**, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 2010
- Zea mays**
 - plant extracts, insect attractants 542
 - polysaccharides, pharmacology 3452
- Zimbabwe**
 - Phytolacca dodecandra*
 - climate 1245
 - cultural methods 1245
- Zingiber cassumunar**
 - phenolic compounds
 - antioxidant properties 414
 - insecticidal properties 1721
 - pharmacology 414
- Zingiber mioga**
 - breeding, selection 2543
 - plant diseases, *Pyricularia zingiberi* 132
- Zingiber officinale**
 - breeding, induced mutations 1284
 - clinical trials, acne 1528
 - cropping systems
 - agroforestry 117
 - intercropping 117
 - cultivars
 - disease resistance 661
 - identification 1284

Zingiber officinale cont.

- enzymes, isoenzymes, plant composition 1284
- essential oils
 - chemical composition 1928, 2604
 - research, reviews 735
- herbal drugs, pharmacology 2325
- in vitro culture, micropropagation 677, 2546
- pest control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1323, 2570, 3161
- pests, Nematoda, reviews 2569
- phenylpropanoids, pharmacology 982
- photosynthesis 1255
- plant disease control, *Phyllosticta* 1306
- plant diseases
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi* 698
 - Phoma zingiberis* 661
 - Pyricularia zingiberi* 132
 - Pythium* 701
- plant extracts, pharmacology 464, 3460
- processing 1911
- production, India 2470
- rhizomes, aroma 1931
- spices
 - insecticidal properties 531
 - irradiation 380, 1521
 - microbial contamination 380
 - pharmacology 2916
 - treatment, menorrhagia 3334
 - volatile compounds, plant composition 1931
- Zingiberaceae**, taxonomy 2492
- Zizania aquatica**, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 1001
- Ziziphora pedicellata**, essential oils, chemical composition 1348
- Ziziphora persica**, essential oils, chemical composition 1348
- Ziziphora vichodeviana**, essential oils, chemical composition 1348
- Ziziphus**
 - reviews 1206
 - taxonomy 2493
- Ziziphus mauritiana**
 - alkaloids, chemical structure 2632
 - enzymes
 - catechol oxidase, enzyme activity 62
 - peroxidases, enzyme activity 62
 - mycorrhizas 62
- Ziziphus mucronata**
 - alkaloids, chemical structure 3245
 - treatment, helminthoses 2810
- Ziziphus nummularia**
 - enzymes
 - catechol oxidase, enzyme activity 62
 - glutamate-ammonia ligase, enzyme activity 2502
 - glutamate synthase, enzyme activity 2502
 - nitrate reductase, enzyme activity 2502
 - peroxidases, enzyme activity 62
 - in vitro culture
 - micropropagation 676
 - responses, mycorrhizas 676
 - mycorrhizas 62, 2502
- Ziziphus oenopia**
 - alkaloids, chemical structure 841
 - triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 841
- Ziziphus sativa**
 - fruiting 116
 - plant extracts, pharmacology 2896
 - pollination 116
 - volatile compounds, chemical composition 2618
- Ziziphus spina-christi**, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2725
- Ziziphus xylopyra**
 - enzymes
 - catechol oxidase, enzyme activity 62
 - peroxidases, enzyme activity 62
 - mycorrhizas 62
- Zornia venosa**, plant extracts, pharmacology 1037
- Zygophyllum album**, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1442
- Zygophyllum coccineum**, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1442

Zygophyllum dumosum

phenolic compounds, plant composition

3255

triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure

1442

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1996 for this journal.

Many other serials were scanned during 1996 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1995 edition*. The publication includes ISSN and publishers' addresses.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Acta Agronomica Sinica | Aridus |
| Acta Biochimica et Biophysica Sinica | Arquivos da Faculdade de Veterinária, UFRGS |
| Acta Biológica Venezuelica | Arzneimittel Forschung |
| Acta Botanica Gallica | ASEAN Food Journal |
| Acta Botanica Yunnanica | Asia Pacific Journal of Pharmacology |
| Acta Entomologica Chilena | Asia Seasonly Report of Environmental Microbiology |
| Acta Histochemica | Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal |
| Acta Horticulturae | Atherosclerosis |
| Acta Horticulturae Sinica | Australasian Biotechnology |
| Acta Mycologica Sinica | Australian Journal of Chemistry |
| Acta Neuropathologica | Australian Journal of Medical Herbalism |
| Acta Oecologica | Australian Journal of Plant Physiology |
| Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica | Australian Plants |
| Acta Pharmacologica Sinica | Australian Veterinary Journal |
| Acta Phytophysiologica Sinica | Bee World |
| Acta Protozoologica | Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications |
| Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni | Biochemical Journal (London) |
| Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae | Biochemical Pharmacology |
| Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica | Biochemical Systematics and Ecology |
| Advances in Plant Sciences | Biochemistry and Cell Biology |
| African Entomology | Biochemistry and Molecular Biology International |
| African Journal of Ecology | Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, General Subjects |
| African Journal of Health Sciences | Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Protein Structure and Molecular Enzymology |
| Agricultura Mediterranea | BIOCONTROL |
| Agricultural Science Digest (Karnal) | Biofutura |
| Agricultural Science in Finland | Biological & Pharmaceutical Bulletin |
| Agricultural Water Management | Biological Agriculture & Horticulture |
| Agriculture Information Bulletin - United States Department of Agriculture | Biological Conservation |
| Agro Food Industry Hi-Tech | Biologische Medizin |
| Agroforestry Systems | Biology Bulletin of the Russian Academy of Sciences |
| Allelopathy Journal | Biomedical and Environmental Sciences |
| Allergy (Copenhagen) | Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters |
| Aloe | Bioresource Technology |
| American Bee Journal | Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry |
| American Journal of Botany | Biotechnology Advances |
| American Journal of Chinese Medicine | Biotechnology and Bioengineering |
| American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene | Biotechnology Letters |
| American Potato Journal | Biotronics |
| Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil | Biotropica |
| Analytical Letters | Blumea |
| Analytical Sciences | Blyttia |
| Ancient Science of Life | Bois et Forêts des Tropiques |
| Angewandte Botanik | Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas |
| Angewandte Botanik Berichte | Botanica Marina |
| Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor | Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica |
| Annals of Biology (Ludhiana) | Botanical Journal of Scotland |
| Annals of Botany | Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society |
| Annals of Plant Physiology | Bothalia |
| Annals of Plant Protection Sciences | Breeding Science |
| Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden | British Journal of Clinical Practice |
| Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan | British Journal of Dermatology |
| Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology | British Journal of Hospital Medicine |
| Annual Report of the Society of Plant Protection of North Japan | British Journal of Nutrition |
| Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy | British Journal of Pharmacology |
| Antiviral Chemistry & Chemotherapy | British Medical Journal (Clinical Research edition) |
| Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz | Buffalo Journal |
| Apicoltore Moderno | Bulletin of Entomological Research |
| Apidologie | Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology |
| Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. Part A, Enzyme Engineering and Biotechnology | Bulletin of the Chinese Academy of Sciences |
| Applied Botany Abstracts | Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Saga University |
| Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology | Bulletin of the Kyushu National Agricultural Experiment Station |
| Applied Nutrition | Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club |
| Arab Universities Journal of Agricultural Sciences | Bulletin of Tropical Medicine and International Health |
| Archiv für Lebensmittelhygiene | Cactus and Succulent Journal |
| Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics | Cahiers Agricultures |
| Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology | Canadian Beekeeping |
| Archives of Internal Medicine | Canadian Journal of Botany |
| Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine | Canadian Journal of Plant Science |
| Archives of Pediatrics & Adolescent Medicine | Canadian Veterinary Journal |
| Archives of Pharmacal Research | Cancer Letters |
| Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection | Cancer Research (Baltimore) |
| Arid Lands Newsletter | Carbohydrate Research |
| | Carcinogenesis |

- Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin
 Chemistry and Industry of Forest Products
 Chemistry of Natural Compounds
 Chemoecology
 Chinese Journal of Parasitic Disease Control
 Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science
 Chinese Medical Journal
 Chromatographia
 Ciência Rural
 Clinical and Experimental Allergy
 Clinical and Experimental Dermatology
 Clinical Cancer Research
 Clinical Drug Investigation
 Culture Protette
 Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis
 Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B, Biochemistry & Molecular Biology
 Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C, Pharmacology, Toxicology & Endocrinology
 Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Série III, Sciences de la Vie
 Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales
 Contact Dermatitiss
 Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences
 Crop Protection
 Crop Research (Hisar)
 Cryo-letters
 Current Opinion in Biotechnology
 Current Research - University of Agricultural Sciences (Bangalore)
 Current Research on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants
 Current Science
 Curtis's Botanical Magazine
 Cytobios
 Cytologia
 Czech Mycology
 Dermatosen in Beruf und Umwelt
 Deutsche Lebensmittel-Rundschau
 Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
 Digestive Diseases and Sciences
 Discovery and Innovation
 Diversity
 Drug Development Research
 Ecological Research
 Economic Botany
 Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety
 Electroanalysis
 Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata
 Environment and Ecology
 Environment and History
 Environmental Entomology
 Enzyme and Microbial Technology
 Ernährung
 Ernstia
 Erwerbsobstbau
 Euphytica
 European Archives of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology
 European Cancer News
 European Journal of Biochemistry
 European Journal of Cancer
 European Journal of Clinical Nutrition
 European Journal of Entomology
 European Journal of Forest Pathology
 European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
 European Journal of Pharmacology
 Experientia
 Experimental & Applied Acarology
 Farmaco, Edizione Scientifica
 FEBS Letters
 FEMS Microbiology Letters
 Fett Wissenschaft Technologie
 Fitoterapia
 Flavour and Fragrance Journal
 Food Additives and Contaminants
 Food and Chemical Toxicology
 Food Biotechnology
 Food Chemistry
 Food Control
 Forest Research Newsletter (Bai Bang)
 Free Radical Biology & Medicine
 Fundamental & Clinical Pharmacology
 Garden (London)
 Gardens' Bulletin (Singapore)
 Gartenbauwissenschaft
 Gemüse (München)
 General Pharmacology
 Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution
 Gesunde Pflanzen
 Glycoconjugate Journal
 Gordian
 Grana
 Hamdard Medicus
 Hassadeh
 Henan Nongye Kexue
 Herba Polonica
 HerbalGram
 Heredity
 Heterocycles
 Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff
 Holzforschung
 Horticultural Reviews
 Horticulture Abstracts (Suwon)
 HortScience
 HortTechnology
 HRC, Journal of High Resolution Chromatography
 Human & Experimental Toxicology
 Immunological Investigations
 In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology - Plant
 Indian Cocoa, Arecanut and Spices Journal
 Indian Coffee
 Indian Forester
 Indian Journal of Agricultural Research
 Indian Journal of Agronomy
 Indian Journal of Animal Health
 Indian Journal of Animal Reproduction
 Indian Journal of Chemistry. Section B, Organic including Medicinal
 Indian Journal of Dairy Science
 Indian Journal of Ecology
 Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
 Indian Journal of Genetics & Plant Breeding
 Indian Journal of Malariology
 Indian Journal of Nematology
 Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
 Indian Journal of Sericulture
 Indian Journal of Toxicology
 Indian Journal of Veterinary Medicine
 Indian Journal of Veterinary Pathology
 Indian Phytopathology
 Indian Veterinary Journal
 Industria Saccarifera Italiana
 Industrial Crops and Products
 INFORM - International News on Fats, Oils and Related Materials
 Informatore Agrario
 Informatore Fitopatologico
 Inlightingsbulletin - Instituut vir Tropiese en Subtropiese Gewasse
 Insect Environment
 International Archives of Allergy and Immunology
 International Food Marketing & Technology
 International Journal for Parasitology
 International Journal of Acarology
 International Journal of Biological Macromolecules
 International Journal of Cancer
 International Journal of Dermatology
 International Journal of Environmental Studies
 International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition
 International Journal of Obesity
 International Journal of Oncology
 International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research
 International Journal of Pest Management
 International Journal of Pharmacognosy
 International Journal of Plant Sciences
 International Journal of Radiation Biology
 International Pest Control
 IPM Practitioner
 JAMA, Journal of the American Medical Association
 Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology
 Japanese Journal of Cancer Research
 Japanese Journal of Crop Science
 Japanese Journal of Medical Science & Biology
 Japanese Journal of Nutrition
 Japanese Journal of Pharmacology
 Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes and Human Retrovirology
 Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
 Journal of Agricultural Entomology
 Journal of Agricultural Research of China
 Journal of Agricultural Science
 Journal of Agricultural Science, Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku
 Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science
 Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine
 Journal of Animal Science
 Journal of AOAC International
 Journal of Applied Bacteriology
 Journal of Applied Entomology
 Journal of Applied Phycology
 Journal of Arboriculture
 Journal of Arid Environments
 Journal of Biological Chemistry
 Journal of Biotechnology
 Journal of Camel Practice and Research
 Journal of Chemical Ecology
 Journal of Chromatography

- Journal of Dermatology
 Journal of Diarrhoeal Diseases Research
 Journal of Ecology (Oxford)
 Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany
 Journal of Economic Entomology
 Journal of Ecotoxicology & Environmental Monitoring
 Journal of Entomological Research
 Journal of Entomological Science
 Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part A, Environmental
 Science and Engineering & Toxic and Hazardous Substance Control
 Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part B, Pesticides, Food
 Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes
 Journal of Essential Oil Research
 Journal of Ethnopharmacology
 Journal of Fermentation and Bioengineering
 Journal of Food Protection
 Journal of Food Science
 Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants
 Journal of Horticultural Science
 Journal of Japanese Botany
 Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies
 Journal of Living World
 Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
 Journal of Mycopathological Research
 Journal of Natural Products
 Journal of Natural Toxins
 Journal of Non-Timber Forest Products
 Journal of Northeast Agricultural University (English Edition)
 Journal of Nutrition
 Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry
 Journal of Nutritional Science and Vitaminology
 Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology
 Journal of Phytopathology
 Journal of Plant Biochemistry and Biotechnology
 Journal of Plant Growth Regulation
 Journal of Plant Nutrition
 Journal of Plant Physiology
 Journal of Plant Resources and Environment
 Journal of Plantation Crops
 Journal of Range Management
 Journal of South China Agricultural University
 Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops
 Journal of Stored Products Research
 Journal of Tea Science
 Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens
 Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
 Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society
 Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association
 Journal of the Chemical Society, Chemical Communications
 Journal of the Chinese Chemical Society
 Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Iwate University
 Journal of the Indian Medical Association
 Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science
 Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science
 Journal of the Korean Agricultural Chemical Society
 Journal of the Korean Society for Horticultural Science
 Journal of the Oil Technologists' Association of India
 Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture
 Journal of the Southern African Society for Horticultural Sciences
 Journal of Toxicology, Clinical Toxicology
 Journal of Tropical and Subtropical Botany
 Journal of Tropical Forest Products
 Journal of Tropical Forest Science
 Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation
 Journal of Veterinary Medical Science
 Journal of Veterinary Medicine, Japan
 Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences
 Korean Journal of Applied Entomology
 Korean Journal of Crop Science
 Korean Journal of Veterinary Clinical Medicine
 Korean Journal of Veterinary Research
 Lejeunia
 Letters in Applied Microbiology
 Life Sciences
 Lipids
 Medical and Veterinary Entomology
 Medical Science Research
 Medicinal Research Reviews
 Medizinische Welt
 Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture of Kinki University
 Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
 MFP News
 Microbiological Research
 Microbios
 Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete der Lebensmitteluntersuchung und
 Hygiene
 Mokuzai Gakkaishi = Journal of the Japan Wood Research Society
 Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry
 Molecular and General Genetics
 Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report
 Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift
 Mutation Research, Genetic Toxicology
 Mycologia
 Mycological Research
 Mycologist
 Mycopathologia
 Mycoses
 Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Nahrung
 Natural Toxins
 Naturwissenschaften
 Nematologia Mediterranea
 Neo Botanica
 Néphrologie
 Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation
 New Forests
 New Plantsman
 New Zealand Journal of Botany
 New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science
 New Zealand Medical Journal
 New Zealand Veterinary Journal
 Nippon Eiyo Shokuryo Gakkaishi = Journal of the Japanese Society of
 Nutrition and Food Science
 Nippon Noeikagaku Kaishi
 Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkaishi = Journal of the Japanese Society
 for Food Science and Technology
 Nordic Journal of Botany
 Norsk Landbruksforskning
 Norsk Veterinærtidsskrift
 Nova Hedwigia
 Nucleic Acids Research
 Obiettivi e Documenti Veterinari
 Obst- und Weinbau
 Ochrona Roślin
 Oecologia
 Oikos
 Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
 Pakistan Journal of Nematology
 Pakistan Journal of Phytopathology
 Parasitology Research
 Parasitology Today
 Parassitologia (Roma)
 Perfumer & Flavorist
 Perkin Transactions 1
 Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira
 Pesquisa Veterinária Brasileira
 Pest Management in Horticultural Ecosystems
 Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology
 Pesticide Outlook
 Pesticide Science
 Pharmaceutical Journal
 Pharmacological Research
 Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior
 Pharmazie
 Philippine Journal of Science
 Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B,
 Biological Sciences
 Physiologia Plantarum
 Physiological Entomology
 Phytochemistry
 Phytomedicine
 Phytom (Horn)
 Phytopathologia Mediterranea
 Phytopathologia Polonica
 Phytopathology
 Phytotherapy Research
 Plant and Cell Physiology
 Plant and Soil
 Plant Breeding
 Plant Breeding Abstracts
 Plant Cell
 Plant Cell Reports
 Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture
 Plant Disease
 Plant Foods for Human Nutrition
 Plant Genetic Resources Newsletter
 Plant Growth Regulation
 Plant Journal
 Plant Pathology
 Plant Physiology
 Plant Physiology and Biochemistry (Paris)
 Plant Protection Quarterly
 Plant Science (Limerick)
 Plant Systematics and Evolution
 Plant Varieties Journal
 Planta
 Planta Medica
 Planters' Chronicle
 Postharvest Biology and Technology
 Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society
 Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy. Part B, Biological
 Sciences

Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
 Prostaglandins Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids
 Protoplasma
 Rastitel'nye Resursy
 RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Crop Protection
 RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Farm Management, Agricultural Engineering, Sericulture, & Farm Products Utilization
 RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Horticulture
 RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Upland & Industrial Crops
 Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire
 Research Communications in Molecular Pathology and Pharmacology
 Review of Research Work at the Faculty of Agriculture, Belgrade
 Revista Argentina de Microbiología
 Revista Clínica Española
 Revista de Farmácia e Bioquímica da Universidade de São Paulo
 Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina
 Revista Română de Medicină Veterinară
 Revue Suisse d'Agriculture
 Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture
 Rivista della Società Italiana di Scienza dell'Alimentazione
 Rivista Italiana delle Sostanze Grasse
 Rivista Italiana EPPOS
 Russian Journal of Plant Physiology
 Salud Pública de México
 Sarhad Journal of Agriculture
 Saudi Medical Journal
 Schriftenreihe des Bundesministeriums für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten. Reihe A, Angewandte Wissenschaft
 Scientia Agricultura Sinica
 Scientia Horticulturae
 Scientific American
 Seed Science and Technology
 Seed Science Research
 Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Biologiya
 Seminars in Liver Disease
 Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi = Journal of the Food Hygienic Society of Japan
 Sinet, an Ethiopian Journal of Science
 Siriraj Hospital Gazette
 Sjemnarstvo
 Social Science & Medicine
 Sodobno Kmetijstvo
 Soil Biology & Biochemistry
 South African Journal of Botany
 South African Journal of Science
 Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
 Southern Medical Journal
 Southwestern Entomologist
 Steroids
 Studia Botanica
 Taiwania
 Talanta (Oxford)
 Taxon
 Tetrahedron
 Tetrahedron Letters
 Thaiszia
 Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology
 Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
 Transgenic Research
 Trends in Food Science & Technology
 Tropical Agriculture
 Tropical Medicine (Nagasaki)
 Tropical Science
 Türk Veterinerlik ve Hayvancılık Dergisi
 Turkish Journal of Agriculture & Forestry
 Turkish Journal of Botany
 Van Vigyan
 Vaniki Sandesh
 Verslag - Proefstation voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond
 Veterinaria Argentina
 Veterinary and Human Toxicology
 Veterinary Dermatology
 Veterinary Medical Journal Giza
 Veterinary Pathology
 Veterinary Record
 Veterinary Research
 WANATCA Yearbook
 Water, Air, and Soil Pollution
 Weed Research (Oxford)
 Weed Science
 Weed Technology
 Western Journal of Medicine
 World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology
 Yakhak Hoeji = Journal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Korea
 Yakugaku Zasshi = Journal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan
 Zahradnictví
 Zaštita Bilja
 Zbornik Biotehniške Fakultete Univerze v Ljubljani, Kmetijstvo
 Zbornik Veterinarske Fakultete Univerza Ljubljana

Zeitschrift für Lebensmittel-Untersuchung und -Forschung
 Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. B, Chemical Sciences
 Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Section C, Biosciences
 Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and over 160,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year for input to CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH. In addition, a current awareness service, CAB ACCESS, provides fast, unrivalled access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

Both CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH are available on-line, and a wide range of information products are derived from them.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH – available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM – 10 subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION – titles combining data from CAB ABSTRACTS with complimentary information from other sources.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

CAB PROFILES

Personalized current awareness profiles based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed or electronic compilations on specific topics

CAB ALERTS

A monthly current awareness service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK.

In addition to database products, CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories, primary journals and serial publications.

PRIMARY JOURNALS

Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture and Meat Focus International.

NEWSLETTERS

Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi and Systema Ascomycetum.

BOOKS

CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year, some of which are available in electronic form.

Scientific software and reference tools

ANI-CD – An authority file containing approximately 110,000 arthropod names with preferred terms, synonyms, common names, taxonomic positions and bibliographic references.

CABIKEY – An interactive diagnostic key for the identification of insects and other organisms. The first CABIKEY application covers major beetle families.

For further information contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Headquarters
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK
Tel: (01491) 832111
Telex: 847964
(COMAGG G)
Fax: (01491) 833508
e-mail: cabi@cabi.org

North America
845 North Park Avenue
Tucson, Arizona 85719
USA
Tel: (800) 528 4841
(602) 621 7897
Fax: (602) 621 3816
e-mail: cabi-nao@cabi.org

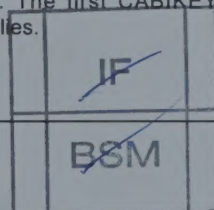
Asia
PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: (03) 255 2922
Tel: 28031 (MA CABI)
Fax: (03) 255 1888
e-mail: cabi-aro@cabi.org

Africa
PO Box 76520
Nairobi,
Kenya
Tel: (2) 747340 or 747377
Tel: 22040 ILRAD (KE)
Fax: (2) 747 340
e-mail: cabi-roaf@cabi.org

Caribbean
Gordon Street
Curepe
Trinidad and Tobago
Tel: (809) 662 4173
Telex: (0294) 24438
(CARIRI)
Fax: (809) 663 2859
e-mail: cabi-cro@cabi.org

CABI on the WWW

You can find out more about CABI publications and services at <http://www.cabi.org/>





CAB INTERNATIONAL

Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK

Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111; Fax +44 (0)1491 833508

CABI home page: <http://www.cabi.org/> E-mail: cabi@cabi.org Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)

THE ORGANIZATION

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is an international, intergovernmental organization established in 1928. It is owned by its member governments, which currently number 40. The organization is largely self-supporting, through the sale of its products and services, and other sources of income.

CABI is dedicated to improving human welfare worldwide through the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in support of sustainable development, with emphasis on agriculture, forestry, human health and the management of natural resources, and with particular attention to the needs of developing countries.

INFORMATION SERVICES

Scientific and technical information services are provided, derived principally from bibliographic databases built by CABI staff from the world's relevant published literature, with assistance from freelance workers and contracted organizations.

CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH cover:

agriculture – forestry and forest products – field crops – grasslands – horticulture – crop protection – plant and animal breeding – veterinary science – leisure, recreation and tourism – rural sociology and development – environmental sciences – soils, land and water management – biotechnology – human and animal nutrition – human and animal parasitology – public health – communicable diseases – AIDS – tropical diseases – community health.

Outputs from these databases are distributed in printed form, and in electronic form on diskette, CD-ROM (Compact Disc) and magnetic tape. On-line access is provided by commercial database vendors. These products and services are used by research scientists, teachers and students in higher education, development, planners, health workers, and other professionals. Copies of source documents are available through CABI's Document Delivery Service.

In addition to publishing information from the databases, CABI also publishes books, primary journals, newsletters and training manuals in all subject areas within the remit of the organization.

Research and development is undertaken in innovative information systems. Training in information management is offered, especially for developing countries. Advice and practical assistance are given in the design and implementation of science-based information systems, and in the use of modern information technology. Where necessary, partnerships with development assistance agencies are sought to help developing countries acquire the products and services they need.

For further details of all CABI's information products and services see inside back cover.

SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

CABI's scientific services are centred on its four institutes.

International Institute of Entomology

56 Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, UK,
and in the Natural History Museum

International Institute of Parasitology

395a Hatfield Road, St Albans,
Herts AL4 0XU, UK

International Mycological Institute

Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, UK

International Institute of Biological Control

Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot,
Berks SL5 7TA, UK,
with field stations in Trinidad & Tobago,
Switzerland, Pakistan, Malaysia and Kenya.

The services provided include:

- authoritative identification of crop pests and pathogens, and parasitic helminths
- survey and diagnosis of plant health problems
- support for integrated pest management and biological control
- biosystematic research on arthropods, micro-organisms, nematodes and helminths
- diagnosis of biodeterioration problems for industry
- research on human mycoses and tropical parasitic diseases
- training, consultancy and advice in all these areas

CABI also provides the Technical Secretariat of the Consultative Group for BioNET INTERNATIONAL, an international cooperative endeavour dedicated to the development of effective biosystematic capabilities and services in developing countries.